This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

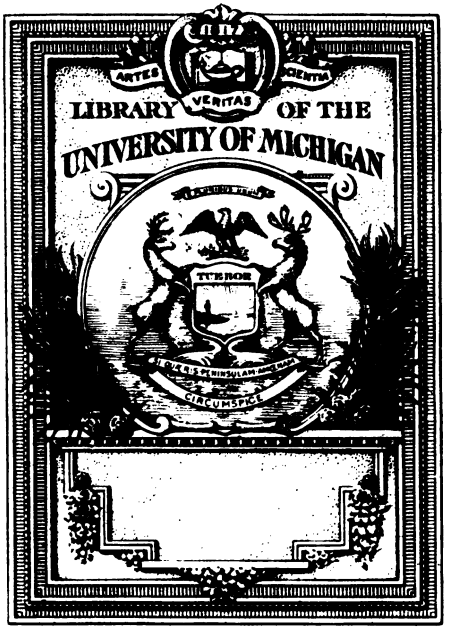
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

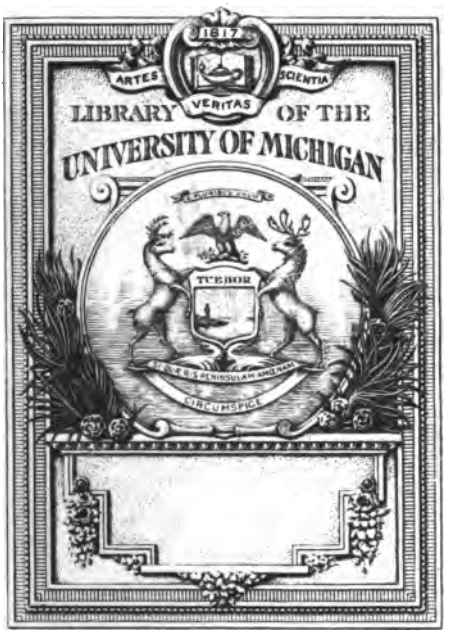
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

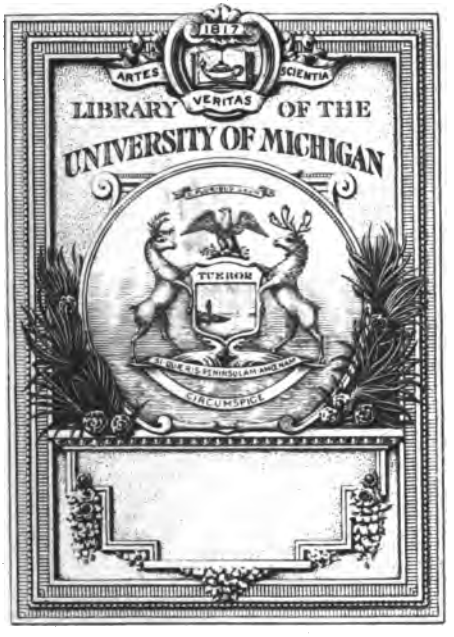
910,094


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

JL
5
.C21


1817
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

JL
5
.C21


1817
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
CIRCUMSPICE

JL
5
.C21

Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright
with the compts of
J. A. Gemmill
Ottawa April 1889

Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright

with the compliments of

J. A. Gemmill

Ottawa April 1889

THE

CANADIAN

PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

1889.

EDITED BY

J. A. GEMMILL,

Barrister-at-Law.

AUTHOR OF THE PRACTICE OF THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA ON BILLS OF DIVORCE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

OTTAWA:
J. DURIE & SON,
1889.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

MONTREAL:
PRINTED BY THE GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY.

Gen. Lib
2-7-45

Clubs in Canada.

Rideau—84 Wellington Street, Ottawa. President, Mr. Sheriff SWEETLAND; Secty-Treas., Mr. EDWARD WALDO.

Toronto—York Street, Toronto. President, Mr. A. THORNTON TODD; Secty-Treas., Mr. LYNDHURST OGDEN.

Reform Club—Toronto. President, Sir R. J. CARTWRIGHT, K.C.M.G.

Hamilton—St. James Street. Hamilton. Chairman of Committee, Mr. J. J. MASON; Secty-Treas., Mr. J. B. YOUNG.

St. James's—Dorchester Street, Montreal. Mr. R. B. ANGUS, Chairman of Committee; Treas., Mr. JOHN CASSILS; Secretary, Mr. G. E. SMALL.

Quebec Garrison—President, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY; Secty-Treas., Lieut.-Col. G. T. ARTHUR EVANTUREL.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis St., Halifax. President, Mr. ROBIE UNIACKE; Secretary, Mr. H. W. JOHNSTON.

Manitoba—Winnipeg. President, Mr. C. S. HOARE; Secretary, Mr. R. T. HASLAM.

Union—Victoria, B.C. President, Sir M. B. BEGBIE; Secretary, Mr. ANDREW ROME.

Ottawa—49 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa. President, Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS; Secty-Treas., Capt. W. L. HERON.

Table of Contents.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of THE COMPANION.

PART I.—The Queen and Royal Family; Chief Officers of State; The Colonial Office; His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners; Members of the Privy Council who are not now members of Cabinet; High Commissioner for Canada; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court; Judge of Exchequer Court.

PART II.—The Senate.

PART III.—Parliamentary Expressions, etc.

PART IV.—The House of Commons.

PART V.—The Local Government and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz.: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART VI.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc.

PART VII.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion; List of Imperial Honors borne by Canadians.

APPENDIX.

Key to Abbreviations.

A.B. or B.A., Bachelor of Arts; Acclam., Acclamation; Am., America or American; Apptd., Appointed; Asso., Association; Atty.-Gen., Attorney-General; B., Born; Batt., Battalion; B.C., Province of British Columbia; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; C., Conservative: Can., Canada; Capt., Captain; C.B., Companion of the Bath; C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St George; C.E., Civil Engineer; Co., County or Company; Coll., College; Commr., Commissioner; Dau., Daughter; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; Dir., Director; Dist., District; Dom., Dominion; Ed., Educated; Eng., England; E.R., East Riding; Ex., Council, Executive Council; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; G.E., General Election; Govt., Government; Hon., Honorable; I., Independent; Insu., Insurance; Irel., Ireland; J.P., Justice of the Peace; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; L., Liberal; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; Leg. Assem., Legislative Assembly; M., Married; M.A., Master of Arts; Man., Province of Manitoba; Mem., Member; M D., Doctor of Medicine; M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council; M.P., Member of House of Commons; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.P., Notary Public; N.R., North Riding; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Parlt., Parliamentary; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; P.Q., Province of Quebec: Q.C., Queen's Counsel; Regt, Regiment; S., Son; S.R., South Riding; Secy., Secretary; Scot., Scotland; Soc., Society; Sol.-Gen., Solicitor-General; Tp., Township; Treas., Treasurer; U.C., Upper Canada; U.E. Loyalists, United Empire Loyalists; U.P., United Provinces; Univ., University; V.M. or Vol. Mil., Volunteer Militia; W.R., West Riding.

DIED.

1889.

1 April, *Hon.* J. H. POPE,
Minister of Railways and Canals.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1889.

The Queen and the Royal Family.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, b. May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20, 1837; crowned June 28, 1838; m. Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, who died December 14, 1861. The issue of the marriage are:—

H.I.M. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Empress Frederick, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840; m. Jan. 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Prince Frederick William, of Prussia, who died Emperor of Germany, June 15, 1888, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, b. Nov. 9, 1841; m. March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark; and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, b. June 3, 1865; H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, b. Feb. 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, b. July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, b. Nov. 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, b. April 25, 1843; m. July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse; d. Dec. 14, 1878, leaving issue, living, one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, b. Aug. 6, 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia; and has issue one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, b. May 25, 1846; m. July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, b. March 18, 1848; m. March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught; b. May 1, 1850; m. March 13, 1879, to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia, and has issue one son and two daughters.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, b. April 7, 1853; m. April 27 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont; d. March 28, 1884, leaving issue one daughter and one son.

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, b. April 14, 1857; m. July, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenberg, and has issue one son and one daughter.

The Cabinet of Great Britain.

Prime Minister .....Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.
First Lord of Treasury.....Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith.
Lord High Chancellor .....Rt. Hon. Lord Halsbury.
Lord President of the Council....Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.
Lord Privy Seal .....Rt. Hon. Earl of Cadogan.
Chancellor of Exchequer .....Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.
Secretaries of State.
- *Home Department*..Rt. Hon. Henry Matthews, Q.C.
- *Foreign Affairs*....Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury,
- *Colonies*. .....Rt. Hon. Lord Knutsford.
- *War* .....Rt. Hon. Edward Stanhope.
- *India* .....Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross.

First Lord of the Admiralty .....Rt. Hon. Lord Geo. Hamilton.
President of the Board of Trade .Rt. Hon. Sir Michl. E. Hicks-Beach.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..... The Duke of Rutland.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland.....Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Chief Secretary for Ireland .....Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour.
President Local Gov't Board ....Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State—Lord Knutsford.

Under-Secretaries—Baron Henry De Worms, M.P.,; Sir Robert G. W. Herbert, D.C.L., K.C.B., May 21, 1871.

Assistant Under-Secretaries—Hon. Robert H. Meade, C.B., M.A., May 21, 1871; John Bramston, C.B., D.C.L., June 30, 1876; Edward Wingfield, M.A., B.C.L., July 19, 1878.

Dominion of Canada.

The Governor-General and Staff.

Governor-General—His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir* FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, G.C.B., Baron Stanley of Preston, first Baron, P. C., second son of fourteenth Earl of Derby, K.G., b. 15 Jan., 1841; ed. at Eton; formerly Captain Grenadier Guards; is Honorary Colonel 3rd and 4th Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), a supernumerary A. D. C. to Her Majesty, and a J. P. for Lancashire and Westmoreland; was Civil Lord of the Admiralty Aug. to Nov., 1868; Financial Secretary to War Office 1874-7; Secretary to Treasury to 1878-8; Secretary of State for War 1878-80; Secretary of State for Colonies 1885-6, and President of Board of Trade 1886-8, since when he has been Governor-General of Canada and Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island; P. C. 1878. Sat as M. P. for Preston (C.) 1865-8, for North Lancashire 1868-85 and for Blackpool division of Lancashire N. 1885-6. Created Baron Stanley of Preston (peerage of United Kingdom) 1886. M. 31 May, 1864, Lady Constance Villiers, eldest dau. of fourth Earl of Clarendon, K.G. Apptd. 1 May; sworn in 11 June, 1888. (*Salary* £10,000 *stg.*) *Government House, Ottawa,*

STAFF.

Governor-General's Secretary and Military Secretary—Captain the Hon. CHARLES COLVILLE, Master of Colville, eldest son of Lord Colville of Culross, K.T.; b. 26 April, 1854; ed. at Harrow School; m. 7 Oct.,

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from 1 July, 1867, to 13 Nov., 1868.
2. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from 1 Dec., 1868, to 22 June, 1872.
3. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.. from 25 June, 1872, until 18 Oct., 1878.
4. Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., from 2 Nov., 1878, to 23 Oct., 1883.
5. Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., from 29 Oct., 1883, to 25 May, 1888.

1885, Ruby, dau. of Col. H. D. Streatfield, of Chiddingstone, Kent, Eng. Entered the Grenadier Guards 28 Oct., 1871; gazetted Captain 8 June, 1884; served in the Zulu campaign in South Africa in 1879 on special service (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp); was A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, from March, 1881, to April, 1883. Apptd. to present office Aug., 1888. *Salary* $3,000. *Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Aides-de-Camp—Capt. JOSCELINE FITZROY BAGOT, of Levens Hall, Westmoreland, eldest son of the late Col. Chas. Bagot, Asst.-Master of Ceremonies to the Queen, and grands. of Sir Charles Bagot, who died Governor-General of Can. 19 May, 1843; b. 22 Oct., 1851. Apptd. A.D.C. 3 May, 1888; Governor-General's Secretary 11 June to 1 Aug., 1888; late Captain Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, 18 2-8 ; M., 1885, Theodosia, dau. of Sir John Leslie, Bart. Is a Lieutenant in the Westmoreland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Government House and Rideau Club.*

Lieut. AUBREY HOPE MCMAHON, eldest son of General Sir Thomas McMahon, Bart., b. 26th Aug., 1862, ed. at Eton: entered the Grenadier Guards 1882. Appointed A.D.C. 3rd May, 1888.—*Government House, Rideau and Ottawa Clubs.*

Lieut. EDWARD GEORGE VILLIERS STANLEY, eldest s. of His Excellency the Governor-General. B. April 4, 1865. M., Jan. 1889, Lady Alice Maud Olivia, youngest dau. of the Duke of Manchester. Entered the Grenadier Guards, 6 May, 1885.—*Government House, Ottawa.*

Extra Aides-de-camp.—Lieut.-Col. HENRY R SMITH, Commanding 14th P.W.O Rifles. Entered Militia in 1863, Lieut., in late Civil Service Rifle Regment, 1866. Captain in 47th Battn., 1867, Major, 1875, Asst. A.D.C. to General Sir Selby Smith, 1871, and A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Luard, 1881. Is a Graduate of the Royal School of Artillery, Kingston. Served during the North-West Campaign, 1885, (medal) as Major of the Midland Battalion, and assumed command of the Battn. at the death of Lieut.-Col. A. Williams, M.P. Apptd. Depty. Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, 1872.—*Rideau Club.*

Lieut.-Col. PHILIPPE LANDRY, 61st Montmagny and L'Islet Battalion.

Lieut.-Col. JOHN RUSSELL ARMSTRONG, New Brunswick Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Col. JAMES PENNINGTON MACPHERSON.

Lieut.-Col. ARTHUR EDMUND CURREN, 1st Halifax Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE DUDLEY DAWSON, 10th Battalion Royal Grenadiers.

Lieut.-Colonel EDWARD GAWLOR PRIOR, British Columbia Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Major CHARLES JOHN SHORT, Regiment of Canadian Artillery.

Major HECTOR PREVOST, 65th Battalion Mount Royal Rifles.

Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G., b. 1825. Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp. to

Gov.-Gen. Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd. by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; apptd by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept., 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.—*Toronto; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ROSS, K.C.B., b. 1829. Entered the Army as Second Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade in 1846; served with that regiment during the Crimean War, and was present at the battles of Alma and Inkermann and the seige of Sebastopol (Medal, with clasps, brevet rank of Major, Turkish medal and Order of the Medjidie) During the Indian mutiny was at the action at Cawnpore and the capture of Lucknow, after which he commanded the Camel Corps at the capture of Calpee and during the subsequent campaign in Central India (Mentioned in despatches for his services, and received the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, the Companionship of the Bath, and the medal with a clasp.) Commanded the Bengal troops during the operations in the Malay peninsula in 1875-76, and when the British Government sent a large force of Indian troops to the Mediterranean in 1878, war with Russia being on the *tapis*, he was selected as the commander of the divisions embarked. Subsequently commanded the second division of the Cabul army during the war with Afghanistan in 1878-79, receiving the thanks of Parliament for his services, and the Afghan medal, the Star for Candahar, and K.C.B. Apptd. to command of troops in Canada, 24 May, 1888.—*Halifax, N.S.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

According to precedence.

(Ministry formed 17 October, 1878.)

President of the Queen's Privy Council and Prime Minister—The Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, P.C., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D. (*Oxon*), Q.C.

Minister of Public Works—The Hon. Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Q.C.

Minister of Railways and Canals—The Hon. JOHN HENRY POPE.

Minister of Customs—The Hon. MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Minister of Militia and Defence—The Hon. Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

Minister of Agriculture—The Hon. JOHN CARLING.

Minister of Inland Revenue—The Hon. JOHN COSTIGAN.

Without Portfolio—The Hon. FRANK SMITH.

Secretary of State—The Hon. JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, LL.D., Q.C.

Minister of Justice—The Hon. Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID THOMPSON, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

Minister of Finance—The Hon. GEORGE EULAS FOSTER.

Without Portfolio—The Hon. JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—The Hon. CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, LL.B.

Postmaster-General—The Hon. JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART.

Minister of the Interior—The Hon. EDGAR DEWDNEY.

Clerk of the Privy Council and Deputy Governor for signing Letters-Patent—JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE, Esquire.

---

* The salary of each Minister is fixed by statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognised position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B., *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *G.C.M.G., D.C.L.*—Youngest son of the late John Galt, Esq., tne author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in England. M. 1st, Elliot, dau of the late John Torrance, Esq. of Montreal; 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Is Presdt. of Guarantee Co. and of the Accident Insu Co. of North America. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period. Was Presdt. of the St Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-53 and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director, 1857-58. Proposed resolutions in the Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and, together with that gentlemen and the Hon John Ross proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B. N. A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council and Minister of Finance, Can. from 7 of August. 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to August. 866 when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Finance of the Dominion from 1 July, 1867, until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade Quebec 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C. B. (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March 1868; and Finance Ministers ip. on resignation of Sir John Rose. 1869. Was a mem. of the Fisheries Commission apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, which sat at Halifax in 1877. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Author of *Canada from* 1849 to 18 9, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1869, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross, 25 May, 1878. LL.D. (Edin.) of Edinburgh, 1883. Received a diploma of Honor for special services in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Established North West Coal and Navigation Co., 1882. Opened the first Coal Mine in the N.W.T. of Canada, and in 1885 constructed 19 miles of Railway, connecting Mines with C. P. R. Apptd. chairman of the Railway Commission. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A. Can., from 1849 to 85, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Was High Commissioner for Canada in England, 1880 to 1883.—290, *Mountain Street*; St. James' *Club, Montreal; Rideau Club*, Ottawa.

Hon. WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C.B.*, *Q.C.*—S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and grands. of John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot. and U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in N. S. at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B. in Toronto, 25th Jan., 1882. Ed there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Mil bank (she d. Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov., 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M. D., formerly a professor in Victoria Univ. Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U. C., 1847. Called to the Bar U. C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Appointed a Q. C. 18 August, 1881. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy, of the Constitutional Reform Asso. of U. C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov. Secy. (in the Taché-Macdonald Union Administration from June, 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C. B. (Civil) 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd, to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union of B. N. A. Colonies, 1866-67. Delegate to England, with the late Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868-9. Appointed Govt. Trustee of the Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 18 1. Sent to England by Dominion Govt., 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for N. Ont. from g.e. 1863 to July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Wa erloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 1857; and for East York in the Ont. Assem. at g.e 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assem., 26 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem., and held the seat until he resigned, Sept., 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, which he represented until g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grenville at g e. 1887. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar School Act 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—181 *Lisgar St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Hon. SIR WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K.C.M.G.*, *C.B.* B. in Paulings, Duchess Co., N. Y., 29 May, 1811, and ed. at Kinderhook, N. Y. Came to Can. 1830. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866,

the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Bank; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Confederation Life Asso. of Canada; the Anchor Marine Insu. Co.; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov. 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 August, 1866; when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd. Lieut-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868, in which office he remained until Nov., 1873. Created C.B. (Civil), 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B.A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge,*" *Toronto.*

Hon. Sir ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G., LL.D., Q.C., M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.*

Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, KNT. Born in Co Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons and Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny. He has been Mayor of Halifax; twice President of the Irish Soc., a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants Bank of that city; and a Commr for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L.C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General of Can., July 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N S. Created a Knt. Sept., 1870. Sat in the Senate from 1867 until 1870, when he resigned.—"*Sherwood,*" 100 *Pleasant St., Halifax. Halifax Club.*

Hon. JAMES COX AIKINS. Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq., who, after residing in Philadelphia for four years, came to Canada and settled in the Tp. of Toronto in 1820. Born in the Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ of Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M., 1845. Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major of 3rd Batt. Peel Militia and Chairman of the Manitoba and North-West Loan Co. Sat for Peel in Can. Assem. from 1854 till g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was a member for the Home Division, L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec. 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the department of the Interior) from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Re-appt. Secy. of

State 19 Oct. 1878, and Minister of Inland Revenue 8 Nov., 1880. Resigned 23 May, 1882. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, and sat in that Chamber until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin, 22 Dec, 1882, a position he held until 1 July, 1888.—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C.* Eldest s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Leg. Assem. and Council of U.C., and of the L.C. of Can. continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill Coll., Montreal. M. Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards, in July in same year, to L.C. Bar. Called to Manitoba Bar, Oct., 1872. Appt. a Q.C by the Govt. of Ont. 13 Mar., 1876, and by Dom. Govt. 13 Aug., 1881. Has been Presdt. of St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and is Chairman of Board of Trustees of the University of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Is Vice-Presdt. North Am. Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of Toronto General Trusts Co. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibiton Committee of Canada, in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources, and future of B.N.A., published in 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Asso. of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways; *The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-West*, 1880; and *Nova Britannia*, a collection of lectures and speeches connected with Confederation, 1884. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy, which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can. 16 Nov., 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when apptd. Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 2 Dec. same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June, 1872; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree Tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lake Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Territories was acquired by the Crown. Also acted as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Forts Carlton and Pitt. in the year 1876 also acted in the 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vic., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan., 1876. Sat for East Toronto in the Leg. Assem. of Ontario from Dec. 1878, until Nov. 1886.—*Toronto Ont.; Toronto Club.*

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.* (See High Commissioner for Canada.)

Hon. THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D., Senator.* (See Senate).

Hon. HUGH McDONALD. Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 4 May, 1827. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1855. Apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-Union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1886. Sworn of the Privy Council 14 June, 1873, and was Presdt. of that body until 1 July, when apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N.S., 5 Nov., same year. Sat for Inverness in N. S. Assem. from 1859 to 1862, and for Antigonish in Commons from 1866 until Nov., 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.* (See House of Commons).

Hon. Sir ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Knt.* Son of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion (who died Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assem., and another brother, Pierre Neré Dorion, sat in the Commons. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q., 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1848, the daughter of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d). Called to the Bar of L.C., Jan. 1842. Apptd. Q.C., 1863. Created a Knt., 1877. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French-Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar; and was *Batonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Batonnier-General* of the Bar of the Province. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858; from 24 May, 1862, to 7 Jan., 1863; and again from the 16 May, 1863, until the 24 Mar., 1864, and during those several periods held the office of Commr. of Crown Lands from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858, when the Govt. of which he was co-leader, resigned; Prov. Secy. from May, 1862 to Jan., 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question: Atty.-Gen., L. C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier) from May, 1863 to March, 1864, when the Ministry retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Justice from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, 1 June, 1874. (*Salary*, $6000.) Sat in Can. Assem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union. Represented the same county in the Commons from the g.e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec., 1876, during the last illness of Lieut.-Gov. Caron.—336 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St James' Club.*

Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C., M.P.* (See House of Commons).

Hon. Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., M.P.* (See House of Commons).

Hon. DAVID LAIRD. S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P. E. I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P. E. I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N. S. M., 1864, Mary Louisa, dau of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster-General of P. E. I. By profession a journalist; and is editor of the Charlottetown *Patroit* newspaper. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P. E. I., from Nov., 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position, formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of

the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of the Interior from 7 Nov., 1873, until 1876, when appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories, which position he held for five years. Was in 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinction of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a treaty at Qu' Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 5,000 square miles. Sat for Belfast in P. E. I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office and again at g. e., 1874. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Commons at g. e., 1882, and again, for Saskatchewan at g. e., 1887.— *Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD.—S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 17 Feb., 1817. Ed. at St. Raphael's Coll. under the late Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D. D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M., 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry (she d. 1869). Is Lieut. Col Commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway, and has been a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-General from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, which position he held for five years. Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assem. from g.e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in the Commons, where he sat until apptd. Lieut.-Governor.—588 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

Hon. THOMAS COFFIN. Ancestors came from Eng., and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench; thence a branch of the family removed to N S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U. E Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N.S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. 1850); 2nd, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq., Is an extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-General, 7 Nov., 1873. Sat for Shelburne in N S. Assem. from 1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Sat in Commons for same seat from g.e., 1867, until g.e., 1878.—*Barrington, N. S.*

Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N. S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874, a position he held until 21 Jan., 1888, when he

resigned. Sat for Victoria in N. S. Assem. from 1858 until the Union, 1867, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life —*Halifax.*

Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. FELIX GEOFFRION, *M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL. Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Com. Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N. B. Assem. for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U. S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N. B. at the close of the Am. revolution B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 29 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M., Charlotte Leslie eldest dau. of Chs. Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N. S. (in the Annand Administration), from 1867 until 30 Sept., 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. Sat for Digby in the N. S. Assem. from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Dominion Govt., when returned for same county in the Commons. Was not a candidate at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1882. but defeated at g. e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Hon. DAVID MILLS, *LL.B., M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RODOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q.C., D.C.L.* S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Merchant, Montreal, by Marguerite-Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Point Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. Montreal, 15 May, 1787. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1849. Apptd. a Q. C. 1863. Was counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seignorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L. C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir;* and was in 1847 elected President of the *Institut Canadien*, Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Has been Professor of the Law of Real Property in McGill Univ., from which Institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1873. Is a member of the Executive of the Reform Asso., of the Parti National of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov., 1876, and Minister of Justice in 1877. Retired with his colleagues Sept, 1878. Sat in Parlt. for Jacques Cartier from 1872 to 1878.—*9 Panet street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, *C.M.G., B.C.L, Q.C., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. WILFRID LAURIER, *Q.C., M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, *M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD.—Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M., 1856. Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1861. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Was chief Railway Commr. for N. S. from June 1863, to Dec., 1864, when he was appointed Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commrs. (representing N. S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B. A. Provinces, 1865-66.

Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice, Oct., 1878. Sat for Pictou in N. S. Assem. from 1859 until the Union, and from g. e. 1871 until July, 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in the Commons at g. e. 1867. Sat in the Commons from g. e. 1874 until apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 23 May, 1881. Apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N. S. during the absence, from ill-health, of Lieut.-Gov. McLelan in 1898.—*"Blink Bonnie," N. W. Arm, Halifax: Halifax Club.*

Hon. LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON. Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M. L.C. Born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, and at Worcester, U. S., and completed his classical studies at the Coll. of St Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1st, 1856, Louisa-Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an ex-Councillor of L. C. (she d. 24 July, 1890); 2nd, 1883, Cecile, dau. of John H. Burroughs, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar, L C., Nov., 185'. Has been Mayor of Terrebonne. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct., 1862, and was Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L. C., from 1865 to 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted Lieut.-Colonel, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct., 1878. Resigned 188), and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through ill-health, 8 Nov., 1880. Sat in the Commons for Terrebonne from 1867 until 30 Sept., 1882, when called to Senate. Has also been a Leg. Councillor, P.Q. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Mousseau, Premier of Quebec, was called by the Lieut.-Governor to form an Administration, but was compelled to decline, owing to continued ill-health. Apptd., 4 Oct., 1884, Lieut.-Governor from and after 7 Nov., 1884, and continued as such until 28 Oct., 1867, when he resigned.—*Riaeau Club, Ottawa; Terrebonne, P.Q.*

Hon. LOUIS FRANÇOIS GEORGES BABY.—Family, one of the oldest and most honourable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Salieres*, that came to this country 1662 S. of the late Jos. Baby, Esq. N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L.C. for the old P. of Q., and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Ex. and L C., and Adjutant General for the P. of Q., by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal 26 Aug., 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of Joliette. M., July, 1873, Marie Héléne Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelot, of Montreal, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, by Dame Héléne Guy. One of the founders of Montreal Historical Soc., and its Secretary for several years; Presdt. of the Montreal Histor cal and Numismatic Soc., and honorary mem. of the Institut Canadien of Quebec and of several learned societies of the United States. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L. C. 1857. Created a Q. C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. Apptd. an Advocate of the Holy See 1888. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g. e. 186 . Sat in the Commons for Joliette from 1872 to Oct., 1880. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct., 1878. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 29 Oct., 1880., and a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, 29 April, 1881.—*77 Mansfield St, Montreal; St. James' Club; Ranville, Joliette.*

Hon. ROBERT DUNCAN WILMOT. S. of John W. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John Co. in N. B. Assem. for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant, of St. John, and grands. of

Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal Am. Regt., who settled in N. B. at the close of the American revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 18 9. Ed in St. John. Married. 1833, Miss Mowat, of St Andrews. Was in business as a shipowner, and was a director of the Quebec and N. B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N. B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1856 to 1857, again in his own Govt. in 1865, and again in 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor-General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provl. Secretary from 18[illegible]6 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1875; and to the Colonial Conference on the Union of the B. N. A. Colonies, London, 1866-67. Was apptd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex, Councillor, N. B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N. B. Assem. from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, March, 1865. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, 8 Nov., 1878. Was Speaker of the Senate from 8 November, 1878, to 1 Feb., 1880, and Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick from the latter date until 31 Oct., 1885.—*Belmont, Sunbury.*

Hon. Sir DAVID LEWIS MACPHERSON, *K.C.M.G., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. A. W. MCLELAN, *Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.C.L.* (*Cantab.*) Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at termination of American revolution, removed to N S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N. S., 2 July, 1821. Is M.A. and D.C.L. of Acadia Coll., N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Francis Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Asso. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 186[illegible]. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt. (with respect to the N.S. difficulty) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in the same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 186[illegible]; K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879, G.C.M.G., Jan., 1886, and a Baronet for his services on the Fisheries Conference, 13 Sept., 1888. Author of *A Letter to the Rt Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 18[illegible]0, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until July, 1872, when he was apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue Dept., which office he held until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with

Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Apptd. Minister of Public Works 7 Oct., 1878, and was Minister of Railways and Canals from 26 May, 1879 to 24 May, 1884, when apptd. High Commr. for Canada in London. Apptd. Executive Commr. for Can. at the International Exhibition, Antwerp 1885, and of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, of which he was also apptd. Royal Commr. by the Queen. He received in 1886, the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws (Cambridge), and the same day had conferred on him the honorary freedom of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers of London. Just previous to the Federal elections of February, 1887, he re-entered the Cabinet as Finance Minister, which position he retained until May 24, 1888, when he was re-appointed High Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada in London. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's plenipotentiaries to the Fisheries Conference at Washington in 1887, the result of which Conference was the signature of a treaty on February 15, 1888—subject to ratification—for the settlement of the matters in dispute between Canada and the United States in connection with the Atlantic Fisheries. Sir Charles carried a Bill through the Canadian Parliament for the ratification of the Treaty, where it was passed in both Houses without division Sat for Cumberland in N.S Assem. from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons, in which he sat until 24 May, 1884. Re-elected at g e., 1887; unseated for bribery by agents, but re-elected with an increased majority. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N. S. by the Hon. gentlemen;—The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act (the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation); an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assem. from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement, and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N S. and N B with Can. in 1866. Among the important measures introduced by him in the Federal Parlt may be mentioned the Weights and Measures Act; the Act prohibiting the sale or manufacture of intoxicating liquors in the N. W.T. of Canada; the Consolidated Railway Act of 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, in 1881; the Act of 1881 granting a loan to that Company; the Railway Subsidies Acts of 1883 and 1884; and the Act of 1884 respecting an agreement between the Province of B. C. and the Dominion of Canada; the Customs Act of 1887, inaugurating a policy of protection and promotion of the manufacture of iron and steel; the arrangement with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, by which their monopoly rights under the agreement of 1881 were extinguished, in consideration of the Government guarantee of 3½ per cent. interest for fifty years on $15,00 ,000 of bonds issued by the Company, the proceeds to be used for certain specified purposes; the resolutions for the transfer to the Government of certain of the liabilities of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners for deepening the St. Lawrence Channel, and of certain of the liabilit es of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners in connection with the Graving Dock and Harbour at Quebec in 1888 In 1888, on his return to London, he arranged for the placing on the market of a Loan of £4, 00,000 at 3 per cent. interest, the first Colonial loan ever issued at that rate.—*Rideau Club; Halifax Club;* 9 *Victoria Chambers, London, S. W.*

Secretary—JOSEPH G. COLMER, *C.M.G.*
Ass't Sec'y and Accountant:—ARTHUR W. REYNOLDS.

The Supreme Court of Canada.

The Supreme Court is composed of a Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges, five of whom constitute a quorum. It has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Originally*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*—in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases: and (4) in election cases.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon. Sir WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of Nova Scotia. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 28 Oct., 1813. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrew's, N.B.; 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thomas L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. a Q.C., 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854, until apptd a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, N.S., 17 Aug., 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec. 1865. Apptd a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct. 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice 11 Jan., 1879. (*Salary* $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assemb. from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1 Nov. 1881. Was Deputy-Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England, from 6 July, 1881, to Jan., 1882, and again from 6 Sept. to Dec. 1882. Apptd deputy of the Governor-General 5 March, 1884.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of the late Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and afterwards of Toronto. B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 1825. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1848. Apptd a Q.C., 1863. Was on the Commission for consolidating the Public General Statutes of U.C. and Canada, from Dec., 1856, to Dec., 1859. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec., 1869. Transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Wilbrod St.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. Francois, Rivière du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Apptd a Q.C., 1863. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year. (*Salary* $7,000). Sat for Bellechasse in the Common from Aug., 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on his ele-

ing office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly St., Ottawa.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZÉAR TASCHEREAU. Eldest son of the late Pierre Elzéar Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assem. of L.C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct., 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of St. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May, 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1867; apptd. a Q.C., 1867: practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union in 1867, when defeated for the Commons. Apptd a Clerk of the Peace for the District of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868 an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. Quebec, 12 Jan., 1871; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court for the Dominion, Oct., 1878, as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T. Taschereau. (*Salary*, $7,000). Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of *Code de Procédure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*—*Daly Street; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE. B. at Castle Knock, in the Co. of Dublin, Irel., 30 March, 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. U. Nelson, Dunshaughlin, Co. of Meath. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, July, 1828. Came to Canada in 1832. Called to the Bar, N.C., 1837. Apptd. a Q.C., 1850. M., July, 1852, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K.H., of Craigluscar. Was a mem. of the Law Reform Commission, 1871, and a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Huron in Leg. Assem. Can., at g.e. 1847. Appt. a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Ont., Nov., 1868. Declined appointment as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal, Ont., May, 1874. Apptd. a Justice of the Supreme Court, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $7,000).—*Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. CHRISTOPHER SALMON PATTERSON. Of Irish parentage. B. in London, Eng., 18 3, and ed. at the Royal Academical Institute, Belfast, Ireland. Came to Can. in 1845, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1851. M., 1853, dau. of the late Andrew Dickson, of Glenconway, Antrim, Irel. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1871, and was apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Was a member of the Law Reform Commission in 1871, and was apptd. a Justice of the Court of Appeal, Ont., 6 June, 1874. Apptd. a Justice of the Supreme Court of Can., 27 Oct., 1888. (*Salary* $7,000.)—*Ottawa.*

Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada.—ROBERT CASSELS, *Q.C.* B. 27 April, 1843. B.A., with 1st rank honors, Morrin Coll., affiliated with McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar, U.C., 1866. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd. Q.C., 1885. Holds a Commission as one of the Masters of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Supreme Court, Ottawa.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.—GEORGE DUVAL. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M., 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the

late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Susanne Aubert de Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secy. to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. T. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan., 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—329 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

The Exchequer Court of Canada.

This Court consists of one Judge It has exclusive original jurisdiction in respect of any matter which might in England be the subject of an action against the Crown; also in respect of claims against the Crown for property taken for public purposes, and for damages, etc. The Court possesses concurrent original jurisdiction in all matters relating to revenue, the impeachment or annulling of patents at the instance of the Attorney-General of Canada, and in all cases in which relief is sought against any officer of the Crown for anything done or omitted to be done in the performance of his duty.

JUDGE.

The Hon. GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE, *M.A., Q.C., D.C.L.* B. at Canning, Cornwallis, N.B., 6 Feb. 1847. Ed. at Mount Allison, Wesleyan Coll. M. Miss Alice E. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B. Called to the Bar N.B., 22 June, 1872. Apptd. Q.C., 1885; and a D. C. L. of Mount Allison Coll., 1888. Practised his profession at St. John, as a mem. of the firm of Harrison & Burbidge. Was Secy. of the Commrs. for Consolidating the Laws of N.B. Commr. to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June, 1883. Was Deputy Minister of Justice for the Dominion from 22 May, 1882, until apptd. to present position, Oct., 1887.—*275 Metcalfe St.; Rideau Club.*

Registrar.—L. A. AUDETTE.

The Cabinets of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem, and M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P	Quebec	Militia and Defence	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P	N.B	Customs	1 July, 1867	23 Feb., 1873	
		Finance	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.B.
" Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G. M.P	Quebec	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov., 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C.B., M.P	Ontario	Public Works	1 July, 1867	29 Oct., 1869	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N.W.T.
" Sir W. P. Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue	1 July. 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., M P	N.S.	Sec. State for Prov	1 July, 1867	 1868	Resigned.
" A. J. F. Blair, Senator	Ontario	Pres. Privy Coun	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	NB.	Marine and Fisheries	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.

Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen ..	Quebec	Agriculture	1 July,	1867	16 Nov.,	1869		
		Receiver-General ...	16 Nov.,	1869	30 Jan.,	1873	Resigned.	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.....	Quebec	Secretary of State ..	1 July,	1867	8 Dec.,	1869		
		Public Works	8 Dec.,	1869	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator.	N. S.	Receiver-General ...	1 July,	1867	16 Nov.,	1869		
		Pres. Privy Council	16 Nov.,	1869	13 May,	1870	Apptd. Administrator of N. S.	
" Sir John Rose, Bar., G.C.M.G., M.P....	Quebec	Finance	18 Nov.,	1867	9 Oct.,	1869	Resigned.	
" Joseph Howe, M.P.....	N. S.....	Pres. Privy Council..	30 Jan..	1869	16 Nov.,	1869		
		Sec. State for Prov..	16 Nov.,	1866	1 May,	1873	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N. S.	
" Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P	1st Ont..... 2nd B. C ...	Finance	9 Oct.,	1869	22 Feb.,	1873	Resigned.	
" Chris. Dunkin, M.P....	Quebec	Agriculture.....	16 Nov.,	1869	25 Oct.,	1871	Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct, Q.	
" J. C. Aikins, Senator...	Ontario	Without Portfolio ...	16 Nov.,	1869	8 Dec.,	1869		
		Secretary of State...	9 Dec.,	1869	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Alex. Morris.....	Ontario	Inland Revenue	16 Nov.,	1869	2 July,	1872	Apptd. Chief Justice Ct. of Q. B., Man.	
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N. S.	Pres. Privy Council .	21 June,	1870	1 July,	1872		
		Inland Revenue	2 July,	1872	22 Feb.,	1873		
		Customs	22 Feb.,	1873	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" John H. Pope, M.P.....	Quebec	Agriculture	22 Oct.,	1871	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" John O'Connor, M.P...	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council	2 July,	1872	4 Mar.,	1873		
		Inland Revenue....	4 Mar.,	1873	1 July,	1873		
		Postmaster-General .	1 July,	1873	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Theo. Robitaille, M.P	Quebec	Receiver-General ...	30 Jan.,	1873	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned,	
		Sec. State for Provs	14 June,	1873	1 July,	1873		
" Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P..	Ontario	Inland Revenue.....	1 July,	1873	5 Nov.,	1873	Cabinet Resigned.	
		Pres. Privy Council..	14 June,	1873	1 July.	1873		
" Hugh McDonald, M.P...	N. S.	Militia and Defence.	1 July,	1873	5 Nov..	1873	Apptd, Judge Sup. Ct., N. S,	

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P.	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P. W..	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P.	Quebec	Justice	7 Nov., 1873	1 June, 1874	Apptd. Chief Justice Quebec.
" Edward Blake, M.P....	Ontario....	Without Portfolio...	7 Nov., 1873	13 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
		Justice	19 May, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Pres. Privy Council..	8 June, 1877	31 Jan., 1878	Resigned.
" Sir Albert J. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P....	N. B.	Marine and Fisheries	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator	Quebec	Agriculture.....	7 Nov., 1873	15 Nov., 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.
" Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Ontario	Finance	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P.....	P. E. I.....	Interior...	7 Nov., 1873	7 Oct., 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N. W. T.
" David Christie, Sen....	Ontario	Secretary of State...	7 Nov., 1873	9 Jan., 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.....	N. B. ..	Customs	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" D. A. McDonald, M.P..	Ontario	Postmaster-General .	7 Nov., 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Thomas Coffin, M.P	N. S.....	Receiver-General .	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue....	7 Nov., 1873	8 July, 1874	
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	
		Postmaster-General	19 May, 1875	8 Oct., 1875	Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., Can.
" William Ross, M.P....	N. S.. ..	Militia and Defence	7 Nov., 1873	30 Sept., 1874	Apptd. Collector of Customs, [Halifax.
" R. W. Scott, Senator..	Ontario....	Without Portfolio. .	7 Nov 1873	9 Jan., 1874	
		Secretary of State ..	9 Jan., 1874	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	20 Jan., 1874	9 Oct., 1875	
		Postmaster-General .	9 Oct., 1875	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P...	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov., 1876	Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P..	N. S.	Militia and Defence.	30 Sept., 1874	21 Jan., 1878	Resigned.

" J. E. Cauchon	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council.	7 Dec., 1875	8 June, 1877		
		Inland Revenue	8 June, 1877	8 Oct., 1877	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. Manitoba.	
" David Mills, M.P.	Ontario	Interior	24 Oct., 1876	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" R. Laflamme, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	9 Nov., 1876	8 June, 1877		
		Justice	8 June, 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G., Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	26 Jan., 1877	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Wilfrid Laurier, M.P	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 Oct., 1877	16 Oct., 1877	Cabinet Resigned.	
" Alfred G. Jones, M.P	N. S.	Militia	21 Jan., 1878	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.	

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. and M. of Int.	17 Oct., 1878	17 Oct., 1883		
		Pres. Privy Council	17 Oct., 1883			
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N. B.	Finance	17 Oct., 1878	10 Dec., 1885	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N. B.	
" Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	N. S.	Public Works	17 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879		
		Railways and Canals	20 May, 1879	24 May, 1884	Apptd. High Com'r to England.	
		Finance	27 Jan., 1887	25 May, 1888	Re-apptd. do. do.	
" John H. Pope, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	17 Oct., 1878	25 Sept., 1885		
		Railways and Canals	25 Sept., 1885			
" John O'Connor, M.P.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council	17 Oct., 1878	16 Jan., 1880		
		Postmaster-General	16 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880		
		Secretary of State	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881		
		Postmaster-General	20 May, 1881	23 May, 1882	Resigned.	
" James McDonald, M.P.	N. S.	Justice	17 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1881	Apptd. Chief Justice N. S.	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Quebec	Postmaster-General	19 Oct., 1878	20 May, 1879		
		Public Works	20 May, 1879			
" Jas. C. Aikins, Senator.	Ontario	Secretary of State	19 Oct., 1878	8 Nov., 1880		
		Inland Revenue	8 Nov., 1880	23 May, 1882	Resigned.	
" L. F. Masson, M.P.	Quebec	Militia and Defence	19 Oct., 1878	16 Jan., 1880		
		Pres. Privy Council	16 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	Resigned.	
" James C. Pope, M.P.	P. E. I.	Marine and Fisheries	19 Oct., 1878	10 July, 1882	Resigned.	
" Mackenzie Bowell, M.P.	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct., 1878			

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION—Continued.

Names, Etc.	Province.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. Louis F. G. Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue. ...	26 Oct., 1878	29 Oct., 1880	Apptd. Judge S. C., Quebec.
		Receiver-General....	8 Nov., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Postmaster-General .	20 May, 1879	16 Jan., 1880	
" Sir Alex. Campbell,		Militia and Defence.	18 Jan., 188	8 Nov., 1880	
Senator.....	Ontario ...	Postmaster-General.	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Justice	20 May, 1881	25 Sept. ,1885	
		Postmaster-General .	25 Sept., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" R. D. Wilmot, Senator.	N. B.....	Without Portfolio.	8 Nov., 1878	11 Feb., 1880	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N. B.
" Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., M.P..	Quebec	Militia and Defence.	8 Nov., 1880		
" J. A. Mousseau, M.P..	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council..	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Secretary of State...	20 May, 1881	20 July, 1882	Resigned,
" Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Senator	Ontario ...	Without Portfolio..	11 Feb., 1880	17 Oct., 1881	
		Min. Interior.....	17 Oct., 1881	5 Aug., 1885	Resigned.
		Pres. Privy Council	20 May, 1881	10 July, 1882	
		Marine and Fisheries	10 July, 882	10 Dec., 1885	
" A. W. McLelan, M.P...	N. S.	Finance	10 Dec., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	
		Postmaster-General	27 Jan., 1887	9 July, 1888	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N. S.
		Postmaster-General .	23 May, 1881	25 Sept., 1885	
" John Carling, M.P..	Ontario ...	Agriculture	25 Sept., 1885		
" John Costigan, M P....	N. B	Inland Revenue ...	23 May, 1882		
" Frank Smith, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio...	9 July, 1882		
" J. A Chapleau, M.P...	Quebec	Secretary of State...	29 July, 1882		
" Thomas White, M.P. .	Ontario .	Min Interior.	5 Aug., 1885	21 April, 1888	Deceased.
" J. S. D. Thompson, M.P.	N. S.....	Justice	25 Sept., 1885		
" G. E. Foster, M.P.....	N. B.....	Marine and Fisheries	10 Dec., 1885	29 May, 1888	
		Finance	29 May, 1888		
" J. J. C. Abbott, Senator	Quebec	Without Portfolio ...	3 May, 188		
" C. H. Tupper, M.P....	N. S.....	Marine and Fisheries	31 May, 1888		
" J. G. Haggart, M.P	Ontario	Postmaster-General .	6 Aug., 1888		
" Edgar Dewdney, M.P.	N. W. T.	Min. Interior.....	8 Aug., 1888		

TABLE SHOWING POLITICAL HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Premiers.

Macdonald, Sir J.A.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Mackenzie, Alex	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Macdonald, Sir J.A	Oct.	17, 1878	to		

Ministers of Agriculture.

Chapais, J.C.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	16, 1869
Dunkin, C	Nov.	16, 1869	to	Oct.	25, 1871
Pope, John H	Oct.	25, 1871	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Letellier, De St. Just, Luc	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Dec.	15, 1876
Pelleter, C.A.P.	Jan.	26, 1877	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Pope, J.H.	Oct.	18, 1878	to	Sept,	25, 1885
Carling, John	Sept.	25, 1885	to		

Ministers of Customs.

Tilley, S.L.	July	1, 1867	to	Feb.	22, 1873
Tupper, Chas	Feb.	22, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Burpee, Isaac	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Bowell, M	Oct.	19, 1878	to		

Ministers of Finance.

Galt, Sir A.T.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	4, 1867
Rose, John	Nov.	18, 1867	to	Oct	9, 1869
Hincks, Sir F	Oct.	9, 1869	to	Feb.	22, 1873
Tilley, S.L	Feb.	22, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Cartwright, R.J.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Tilley, S.L	Oct.	18, 1878	to	Dec.	10, 1885
McLelan, A.W	Dec.	10, 1885	to	Jan.	27, 1887
Tupper, Sir Chas	Jan.	27, 1887	to	May	25, 1888
Foster, G.E	May	19, 1888	to		

Ministers of Inland Revenue.

Howland, W.P	July	1, 1867	to	July	14, 1868
Morris, Alex	Nov.	16, 1869	to	July	2, 1872
Tupper, Chas	July	2, 1872	to	Feb.	22, 1873
O'Connor, John	March	4, 1873	to	July	1, 1873
Gibbs, T.N	July	1, 1873	to	Nov,	5, 1873
Fournier, T	Nov.	7, 1873	to	July	8, 1874
Geoffrion, F	July	8, 1874	to	Nov.	9. 1876
Laflamme R	Nov.	9, 1876	to	June	8, 1877
Cauchon, J.E	June	8, 1877	to	Oct.	8, 1877
Laurier, W	Oct.	8, 1877	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Baby, L.F.G.	Oct.	26, 1878	to	Oct.	29, 1880
Aikins, J.C	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	23, 1882
Costigan, John	May	23, 1882	to		

Ministers of the Interior.

Campbell, Alex.	July	1, 1873	to	Nov,	5, 1873
Laird, David	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	7, 1876
Mills, David	Oct.	24, 1876	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Macdonald, Sir J.A.	Oct.	17, 1878	to	Oct.	17, 1883
Macpherson, D.L.	Oct.	17, 1883	to	Aug.	5, 1885
White, Thos.	Aug.	5, 1885	to	April	21, 1888
Dewdney, Edgar	Aug.	1888	to		

Ministers of Justice.

Macdonald, Sir J.A	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Dorion A.A	Nov.	7, 1873	to	June	1, 1874
Fournier. T	July	8, 874	to	May	9, 18 5
Blake, Ed	May	19. 1875	to	June	8, 1877
Laflamme, R	June	3, 18	to	Oct.	16, 18 8
McDonald, Jas	Oct.	17. 1878	to	May	20. 1881
Campbell, Sir Alex	May	20, 1881	to	Sept.	25, 1885
Thompson, J.S.D	Sept.	25, 1885	to		

Ministers of Marine and Fisheries.

Mitchell, P	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Smith, A.J	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Pope, James C	Oct.	19. 1878	to	July	10. 1872
McLelan, A W	July	10. 1882	to	Dec.	10, 1885
Foster, G.E	Dec.	10, 18 5	to	May	29, 1888
Tupper, Chas. H	May	31, 1888	to		

Ministers of Militia and Defence.

Cartier, G.E.	July	1. 1867	to	May	20, 1873
McDonald Hugh	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	6 1873
Ross, William	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Sept.	30, 1874
Vail, W.B	Sept.	30, 1874	to	Jan.	21, 1878
Jones, A.J	Jan.	21, 1878	to	Oct.	16. 18 8
Masson, L.F.R	Oct.	19, 1878	to	Jan.	16, 1880
Campbell, Sir A.	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8, 1880
Caron, Sir A.P	Nov.	8, 1880	to		

Postmasters General.

Campbell, Alex	July	1, 1867	to	July	1. 1873
O'Connor, John	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	5. 1873
Macdonald, D.A	Nov.	7. 1873	to	May	18 875
Fournier, T	May	19, 1875	to	Oct.	8 1875
Huntingdon, L. S	Oct,	9. 1875	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Langevin, H.L	Oct.	19. 1878	to	May	20, 1879
Campbell. Alex	May	20, 1879	to	Jan.	16, 1880
O'Connor, John	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8. 1840
Campbell, Sir Alex	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20. 1881
O'Connor John	May	20 881	to	May	23. 1882
Carling, John	May	23. 1882	to	Sept.	25 1885
Campbell, Sir A.	Sept	25, 1885	to	Jan.	27, 1887
McLelan, A.W	Jan.	27, 1887	to	July	9, 1888
Haggart, J. G	Aug.	6, 1888	to		

Presidents of the Council.

Blair, A.J.F	July	1 1867	to	Dec.	29, 1867
Howe, Joseph	Jan.	30, 1869	to	Nov	16, 1869
Kenny, Edward	Nov.	16, 18 9	to	May	3 , 18 0
Tupper, Chas	June	21, 18:0	to	July	1, 18 2
O'Connor, John	July	2 ,872	to	March	4, 1873
McDonald, Hugh	June	14, 18 5	to	July	1, 18 3
Huntington, L.S	Jan.	20, 1873	to	Oct.	9, 1875
Cauchon, J. E	Dec.	7, 1875	to	Juue	8, 18 7
Blake, Edward	June	8, 1877	to	Jan.	31. 878
O'Connor, John	Oct.	17, 1878	to	Jan.	16, 188
Masson, L.F.R	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8. 880
Mousseau, J.A	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20, 1881
McLelan, A W	May	2 , 1881	to	July	10, 1882
Macdonald, Sir J. A	Oct.	17, 1:83	to		

Ministers of Public Works.

McDougall, Wm.	July	1, 1867	to	Oct.	29, 1869
Langevin, H.L.	Dec.	8, 1869	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Mackenzie, Alex.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Tupper, Chas.	Oct.	17, 1878	to	May	20, 1879
Langevin, H.L.	May	20, 1879	to		

Ministers of Railways and Canals.

Tupper, Chas.	May	20, 1879	to	May	24, 1884
Pope, John H.	Sept.	25, 1885	to		

Receivers General. (1)

Kenny, Edward	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	16, 1869
Chapais, J.C.	Nov.	16, 1869	to	Jan.	30, 1873
Robitaille, T.	Jan.	30, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Coffin, Thos.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Campbell, Alex.	Nov.	8, 1878	to	May	20, 1879

Secretaries of State for Canada.

Langevin, H.L.	July	1, 1867	to	Dec.	8, 1869
Aikens, J.C.	Dec.	9, 1869	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Christie, David	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Jan.	9, 1874
Scott, R.W.	Jan.	9, 1874	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Aikins, J.C.	Oct.	19, 1878	to	Nov.	8, 1880
O'Connor, John	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20, 1881
Mousseau, J.A.	May	20, 1881	to	July	29, 1882
Chapleau, J.A.	July	29, 1882	to		

Secretaries of State for the Provinces. (2)

Archibald, A.G.	July	1, 1867	to		1868
Howe, Joseph	Nov.	16, 1869	to	May	1, 1873
Gibbs, T.N.	June	14, 1873	to	July	1, 1873

Ministers without Portfolio.

Aikens, J.C.	Nov.	16, 1869	to	Dec.	8, 186
Blake, Edward	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Feb.	13, 1874
Scott, R.W.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Jan.	9, 1874
Wilmot, R.D.	Nov.	8, 1878	to	Feb.	11, 1880
Macpherson, D.L.	Feb.	11, 1880	to	Oct.	17, 1883
Smith, Frank	July	29, 1882	to		
Abbott, J.J.C.	May	15, 1887	to		

(1) Joined to Finance Department, May 20, 1879.
(2) Abolished July 1, 1873.

PART II.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried:—

FIRST PARLIAMENT, opened 6 Nov.. 1867, dissolved 8 July, 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	6 Nov., 1867.	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan.	Hon. J. McCully.	11 Nov.	22 May, 1868.
2nd.	15 April, 1869.	16 April.	Hon Dr Lacoste.	Hon. D. Wark.	16 April.	22 June, 1869.
3rd.	15 Feb., 1870.	1 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson.	Hon. R. B. Dickey.	17 Feb.	12 May, 1870.
4th.	15 Feb., 1871.	17 Feb	Hon. A. Macfarlane.	Hon J F Armand.	17 Feb.	14 April, 1871.
5th.	11 April, 1872.	12 April.	Hon. M. A. Girard.	Hon. J. Robertson.	12 April.	14 June, 1872.

SECOND PARLIAMENT, opened 5 March, 1873, dissolved 2 Jan., 1874.

1st.	5 Mar., 1873.	10 March.	Hon. A. Vidal.	Hon. M. H. Cochrane.	10 March.	18 Aug., 1873.
2nd.	23 Oct., 1873.	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander.	Hon. D. Montgomery.	27 Oct.	7 Nov., 1873.

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 March, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	26 Mar., 1874.	30 March.	Hon. E. G. Penny.	Hon. C. E. Panet.	30 March.	26 May, 1874.
2nd.	4 Feb., 1875	5 Feb.	Hon. D Wark.	Hon. P. Baillargeon.	5 Feb.	8 April, 1875.
3rd.	10 Feb., 1876.	14 Feb.	Hon. A. Paquet.	Hon. E Leonard	14 Feb.	12 April, 1876.
4 h.	8 Feb., 1877.	9 Feb.	Hon. A. Hope.	Hon. R. Haythorne.	13 Feb.	28 April, 1877.
5th.	7 Feb., 1878.	11 Feb.	Hon. R. Thibaudeau.	Hon. J. D Lewin.	12 Feb.	10 May. 1878.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb , 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb., 1879.	17 Feb.	Hon. C F. Cornwall.	Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville	18 Feb.	15 May, 1879.
2nd.	12 Feb., 1880.	13 Feb.	Hon. F. X. A Trudel.	Hon A. Vidal.	18 Feb.	7 May, 1880.
3rd.	9 Dec., 1881.	1 Dec.	Hon. T N Gibbs.	Hon. A. W McLelan.	10 ec.	21 Mar., 1881.
4th.	9 Feb,, 1882.	10 Feb.	Hon. D. McInnes.	Hon. A. W. Ogilvie.	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882.

FIFTH PARLIAMENT, opened 8 Feb., 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	8 Feb., 1883.	12 Feb.	Hon. L. Robitaille.	Hon. J O'Donohoe.	13 Feb.	25 May, 1883.
2nd.	17 Jan., 1884.	21 Jan.	Hon. A. Lacoste.	Hon. G. McKindsey.	24 Jan.	19 April. 1884.
3rd.	29 Jan., 1885.	30 Jan.	Hon. W. J. Macdon'd.	Hon. M Sullivan.	30 Jan.	20 July, 1885.
4th.	25 Feb., 1886.	26 Feb.	Hon. J. Bolduc.	Hon. F. Clemow.	2 Mar.	2 June, 1886.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	13 April, 1887.	18 April.	Hon. L. McCallum.	Hon. M. Casgrain.	18 April.	23 June, 1887.
2nd.	23 Feb., 1888.	24 Feb.	Hon. J. J. Ross.	Hon. W. E. Sanford.	27 Feb.	22 May, 1888.
3rd.	31 Jan., 1889.	4 Feb.	Hon. G.A. Drummond	Hon. W. D. Perley.	4 Feb.	.....

Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of Senate.**—*Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM ALLAN, (*Apptd.* 17 *March*, 1888.)

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliament:—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN. Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in Quebec in 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of Hon. James Armstrong, C M.G., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. 2nd, Marie Albina Giroux, of Montreal. Admitted as a Notary, L.C., 3 Dec 1858, and was for some years a member of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. Vol Mil. or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, and retired, retaining rank, 1865. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for the Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Dep. Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can, 9 July, 1873. Apptd. Secretary of the Civil Service Board, 1876. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 25 Jan., 1883, a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Senate, 31 Jan., and Master in Chancery, 7 Feb., 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400).—47 *Slater Street*; *Parliament House.*

Clerk Assistant, and Master in Chancery.—JAMES ADAMSON. Eldest s. of the late Rev. William Agar Adamson, D.D, in his lifetime Chaplain and Librarian of the L.C. of Can. B at Birr, King's Co., Ireland, 15 Oct., 1826. M. 3 Jan., 1863, Mary Julia, dau. of the late Stewart Derbishire, Esq., Quebec. Came to Canada in 1841. Entered the service of the L.C. of Can. 1842, and continued therein until July, 1867, when he was transferred to the service of the Senate as Clerk of the Journals. Promoted to present position 11 May, 1882, and apptd. Master in Chancery 27 June, 1882. Called to the Bar L.C., 1856: a Capt. in the Militia 1848, and a Commr. to administer the oath of allegience to members of the Senate, 31 Jan. 1883.—215 *Metcalfe Street.*

Law Clerk and Master in Chancery—JAMES GEORGE AYLWIN CREIGHTON. Eldest s. of William Hudson Creighton, of Halifax, N S B. there, 12 June, 1850, and ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ., where he graduated B.A. with honors, April 1868. M., 1878, Eleanor, dau. of the late George Platt, Esq., Montreal Was employed in the surveys and construction of the Intercolonial Railway and other public works. Elected an Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, Eng., 1876. Was engaged in journal-

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E Cauchon, from 6 Nov. 1867, until July, 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873, until 8 Jan., 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan., 1874, until 16 Oct., 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, from 8 Nov. 1878, until 10 Feb., 1880.
5. *Hon.* A. E. Botsford, from 16 Feb, until 19 April, 1880.
6. *Hon. Sir* D. L. Macpherson, from 10 Feb., 1883, until 17 Oct., 1883.
7. *Hon.* Wm. Miller, *Q.C.*, from 17 Oct., 1883, until 4 April, 1887.
8. *Hon.* J. B. Plumb, from 4 April, 1887, until 12 March, 1888.

ism in Montreal, from 1877 to 1881. Graduated B.C.L., with first rank honors, at McGill Univ., 1880, and was called to the Bar, P.Q., 1880. Apptd. a Lieut. in Halifax Garrison Artillery, 18 May, 1886. Apptd. Law Clerk of the Senate, 3 Mar., 1882, and Master in Chancery, 27 June, 1882. Was employed 1885-1887, in the consolidation and revision of the Statutes of Can. (*Salary*, $2,500.00).—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; Metropolitan Club, Montreal; Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. M., 3 Nov., 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa (she d) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867: to that of U.C. in Easter Term, 1869; apptd. to the present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,350). —*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Senators.

AUTHORIZED NUMBER, 80; ACTUAL NUMBER, 76.

Sessional Allowance: $1,000 *and mileage.*

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Inkerman.*)

Eldest s of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known, as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. M., 1849, Mary, dau of the late Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal Ed. at St Andrew's and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Apptd. Q.C. 1862, and a D.C.L. 1867. Is Dean of the Faculty of the Law in Univ. of McGill Coll.; a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, Canada; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *the Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, etc.*, (Que. 1864,) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was for some years solicitor for the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General L C., from 24 May 1862, to 14 May 1863. Was elected for Argenteuil in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1857 but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the Co, in that House until the Uuion. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and re-elected at g.e. 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g.e. 1878, and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated Unseated on petition 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April, 1879. His Legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can. and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. Was for several years, Chairman of the Committee of the House of Commons on Banking and Commerce. Called to the Senate May 1887. Apptd. a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council without office, 12 May 1887. Is leader of the Govt. in the Senate. A Liberal-Conservative;—

Sherbrooke Street; St. James Club, Montreal; "Boisbriant," St. Anne's, Que; Rideau Club.

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H.M's. 25th Regt., of Foot ("King's own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Asso., U.C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L.C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1873. A Conservative—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L.. F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto—for many years a member of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex-Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the Queen's "Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. M. 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B. Chief Justice of U.C. (she died at Rome, 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called for the Bar U. C. Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co., aud a dir. of the North American Life Assur. Co. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll. Toronto, and a D.C.L. of the same institution; Presdt. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, and of the Historical Soc. of Ontario, and Chairman of the Council of the Ontario Sch. of Arts. Is a fellow of the Royal Geological Soc., and of the Zoological Soc. (Eng.) Is Presdt. of the U. C. Bible Society. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Sat for York Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of the House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. On the death of the Hon. J. B. Plumb was apptd. Speaker of the Senate, 17 March, 1888. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHNSON, *M.D.*

S. of the late Hon. Wm. Almon, M.D., mem. of the L. C. of N.S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June, 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N S., where he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. B. in Halifax, 27 Jan., 1816. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and graduated M.D. at the latter place, 1838. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Is a trustee of the N. S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Soc.: Presdt. of the Halifax Club, and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. Returned at the g.e. in 1872, mem. in the Commons for the Co. of Halifax. Called to Senate 15 April, 1879. A Conservative, and in favour of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.–107 *Hollis Street, Halifax, and Rosebank, Halifax*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow 8 April, 1813. Ed. at Pictou, Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq.; 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S., 3rd June, 1874, Maria Louisa, relect of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb., 1875.) A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants, and Consular Agent for Spain, Uruguay and the U. S. at Sydney. Is Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council N.S. from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L. C. of N.S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by the Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS (*Repentigny*).

Of French descent, his grandfather, a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revo-

lution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. François Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Rivière des Prairies, P.Q., 14 Dec., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can. from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. *Rivière des Prairies, PQ.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona*).

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can., from Loudigny, France. S. of the late M. François Baillargeon, by Louise Marie Langlois de St. Jean. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M.D., of Quebec. Is a brother of the late Rt. Rev. C E. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Asso., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1874. A Liberal —17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière*).

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophie LeMaître de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 12 July, 1820. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847. Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon J. F. Armand, Senator. Was for many years Vice-President of the Sovereign Fire Insu. Co.; Mayor of the Municipality; Commr. under 2 Vict., c. 29, Stat. L. C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., and in 1859 was Commander of the whole Force in Military District No 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions decided important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled

policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until called to the Senate, 7 Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assem. from the Union until g e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and, as such, effected great reductions in the House expenditure ; was for some years Chairman of the Private Bills Committee of the Senate During the session of 1871 he was offered the Speakership of the Leg. Assem., Quebec, for the next Parlt., which he then accepted, but during the recess, owing to party dissensions, he thought the Govt. was endangered, and had an interview with the Premier, Mr. Chauveau, the result being the continuation in office of the late Speaker. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Q.*

BOLDUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH (*Lauzon*).

S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Ste. Marie and at Laval Univ. M., at St. François de la Beauce, 12 Oct., 1873, M. A. G. Mathieu, dau. of Jean Mathieu, Esq. Is a notary, and a Lumber Manufacturer. Was Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the Co. for several years ; also a Dir. of the Co. Agricultural Asso. Was elected, June, 1886, a mem. of the Prov. Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Sat in the Commons for Beauce, from 18 Oct., 1876, until called to the Senate, 3 Oct., 1884. A Conservative.—*St. Victor de Tring. Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assem. of that Province; and grandson of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assem. elected after N. B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John, N. B., 25 Sept., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Was for many years engaged in agricultural pursuits. Was Pres't. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Asso. from its organization, until

1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a member of L.C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years: a Commr. with E. B. Chandler, 1836, to settle the boundary line between N.S. and N.B.; a delegate 1839 to Washington respecting border difficulty; delegate to Queb c during Gov. of Lord Durham, to discuss matters connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same house, March, 1866, approving of the Union B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of the Senate from 3 June to 5 June, 1872, and again from 16 Feb. to 19 April, 1880. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.*, (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers, in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L. C. Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P. Q., 4 May, 1822. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal; 2nd, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a member of the Ex-Council and Speaker of the L.C., P. Q., from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty which he successfully accomplished 22 Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. Dismissed by Lieut.-Gov. Letellier *de St. Just*, in March, 1878. Sat for Chambly in Can.

Assem. from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Called to L. C., P.Q., July, 1867. Called to Senate, 12 Feb., 1879. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

BOYD, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. at Maugherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland, 28 Sept., 1826. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N. B. In 1838 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1853 became a partner in the firm, under the styie of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd. M. 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno P. Jones, of Weymouth, N.S. Is a dir. of the Sun Life Insur. Co. Has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political, or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications. Took a prominent part in the agitation in favour of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of N. B., energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Has long been identified with Provl. educational movements. Called to the Senate, 11 Feb., 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

CARVELL, *Hon* JEDEDIAH SLASON.

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B., 16 March, 1832. M. at St. John, June, 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford. Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown, 1877-78. Is a merchant, and is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate, 18 Dec., 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rideau Club*; *Halifax Club.*

CASGRAIN, *Hon.* CHARLES EUSEBE, *C.M., M.D.*

Paternal ancestors belonged to an ancient family at Ervault, in Poitou, France. The first to come to Can. was Jean Baptiste Casgrain, an officer in the French Army, who landed about 1750. His son Pierre was Lord of the Seignories of Riviere Ouelle and L'Islet. Maternally descended from Jacques Babie, an officer of the Regiment of Carignan-Saliers, who landed in Quebec in 1665, and whose descendants of that name have occupied high and responsible positions in the country. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusèbe Casgrain, Lieut.-Col. unattached, who sat for Cornwallis in the L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834, was a mem. of the Special Council of L. C. from 1838 to

1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can. by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L. C. of U. C. B. at Quebec, 3 Aug., 1825 Ed. in Classics at the Coll. of Ste. Anne's. Quebec, and in medicine at McGill Univ., Montreal. M. in 1851, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Thos. Chase of Detroit, Mich., formerly of Quebec, who died 16 Mar., 1886. Began to practice in Detroit in 1851, but removed to Sandwich in 1856. Is Coroner and Jail Surgeon for Essex. Was Capt. of the Sandwich Co. V.M., and subsequently surgeon to the troops stationed at Windsor and Sarnia during the Fenian rai ls in 1861 to 1864. Was for two years mem. of the Municipal Council of Windsor, and has been a mem. of the Board of E lucation for 18 years. Was elected first Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. of Essex in 1864; General Presdt. of all the French Socs. of Essex in 1883, and as such presided at the French-Canadian Convention held at Windsor in 1883. Created a Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre in 1884. Is a brother of the Abbé H.R. Casgrain and of P. B. Casgrain. M.P. for L'Islet, and father of T. C. Casgrain, M. P. P., Quebec. Called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

CHAFFERS, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. William U. Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D, of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 2 Augt, 1827. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1840, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Soc. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assem., from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired Represented Rougemont in L. C., Can., from Jan.. 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal. —*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CLEMOW, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

S. of Capt. John Clemow, an officer in H.M. 41st Regt., who was severely wounded at the battle of Queenston Heights. B. at Three Rivers, P.Q., 4 May, 1821. Ed at U. C. Coll., Toronto Settled in Ottawa in 1841. M., 1847, Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Powell, of H.M. 101st Regt. Was for some years engaged in the forwarding

business, and then became an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act. Has been Manager of the Ottawa Gas Works since 1866. Was a mem. of the City Council, Ottawa, for two years, and Chairman for years of the Board of Water Commrs. Was Grand Master of the Orangemen, Co. of Carleton, for eight years. Called to the Senate, 3 Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—575 *Maria St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. James Cochrane, a Quebec trader. B. at Compton, 11 Nov., 1823. Has been a member of the firm of Cochrane, Cassils & Co., Montreal, extensively engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is an eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank, and of the Waterloo & Magog Railway Co.; Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., the British American Ranch Co., and of the Bigelow Heel Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative,—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P Q.; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

DEBLOIS, *Hon.* PIERRE ANTOINE. (*LaSalle.*)

B. in the City of Quebec about 1818. M. Miss Genevieve Lefebre. Is engaged in farming. Formerly a merchant in Quebec. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Beauport. Is an uncle of Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia. Called to the Senate, 13 Feb., 1883. A Conservative.—*Beauport, P.Q.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to N.B. early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., 25 Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. Is a retired merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar N.S., Jan., 1834, and to

that of N.B., 1835. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Has retired from active practice. Has been a dir. of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng. on the subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858 and 1865; and to the Charlottetown and Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L. C. of N.S. from Jan., 1858, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N. S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DRUMMOND, *Hon.* GEORGE ALEXANDER. (*Kennebec*).

B. 1829, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Ed. at Edinburgh High School and University. Came to Montreal in 1854; married, 1st, 1857, Helen, dau. of late John Redpath; 2nd, 1884, Grace Julia Hamilton, dau. of late A. Davidson Parker. Not in business, but interested in a number of commercial, manufacturing and mining companies. Is President of Montreal Board of Trade, and Vice-Presidt. of Bank of Montreal. Called to the Senate 1 December, 1888. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke st., Montreal; St. James Club; Reform Club, London, England; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late E. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. Is a retired merchant, lumberman and miller. Apptd. a J. P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville; Reeve of Belleville; Mayor of that town, 1861; and Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879; and Warden of Hastings, 1863. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE.

S. of the late Amable Girard, of Varennes, P.Q., by Josephite Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1878, Aurélie Lamothe, widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a member of the Ex-Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba from Sept., 1870, until March,

1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Prov. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1874, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government in Dec., 1870, took the office of Prov. Secy., and subsequently became Minister of Agriculture and Presdt. of the Council. He retired Jan., 1883. Apptd. senior mem. of the Ex-Council for North-West Territories, Dec., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assem., 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assem., for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul g. e., 1879. Called to the Senate on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B., 3 Sept., 1809. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N. B. Assem. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B.*

GOWAN, *Hon.* JAMES ROBERT, LL.D.

Only s. of the late H. H. Gowan, Esq., who, emigrating from Irel., settled in the Tp. of Albion, and became Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Simcoe. B. in Co. Wexford, Irel., 22 Dec., 1815. Ed. in Can. Admitted to the Law Soc. of Upper Can., 1833. Served during the Can. Rebellion 1837-8 as Lieut. in 4th Reg., North York Militia. M., 1853, Anna, dau. of Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of Barrie. Called to the Bar U. C., 1839, and apptd. Judge of the Dist. of Simcoe, 17 Jan., 1843, a position he held until his retirement in Oct., 1883. Received Hon. degree of LL.D., Univer. of Queen's Coll., 1884. Much of the reform and regulation of the legal procedure of the several courts in Ontario is due to him. Assisted in the consolidation of the Statutes of Can. in 1858 and 1859; in 1869 in the consolidation of the Criminal Law, and in 1876 in the consolidation of the Statute Law of Ontario. Was the Judicial mem. of the Board of Arbitrators apptd. to settle the differences between the Govt. and the contractors for the Public Buildings at Ottawa; Chairman of the Board of Judges for Ont., 1869 to 1887; a mem. of the Commission to inquire into the constitution and jurisdiction

of the several Courts of Law and Equity in Ont., 1871, and on the 14 Augt., 1873, apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission to investigate the charges against the Ministry in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway contract. Apptd. to the High Court of Justice, 1882; Chairman of the Barrie Collegiate Institute by annual election, 1881 to 1888. Called to the Senate 29 Jan., 1885. During the Session of 1888 framed and introduced Rules reforming the procedure in the Senate with respect to applications for Divorce, which Rules were ultimately adopted by the House. A Liberal-Conservative.—*"Ardraven," Barrie, Ont.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scot. B. there 12 April, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N. S. 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Was Presdent of the Pictou Bank. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the N. S. Assem. from the N.R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favoured. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel.*)

B at La Visitation, Isle du Pads, P.Q., 4 Sept., 1826. Ed. there. M., 2 May, 1848, Marie Anne Parelhus. Is a a farmer. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem. from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L. C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sophie Street, Sorel, P.Q.*

HARDISTY, *Hon.* RICHARD.

Father and grandfather were Chief Factors in the Hudson's Bay Company's service B. in the Company's dist. North of Ottawa, 3 March, 1831. Ed. at St. John's Coll., Winnipeg. Has been for many years chief factor. of the Hudson's Bay Company in charge of the dsit of Edmonton, N.W.T. Was an unsuccessful candidate for

Alberta at g.e., 1887. Called to the Senate 23 Feb., 1888. A Conservative.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, who was four times Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 2 Dec., 1815. Ed. there. Emigrated to P. E. I. about 1842. M., 1861, in P. E. I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate. Was a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration in 1867; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on that gentleman's elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until 1870, when he resigned. On 2 April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P.E.I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Sat in the elective L. C. of P. E. I. from 1867 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P.E.I, as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1 Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April, 1876; 2nd, 1881, Miss Doran, of Kingston, Ont. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Consular agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Entered Ex-Council of P E.I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June, 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were unanimously adopted by both Houses of the

Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assem., from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Commons, for the purpose of strengthening the Conservative party, but he was defeated by a small majority. Was in Provl. Assem. a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. Resigning in 1880, he was re-apptd. 5 Jan., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

Of German descent. Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee and settler of Lunenberg, N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest son of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. B. at Lunenberg, N.S., 28 Dec., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L, and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U.S., were he graduated LL.B. M., 1st Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S. (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept., 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, Registrar, of Montreal. Called to the N.S. Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Sat for Lunenburg Co. in House of Assem. N.S., from g. e. 1863, until the Union. During that time he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g. e. 1867, was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1872. A Conservative.—*Medway Hall Lunenburg, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. S. of the Hon. Louis Lacoste, late Senator, by Mary Antoinette Thais Proulx. B. in Boucherville; P.Q., 12 Jan., 1842, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M. in Montreal, 8 May, 1866, Dame Marie Louise Globensky. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and apptd. Q.C., 16 Oct., 1880 Was Batonnier of the Bar, Montreal, from 1 May, 1879, to 1 May, 1881. Is Prof. of Law in Laval Univ. Was a mem. of the L.C., P.Q., from 4 March, 1882, until called to the Senate, 11 January, 1884. A Conservative.—71, *Hubert Street, Montreal.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. 10 Sept., 1814, near Syracuse, State of New York, moved to Can. in 1830, and became largely interested in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem. at g. e., 1854. Represented Malahide division in L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, 1 April, 1812. Ed. at Kingston (Wales) Grammar School. M., 1832. Sarah Ann, dau of the late Sheriff Clarke, N.B., a U.E. Loyalist (she d. 1882.) In early life entered the service of the British Gov., and in that service came to N. B. in 1830, and continued thus for twenty years, when upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855, Presdt. of the Bank of N. B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 10 Nov., 1876. A Liberal.—*St. John, N B.*

MCCALLUM, *Hon.* LACHLAN.

B. in the Island of Tiree, Argyleshire, Scot., 15 March, 1823. Came to Can. in 1842. M., Oct., 1854, Priscella Dawson Thewlis. Is a contractor, shipbuilder and shipowner. Was Reeve of the united Townships of Moulton

and Sherbrooke for several years. Was Captain of the Dunnville Naval Company, which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assem. at g. e., 1863. Sat in the Commons from g. e. 1867, until g. e. 1872, when defeated. Sat in Leg. Assem., Ont., from g. e. 1871, until 1872, when he resigned in consequence of the passing of the Act abolishing Dual representation. Re-elected to the Commons at g. e. 1874; unseated on petition, 12 May, 1875. Re-elected 22 June, 1875, and sat until the dissolution of that Parlt. in 1887. Called to the Senate 4 Feb., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

Descended from an Irish family which came from Londonderry to N. B. in the latter part of the last century. Youngest s. of the late Peter McClelan, Esq., J. P. B. at Hopewell, N. B., 4 Jan., 1831. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Academy. M. Annie J., dau. of W. J. Reid, Esq., Collector of Customs, Port Harvey. Is a retired merchant. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N. B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Academy and Coll. of that name. Has been for a number of years Commr. of the Civil Court and Auditor of the Municipality of Albert. Was a mem. of the Government of N.B. as Chief Commr. of Public Works, from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assem., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N. B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J. P.*

Descended from a Scottish family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist. Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N. S., 7 Oct., 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. M. Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g.e. 1872. Sat for Cape Breton in the Commons from g. e. 1872, until called to the Senate, 12 May, 1884. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N. S.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M.*

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N. S., by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 5 Oct., 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B. C., from Jan., 1876, to Jan., 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878. Sat for New Westminster in the Commons from 26 March, 1878, until apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting and equitable reciprocity with the U. S.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B. C.*

McKAY, *Hon.* THOMAS.

Eldest s. of the late William McKay, who came from Sutherlandshire, Scot., and settled in the Co. of Pictou, N. S. B. in Co. Pictou, N. S., 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M. Nov., 1868. Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g. e. 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until May, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N. S.*

McKINDSEY, *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD.

Parents, who were natives of the North of Irel., came to Can. in 1819 and settled in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 29 March, 1829. Ed. at Common school and by private tutor. M. at Brockville, 19 Oct., 1859, Teresa Crawford. Held the offices of Deputy Sheriff from July, 1855, to Oct., 1858, and Sheriff of the Co. of Halton from Oct., 1858, to June, 1882. Has been a J. P. and a Capt. in the Militia and Presdt. of the Agricultural Asso. of the Co. of Halton. Called to the Senate 11 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Milton, Ont.*

McMILLAN, *Hon.* DONALD, *M.D.*

Descended from a mem. of the Clan McMillan of Ba-

con Grove, Glengarry, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 5 Mar., 1835. Ed. there, and by private tutor. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1865. M., in St. Thomas, 17 Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, daughter of Amasa Lewis, Esq., J.P., Aylmer, Ont. Is a J. P. and an Asso. Coroner for Glengarry. Was for some years a member of the County Council, and has been a Vice-Presdt. of the Medical Asso. of Ont. Is an hon. mem, of the Celtic Soc. Called to the Senate 11 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*, (*Midland.*)

B. at Perth, Scot., Dec., 1824. Ed. in the Regimental School of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders (in which regiment his father served), and subsequently at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and at Bay St. Academy (Boyd's), Toronto. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of Alex. Hamilton, Esq., (she d. Jan., 1856); 2ndly, Aug., 1867, Annie Elizabeth, only dau. of Saml. Alcorn, Esq., of Yorkville, Ont. Is head of the extensive importing house of John Macdonald & Co., Toronto, and Manchester, Eng. A mem. of the Council of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont.; a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto, also one of the Trustees; a mem. of the Executive Com of the General Conference of the Methodist Ch. of Can.; mem. of Board of Regents of Victoria University; Vice-Presdt. of the Upper Canada Bible Soc.; Treasurer of the Missionary Soc. of the Methodist Ch. of Canada; Vice-Presdt. of the Y. M. C. A. Toronto. Is a Trustee of Upper Can. College. Was Chairman for several years of the Toronto General Hospital. Author of "Business Success; What It Is and How To Secure it," a lecture (Toronto, 1873). Was Presdt. of the 1st and 2nd Conventions of the Y. M. C. A. for Ont. and Que. Sat for Toronto West in Can. Assembly from g. e. 1863, until the Union, when defeated for same seat in Commons. Returned by acclamation for Toronto Centre, 21 May, 1875, and sat until g. e. 1878. Called to the Senate 9 Nov., 1887. Independent in politics, but has generally agreed with the Liberal party. Declined to follow the Reform party into the coalition of 1864, and voted against Confederation.—"*Oaklands,*" *Avenue Road, Yorkville, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye.

B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 29 Nov., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B C in 1851. M., 17 March, 1857, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon. H. B. Co.'s service. Has acted as Capt. of Militia and a Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education: Road Commr., etc. Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assem. from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L. C. of B. C. Apptd to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Liberal Conservative. —*Armadale, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

MACFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B at Wallace, N. S., 17 June, 1818. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N. S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q.C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of Vice-Admiralty; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S. from 1865 to time of Union.,and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N. S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MACINNES, *Hon.* DONALD.

B. at Oban, Argyleshire. Scot., 26 May, 1824. Came to Can. in 1840. M., 30 April, 1863, Mary Amelia, fourth dau. of the late Hon .Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. Commenced business in Dundas and subsequently removed to Hamilton Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Canada Cotton Co. of Cornwall. and of the South Saskatchewan Valley Railway Co., and a dir. of the Canada Life Insu. Co. Was Chairman of the Royal Commission apptd 16 June, 1880, to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal-Conservative.—"*Dundurn; Hamilton; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St. James Club; Manitoba Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon. Sir* DAVID LEWIS, *K.C.M.G., P.C.*

B. in Scot. 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal

Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest daughter of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a member of the Ex-Council of L. C. and Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Canadian Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a director of Molson's Bank; of the Western Can. Permanent Loan and Savings Co., and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Was Presdt. of the Inter-Oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent of British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B. N. A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U. C. and L. C.," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency (Toronto, 1869), and also of several pamphlets, between 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Created a K.C.M.G. 29 July, 1884. Represented Saugeen Division in L. C. Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate and a member of the Cabinet, without portfolio, 11 Feb., 1880, and continued as such until 17 Oct., 1883, when he resigned the Speakership and was apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned 5 Aug., 1885. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

MERNER, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, in Reichenbock, Canton of Berne, Switzerland. B. there, 29 Jan., 1823. Ed. there. Came to Canada with his parents in 1837. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov., 1845, Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Grasser, of Wilmot, Ont. Was in business some years as an iron founder and furniture manufacturer. Has for many years been instrumental in settling in the Province all the Swiss people immigrating to Can. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and has been Reeve of New Hamburg for several years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Waterloo in the Leg. Assem., Ont., at the bye-election in 1877. Sat in the Commons for same seat from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1882, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1887. A Conservative.—*New Hamburg.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended on paternal side from a family that emigrated from Belfast, Irel., in 1720, and settled in Maine, U. S., a branch of which removed to Colchester, N. S., in 1760, great grandfather being one of the original grantees of the Township of Truro. S. of Charles Miller of Antigonish, N. S., by Eliza, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., who, with his family, came to N. S. from Co. Wicklow, Irel., and settled at Antigonish in 1811. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy M. Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., May 1860. Apptd. Q. C., 1872. Sat. in N. S. Assem. from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being in favor of Confederation, but opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion and with his assistance that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to England was appointed in 1866, in order to secure, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N. S. Was nominated a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. Was Chairman of Private Bills Committee of the Senate during several sessions; also Chairman of the Contingent Committee (Internal Economy) of that House for some years. Has twice declined a seat on the Bench—once when offered by Premier Mackenzie, and afterwards when offered by the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald. Was Speaker of the Senate from 17 Oct., 1883, until the dissolution of Parliament in 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P. E. I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assem., by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April, 1858); 2nd, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in Provl. Assem., of which he was Speaker for four years, from

1838 until 1862, when the L. C. being made elective, he was returned to that body, and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate on P. E. I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

O'DONOHOE, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

Descended from the ancient family of his name, having their chief seat at Glenflesk, Kerry, Irel. B. at Tuam, in Galway, 18 April, 1824, and ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll. there. Arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M., 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr Bradley, of Toronto (she d. 1854). Was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary term, 1869. Apptd Q.C. 4 Oct., 1880. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the Corporation at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital. Was Secy. of the St. Patrick's Benevolent Soc. during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the County of York and City of Toronto from 1872 to Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the "Ontario Catholic League," 3 April, 1871. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro in Ont. Assem. at g. e. 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for East Toronto at g. e. 1874. Being unseated on petition, 26 Nov., 1874, he was again unsuccessful for the same seat. Called to the Senate 21 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N. B. for 32 years, and was employed under the British Commrs. in 1817-18 in charge of the survey and location of the boundary between N. B. and the U. S. under the Treaty of Ghent. Grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, who, at the breaking out of the American Rebellion, was residing in New Jersey. His property being confiscated, he joined the British Army; was afterwards employed by General Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) in many important and confidential trusts, and became a member of the Ex. Co. and Provl.

Secy., N. B., in 1784. B. in N. B. 26 Nov., 1811. Ed. at King's Coll., Fredericton, where he graduated B.A. 1832. M. the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N. B.) which office he subsequently resigned on being apptd. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N. B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a member of the L. C. of N. B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Postmaster-General, N. B., from 1865 until the resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rookwood, Fredericton, N.B.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th Century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scotland from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can. in 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812 and during the rebellion of 1837 as volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sarah, dau. of William Leney, Esq. In 1854 founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade, and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal. Retired from the firm in 1874. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and of the Montreal Board of Directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co., the Edwardsburg Starch Co., Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co., and the Montreal Investment Co. He has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Presdt. of the Workingmen's Widows' and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc. Sat for Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g. e. 1867, when returned by acclamation, until 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Re-elected at g. e. 1875, and sat until g. e. 1878, when he again declined re-nomination. Called to the Senate 24 Dec., 1881. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edgehill Avenue,* 1160 *Dorchester Street, Montreal.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Pâquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., Professor of Medical Clinic at the Hôtel Dieu Hospital and of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Medicine and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of the Permanent Building Soc. of the Co. of Berthier; and a dir. of the Ville Marie Bank and of the Jacques Cartier Bank. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudière, L. C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1876, when called to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the Coll. of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at Rivier Ouelle, P.Q, 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. and at Laval Univ., from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon Charles E. Casgrain, M.C.L. (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terrière, M,D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C, and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 21 Jan., 1879. Has been Syndic. of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times Presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Bapitste, Quebec. Is a dir. of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co. and of the Quebec and Charlevoix Nav. Co. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Québec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid of 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in Sept., 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g.e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was unrepresented for some months. First returned for that seat Feb., 1869; re-elected at g.e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g.e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assem. from Feb., 1873, to Jan., 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (re-

presenting Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council in Jan., 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which office he held until Oct., 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues. Was resdt. of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (29 Oct., 1878). Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877. A Liberal — *Cor. Ste. Ursule and St. Louis Streets; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM DELL.

S. of Hon. W. E. Perley, of Sunbury, N.B., a descendant of Allan Perley, who emigrated from Wales to Mass. in 1630, and some of whose descendants were U. E. Loyalists. B. at Gladstone, Sunbury, 6 Feb., 1838. Ed. at Sackville Academy and the Baptist Seminary, N B. M., 20 Sept., 1860, Phœbe Augusta Slipp, of Hampstead, N.B. Engaged in farming. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Sunbury for seven years, and a mem. and chairman of the first Municipal Council of Wolseley, N.W.T. Sat in the Northwest Council from Sept., 1885, to Feb, 1887, and was a mem. of the delegation from N.W.T. to confer with the Dominion Govt. on N.W. matters in 1886. Sat in House of Commons for East Assiniboia from g.e., 1887, to 3 Aug., 1888, when called to the Senate. A Conservative.—*Wolseley, N. W. T.*

POIRIER, *Hon.* PASCAL.

Ancestors fled from N.S. at the time of the explusion of the Acadians by the English in 1775 and settled at Grandique, Shediac, N.B. B. in Shediac, 15 Feb., 1852, and ed. at St. Joseph Coll. Memramcook, N.B. M., 1879, at Montreal, Mademoiselle Anna Lusignan. Is a Barrister of N.B. Was Postmaster of the House of Commons from 1872 until 9 March, 1885, when called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

PRICE, *Hon.* EVAN JOHN. (*Laurentides*).

Family originally from Wales. Third s. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and grands. of Richard Price, Esq., of Elstree, Herts, Eng. B. at Wolfesfield, near Quebec, 8 May, 1840. Ed. at a private school in Eng. Unmarried.

Is the sole surviving partner in the extensive lumber manufacturing and exporting house of Price Bros., of Quebec and the Saguenay. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Can., and a director of several commercial Companies. Called to the Senate 1 Dec. 1888. A Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec ; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *L.L.B.*

Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in Commons from 1867 to 1872, and from 1874 to 1878. B. 9 Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, Carlow Coll., and the Catholic Univ., Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of L.L.B. in 1866. M. 23 June, 1880, Susan, dau. of Mr. M. O'Leary, of West Quoddy. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assem. of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of N.S., Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.—*South Park Street, Halifax, N.S.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer, in the Co. of Suffolk, Eng. Born at Fressingfield, in that County, 11 Dec. 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, Suffolk. Came to Can. in 1836. M., 2 July, 1840, Margaret Campion. Was for many years engaged in general business, tanning, distilling, and agricultural pursuits Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L.C. Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 18 Jan., 1823. Ed. there. M., Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of

Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings Division in L.C., Can., 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Ont.*

REID, *Hon.* JAMES.

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada, 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Hull, P.Q. B. in the Tp. of Hull, 1 Aug., 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. M., 14 Feb., 1883, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Nicholas Clarke, Manotic, Ont. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A mem. of the firm of Reid & Hodgson, Quesnelle. Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. for Cariboo, 31 March, 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson, M. P., and sat in the Commons until 8 Oct., 1888, when called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative. Favors protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts, main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B.C.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *M.D.* (*Gulf.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messaire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L. C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N. B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne Coll., of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Leg. from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille, N.P. Born at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of Ste. Thérese, the Laval Univ., and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for

many years M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver-General of Canada from 30 Jan., 1873, until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, and in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until July, 1878. Sat for Bonaventure in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Commons. Was Lieut.-Gov. of the Province of Quebec from 26 July, 1879, until Sept., 1884. Called to the Senate, 29 Jan., 1885. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

RODIER, *Hon.* CHARLES SERAPHIN. (*Mille Isles.*)

Great grandson of a physician in the French army, who came to Canada from Paris and settled in Montreal in the middle of the last century. S. of Jean Baptiste Rodier, Esq., and Marie Montreuil. B. in Montreal, 7 Oct., 1818. M., 1848, Angélique, dau. of André Lapierre, Esq., of Montreal. Has been an Alderman of Montreal for several years; Presdt. of the National Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste, of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and of the Notre Dame Temperance Asso., and a dir. of the Jacques Cartier Banque; of the Scottish Commercial Life Insurance Co., and of the Mutual Life Insu. Co. Was the first Lieut. Col. of the 64th (Beauharnois) Batt. Militia. Called to the Senate, 1 Dec., 1888. A Conservative and in favour of the general policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government.—*Montreal.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*De La Durantaye*).

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Annes, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, 16 Aug., 1833. M., 1856, Marie Arline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and surgeon. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Prov. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons; Honorary Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Soc.; and a member of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a member of the Ex Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb., 1873, to Aug., 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876, and retained position until March, 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor. Reapptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct., 1879. Was Commr. of Agriculture and

Public Works from July, 1881, to March, 1882, when he retired from the Cabinet. On the resignation of the Mousseau Ministry, he formed an Administration, 23 Jan., 1884, becoming Premier and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works. Resigned with his colleagues Jan., 1887. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Leg. Assem. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Called to the Senate 12 April, 1887. A. Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pérade.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. Kildare, Irel., 21 Aug., 1804. Ed. at Clongowes Coll. M., 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F. DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Linere, Esq., of Montreal. Was one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Prov. of Quebec, and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Is now a dir. of the Dominion Type Co., of the Montreal and Western Land Co. Limited, and of the North British and Mercantile Co. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firm of Ryan Bros. & Co.; retired from business in 1863, and was elected by acclamation for the Victoria Division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. He was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—314 *Pearl Street, Montreal; St. James Club.*

SANFORD, *Hon.* WILLIAM ELI.

A lineal descendent of Thomas de Sanford, who was knighted by William the Conqueror on the battlefield of Hastings (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*). The American branch of the family settled in Redding, Connecticut, and one of its members, Ezekiel Sanford, Engineer, built Fort Saybrook, Conn., 1626. B. in the City of New York in 1838. Removed to Hamilton, Ont., on death of his parents, when in the seventh year of his age. M., 1st, in 1859, Emeline, only dau. of the late Edward Jackson, Esq. (she d. 1860); 2nd, in 1866, Harriet Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Vaux, of Ottawa. Is head of the extensive

wholesale mercantile and manufacturing firm of W. E. Sanford & Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Hamilton Provident Bank; a dir. of the Portage and Westbourne Railway, and a mem. of the Senate of Victoria Univ. Called to the Senate, 8 Feb., 1887. A Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C., P.C.*

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can. and subsequently became Registrar of the Co. of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q.C., 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa. 1852. Elected speaker of the Ont. Assem., 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1883, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Sec. of State from 9 Jan., 1874, until Oct., 1878. Has since been leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assem. from g.e. 1867, until Nov., 1873, when he resigned. His principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by him, and carried through Parlt., chiefly owing to his exertions. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal.—274 *Daly Street, Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK, *P. C.*

B. at Richhill, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business at London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive *wholesale grocery* trade. Was an Alderman of London *for several years,* and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt.

of the Northern Railroad Co., of The Home Loan Co., of the London and Ontario Investment Co., Limited; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Bank, and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co., of the Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway Co., also a dir. on the Canadian Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 July, 1882. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—72 *Bloor Street, East, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 13 Dec., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, Relief J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. Is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, the Orford Mountain Railway, and the Park Assoc. of Waterloo, and Vice-Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate, 19 Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo. P.Q.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* MICHAEL, *M.D.*

B. at Killarney, Co. of Kerry, Irel., 13 Feb., 1838. Came to Can. in 1842, and settled at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Regiopolis Coll., and graduated M.D. at Queen's Coll. 1858. M., 7 June, 1867, Mary Brown, Kingston. Was apptd Lecturer in Anatomy in Queen's Coll., 1872, and, upon establishment of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons and Physicians in affiliation with Queen's Univ., was apptd. Professor of Anatomy. Is now Professor of Surgery and Histology; is a Trustee of Kingston Hospital, and a mem. of the Ontario Medical Council. Was Presdt. of the Medical Assoc. of Canada., 1883. Has been an Alderman and Mayor of Kingston. Served as Purveyor-General during the North-West Rebellion, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston in the Commons at g. e. 1882. Called to the Senate 29 Jan., 1885. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alex. Sutherland, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country and

settled in 1815 within the present limits of the city of Winnipeg. B. there 23 Aug., 1821, and ed. at St. John's. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Is a dir. of the Winnipeg Trusts Co. and of the Commercial Bank, Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1886 until it was abolished. Apptd. High Sheriff of Manitoba 1870, but resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. An Independent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia and thence to L. C. B. 1 Oct., 1837, at Cap Santé, Co. of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec., 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau, Beliveau & Archambault, of Montreal. Presdt. of the Royal Electric Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insur. Co., and of the Bell Telephone Co. Called to the Senate, 14 Jan., 1878. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS-XAVIER ANSELME, *Q.C.* (*DeSalaberry.*

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., a farmer of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Gronvines*, and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq, of St. Geneviève de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L. C. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., April, 1864, Marie-Zoé-Aimée, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar, L. C., Dec., 1861. Apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880 Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871), and has written largely in the French-Canadian periodicals of the day. Author of several political pamphlets—amongst others, "*Nos Chambre Haute*," 1880. Is the founder, co-proprietor and editor of the French daily, *L'Etendard*, the monthly, *La Revue Canadienne*, and the weekly, *L'Ouvrier*. Has been for several years Presdt. of the "Cercle Literaire" and the "Union Catholique" of Montreal. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assem. from g. e., 1871, until g. e. 1873. Called to the Senate 31 Oct., 1873. A Conservative.—29 *St. James Street, Montreal.*

TURNER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Glasgow, Scot., 31 March, 1826, being fourth son of late John Turner, of MacLellan & Turner, power loom manufacturers, Glasgow. Emigrated from Glasgow, arriving in Hamilton, U C., 25 May, 1848. M., 18 June, 1850, Caroline Huldah Greene, of Kingston, Ont. Head of the wholesale firm of Jas. Turner & Co., Hamilton, and senior partner in that of Turner, Rose & Co., Montreal, and Turner, Mackeand & Co., Winnipeg, having had business transactions with the merchants of the North-West during and since 1867. Visited Fort Garry and the North-West with Hon. Jos. Howe in 1869, since which time he has been an enthusiast as regards the prospective great future of Manitoba and the Territories. Was Presdt. of the Hamilton & Lake Erie Ry. Co. from its inception until amalgamated with the Hamilton & North Western Ry. Co., of which he continued a Director. Was also a Director of the Wellington, Grey & Bruce Ry, and of the Northern & Pacific Junction Ry., and a member of the Executive Committee of the Northern & North Western Ry., all of which have since been amalgamated with the G. T Ry. Co. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton. Summoned to the Senate on the 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Hamilton; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James' Club.*

VIDAL, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family orginally from Spain. Removed to England in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N., of Moore, Lambton (she d. 19 April, 1882). A P.L.S. and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut. Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of the Sarnia branch of the late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitionary Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. An unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g.e., 1872. Sat for St. Clair Division L.C., Can., from Sept., 1863, un-

til the Union. Called to the Senate 15 Jan., 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 19 Feb., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.S. A retired merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat. for Kent in N.B. Assem. from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

SENATORS OF CANADA ACCORDING TO SENIORITY.

NAME.*	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	BY WHAT GOVERNMENT APPOINTED.
The Honorable		
David Reesor	23 Oct., 1867	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
Elijah Leonard	"	"
Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G.	"	"
Billa Flint	"	"
George William Allan	"	"
Joseph F. Armand	"	"
William Henry Chaffers	"	"
Jean-Baptiste Guévremont	"	"
Thomas Ryan	"	"
Thomas D. Archibald	"	"
Robert B. Dickey	"	"
William Miller	"	"
Amos Edwin Botsford	"	"
William Hunter Odell	"	"
David Wark	"	"
Abner Reid McClelan	"	"
John Glazier	14 Mar., 1868	"
James Dever	"	"
Alexander Macfarlane	10 Oct., 1871	"
Frank Smith	2 Feb., 1871	"
Robert Read	24 Feb., 1871	"
Marc Amable Girard	13 Dec., 1871	"
John Sutherland	"	"
William John Macdonald	"	"
Henry A. N. Kaulbach	27 Mar., 1872	"
Matthew Henry Cochrane	17 Oct., 1872	"
Alexander Vidal	15 Jan., 1873	"
George Alexander	30 May, 1873	"
Joseph Hyacinthe Bellerose	7 Oct. 1873	"
Donald Montgomery	18 Oct., 1873	"
Robert Poore Haythorne	"	"
F. X. A. Trudel	31 Oct., 1873	"
Richard William Scott	13 Mar., 1874	Hon. Alex. Mackenzie.
Pierre Baillargeon	27 Mar., 1874	"
Anselme Homère Paquet	9 Feb., 1875	"
Gardner Green Stevens	12 Feb., 1876	"
James D. Lewin	10 Nov., 1876	"
Laurence Geoffrey Power	2 Feb., 1877	"
Robert Patterson Grant	"	"
C. A. Pelletier, C.M.G.	"	"
Joseph Rosaire Thibaudeau	4 Jan., 1878	"
C. E. Boucher de Boucherville	12 Feb., 1-78	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
William J. Almon	15 April, 1879	"
J. S. Carvell	18 Dec., 1879	"
John Boyd	11 Feb., 18 0	"
†George W. Howlan	5 Jan., 1881	"
Thomas McKay	24 Dec., 1881	"
Alexander W. Ogilvie	"	"

* The Royal Proclamation issued in May, 1867, giving effect to the Confederation Act, contained the names of the gentlemen to be first summoned to Senate, but no appointments were made until 23 Oct., 1867.

† Hon. Mr. Howlan was first appointed 18 Oct., 1873, but resigned.

NAME.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	BY WHAT GOVERNMENT APPOINTED.
The Honorable		
Donald McInnes	24 Dec., 1881	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
Thomas R. McInnes	"	"
John O'Donohue	21 May 188[illegible]	"
P. A. De Blois	13 Feb., 1883	"
Donald McMillan	11 Jan., 1884	"
James Turner	"	"
George D. McKindsey	"	"
Alexander Lacoste	"	"
William McDonald	12 May, 1884	"
Joseph Bolduc	3 Oct., 1884	"
Théodore Robitaille	2[illegible] Jan., 1885	"
James Robert Gowan	"	"
Michael Sullivan	"	"
Francis Clemow	3 Feb., 18[illegible]5	"
Pascal Poirier	9 Mar., 1885	"
Daniel Merner	12 Jan., 18[illegible]7	"
C. E. Casgrain	"	"
Lachlan McCallum	2[illegible] Jan., 1887	"
W. E. Sanford	8 Feb., 1887	"
J. J. Ross, M D.	12 April, 1887	"
J. J. C. Abbott	12 May, 1887	"
John Macdonald	9 Nov., 1887	"
Richard Hardisty	23 Feb., 1888	"
William D. Perley	3 Aug., 1888	"
James Reid	8 Oct., 1888	"
Evans John Price	1 Dec., 1888	"
George Alex. Drummond	"	"
Chas. S. Rodier	"	"

PART III.

Explanation of Technical Parliamentary Expressions,

WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DUTIES OF HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.—Under the Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 2, sec. 9, the holder of an office of emolument under the Govt. of Can., the Sheriff, Registrar, Clerk of the Peace and County Crown Attorney in any of the provinces, is ineligible to sit in the House of Commons. Under sec. 12, any member of the Commons accepting office must vacate his seat in Parliament. Exception is made as to a Minister of the Crown, provided he is elected to Parliament while he holds such office. A Minister may be transferred from one office to another without re-election.

ADJOURNMENT is a postponement of the sittings of proceedings of the House from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. It is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power. By previous permission of the House, the Speaker may leave the Chair for a certain number of hours, but this does not amount to an adjournment, and cannot be noted as such by the Clerk. The adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. An individual member may, for a time, interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate. Adjournment does not close the debate, but a member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when committees of the Whole House adjourn.

AGRICULTURE, MINISTER OF, has the control and direction of Agriculture, Immigration and Emigration, Public Health and Quarantine, the Marine Hospital, Quebec, Arts and Manufactures, the Census and Statistics, Patents of Invention, Copyrights, Industrial Design and Trade Marks, and Experimental Farms.

ALIENS are incapable of voting for the election of members of Parliament in Canada, neither can they be candidates for seats as members for any constituency.

AMENDMENT, AN, is the mode by which the decision of the House in a question may be intercepted, by submitting for its consideration an alternative proposition, either wholly or partially opposed to the original question.

AUDITOR-GENERAL, THE, is an officer appointed by the Gov.-Gen. under the Great Seal of Can. for the complete examination of the public accounts and for reporting thereon to the Ho. of Commons. He holds office during good behavior, but is removable by the Gov.-Gen. on address of the Senate and Commons. (*Salary* $4,000.)

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION, AN, may be effected by proposing an amendment to the original question, or by substitution in its stead of another question, such as the adjournment of the House, or of the debate; "the previous question," or "that the orders of the day be now read," or by enforcing the adjournment of the House, owing to the absence of a quorum. Moving that a Bill "be read this day six months," or 'this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BALLOT, THE.—(See election of members.)

BILLS (PUBLIC).—A bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House: but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in, unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, it is then brought in and read the first time without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the

Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered clause by clause, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favour of its principle unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The Bill, if amended, may be then considered and amended on report of the Committee. It is then read the third time, when any further amendments may be made by going back into Committee of the Whole, except in the case of a verbal and unimportant change. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House may divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass (but a division at this stage is now practically obsolete); 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clause added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Immediatley after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same form as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agrees with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differs on matters of detail, the Bill is returned to the Commons bearing the amendments the Senators propose; these are considered by the Commons, and if disagreed to, the Bill is returned back to the Senate with a message assigning reasons for the disagreement. If the Senate adheres to their amendments, it is for the Commons to recede, or else the Bill is lost. Or a Conference (now very rarely held) may take place between the Houses. The same proceedings are

adopted,*mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Senate. The Bill, having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament.

BILLS (MONEY).—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Tax or Revenue Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

BILLS (PRIVATE) are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to a Select Standing Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BUDGET, THE.—Is the financial statement laid annually by the Finance Minister before Parliament, of the estimated public income and expenditure of the following year, commencing 1st July. In it he mentions what taxes it is proposed to repeal, reduce, or augment, and what new ones are to be imposed. In his speech on this occasion, the Minister reviews the financial condition of the country, comparing the income and expenditure of the previous year with those of preceding years, justifying the changes that are proposed to be made and estimating their probable effects. This statement is generally made in the Canada House on the motion to go into Committee of Ways and Means, with the Speaker in the Chair.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—He presides when the House is in Committee, and sits at the table in the seat of the Clerk of the House. His vote is never given in Com-

mittee, except when, on a division, the members are equal. If the Speaker leave the chair, he may call upon him to preside as Deputy Speaker. (See Rev. Stat. of Can., c. 14.)

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA is appointed by the Crown under the Great Seal, and is the confidential Secretary of the Government of Canada. He is the custodian of all State papers.

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS is appointed by the Crown by commission under the Great Seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do. He sits at the upper end of the table, with one assistant.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY is appointed by the Crown. He issues writs for elections, makes certificates to the House of Commons, in due form, of the return of members, and performs other functions relating to elections. He attends the House with election returns, and amends the same when so ordered. The various proclamations, summoning, proroguing and dissolving, are issued by command out of Chancery. At the close of a session, when the Governor attends the Senate to give the Royal assent to bills, it is the duty of this officer to read the titles of the bills in the English and French languages.

COMMITMENT.—Parliament has an inherent power to punish all contempt of their authority or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges, but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, but in case a witness refuses to appear, the committee must seek power from the House to enforce his attendance.

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see). Secondly, Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House, or in case of the large Standing Committee (like the Banking and Commerce and Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines,) appointed at the commencement of each session. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside (generally the Chairman of Committees), who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

COMMONS, HOUSE OF,—According to the theory of the English constitution, the House of Commons represents the whole population. Although the members returned by the country voters are presumed to represent the interest concerned in agriculture, and the members returned by towns have their attention most directed towards the interests of trade, yet it is unconstitutional to suppose that members are delegates of any special community. Each member is held to represent the interests of the nation. The proceedings of the Commons are regulated by Standing Orders. The Speaker takes the chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

CONFERENCE, A, is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have

arisen. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which house it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject. Under modern practice, however, conferences are now obviated by sending reasons to either House in case of a disagreement on a Bill.

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.—The trial of election petitions is now regulated by Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 9, which transfers the entire jurisdiction to the Courts of Law. A petition, complaining of undue election, must be presented within 30 days after the day of publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the receipt of the return to the writ of election by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, unless it questions the return or election upon an allegation of corrupt practices, etc., in which case it may be presented at any time within 30 days after the day of payment. At the time of presentation of a petition, a deposit of $1000 in gold or Dominion notes, is to be made with the Clerk of the Court, by those presenting it, as security for payment of all costs, charges and expenses, that may become payable by the petitioner.

COUNT OUT.—If a member takes notice of the number present, the Speaker counts the House, and if 15 Senators in the case of the Senate, and 20 members in the case of the House of Commons, be not present, the Speaker adjourns the House without question put, until next sitting day.

DEPUTY SPEAKER.—See Chairman of Committees.

DISFRANCHISE.—Is the act of taking away the privilege of the franchise.

DISSOLUTION.—Is the civil death of the Parliament, and may be affected at pleasure by the Crown or by

length of time (five years.) It puts an end to the representative character of the members, and a Parliament cannot be assembled until after a general election by a proclamation from the Governor-General, under the advice of the Privy Council, calling it together for "the despatch of business," at a certain date.

DIVISION, A—Is the mode of taking the votes of each House of Parliament. The proceedings in taking the sense of the House on a question, are similar in the Senate and Commons. Members for and against a question are distinguished in the Senate as "Contents" and "Non-contents;" in the Commons as "Yeas" and "Nays."

DIVORCE BILLS.—The B.N.A.Act,1867, places Marriage and Divorce within the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the Canadian Parliament. Certain provinces in which Divorce Courts existed prior to Confederation, however, continue their functions. These are Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, while the portions of the Dominion in which no such court exists are Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Bills of Divorce originate, although not necessarily, in the Senate, and procedure is regulated by special Rules, touching Bills of this character. Proof of adultery must be established to the satisfaction of a Select Committee on Divorce appointed at the beginning of each Session, and the respondent may then be permitted to prove collusion, connivance, condonation or adultery on the part of the petitioner. See *Gemmill* on the *Practice of Parliamentary Divorce in Canada.* Proceedings are conducted with judicial exactness—the petitioner and respondent being represented by solicitors or counsel.

DOUBLE RETURNS.—When two members are returned for one place, they may be sworn, but neither should sit or vote until the matter has been finally determined. As under the Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 8, sec. 61, the returning officer, in case of an inequality of votes, shall give a casting vote, double returns will be of infrequent occurrence.

DOUBLE ELECTION.—A member returned by two constituencies must, within seven days after the expiration of the time limited for the presentation of petitions against returns, elect for which he will serve.

DROPPED ORDERS OF THE DAY.—Are the questions put by members, notices of motions and orders standing upon

the Order Paper, not taken up when called, or not reached owing to an adjournment of the House. They are set down on the paper for the next sitting day.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.—Writs for the Election of members on the occasion of a new Parliament are issued by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, upon direction of the Governor-General, and during a Parliament, upon the Speaker's Warrant. The election is by Ballot, and the procedure is set out in Rev. Stat. of Can., Chapter 8.

ELECTION PETITIONS.—(See Controverted Elections.)

EXPULSION OF MEMBERS is a power possessed by the House of Commons. It has been exercised from time to time to free Parliament from the presence of discreditable members, such as men found guilty of forgery, perjury, etc., or as a punishment for offences committed against the House itself. The last occasion, 1874, was that of Louis Riel.

FINANCE, MINISTER OF, AND RECEIVER-GENERAL has the supervision, control and direction of all matters relating to the financial affairs, public accounts, revenue and expenditure not assigned to any other department.

FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT OF, administers all laws relating to the subject of sea, coast and inland fisheries and the management and protection thereof, and is presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

FRANCHISE.—The term means the right to vote at an election for a member of Parliament. Cap. 5 of the Rev. Stat. of Can. regulates the exercise of the Franchise.

GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY is under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The object of the survey and museum is to elucidate the geology and mineralogy of Canada, and to make a full and scientific examination of the various strata, soils, ores, coal oils and mineral waters, and of its recent *fauna* and *flora*, so as to afford correct and full information to the mining, metallurgical and other interests of the country as to its resources.

GOVERNMENT ORDERS are the bills brought in by the Government, and which they are entitled to place at the

head of the list of orders of the day. It is generally the practice to call Government orders according to the convenience of the Ministers.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA acts as representative and resident agent of Canada in Britain, takes charge of the immigration offices and agencies in Britain under the Minister of Agriculture, and carries out such instructions as he receives from the Governor-in-Council respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in Britain and elsewhere. (Salary $10,000.)

INDEPENDENCE OF PARLT.—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 2, Sec. 10, no contractor with the Govt. of Can. is eligible as a mem. of the Ho. of Com., or shall sit or vote therein. Any member interested in any contract, sale of goods, for which the public money is paid, thereby vacates his seat, and is liable to forfeit $200 for each day he sits or votes thereafter .Exception is made in favor of shareholders in certain incorp. companies, persons upon whom contracts devolve, lenders of money to the Govt., and Militia officers and men. Under Sec. 18, Senators are subject to the same disabilities and forfeiture.

INLAND REVENUE, MINISTER OF.—Has the control and management of the collection of excise duties ; collection of stamp duties; internal taxes; standard weights and measures; administration of laws relating to timber culling and measurement, and the collection of slidage and tonnage dues, and collection of bridge and ferry tolls, and rents, and tolls on private canals.

INSTRUCTION, AN. — Empowers a Committee of the whole House to consider matters not otherwise referred to them, and restricts or extends the order of reference to a Select Committee.

INTERIOR, MINISTER OF THE.—Has the control and management of the affairs of the North-West Territories, and of all Crown Lands, the property of Canada, including Ordnance and Admiralty lands, and all other lands not specially under the control of other departments, excepting the land connected with Marine Hospitals and Light Houses, and St. Paul's Sable, and Portage Islands. He has also the control and management of the Geological Survey of Canada.

JUSTICE, MINISTER OF.—Is *ex officio* H. M. Attorney

General of Canada. He is the official legal adviser of the Governor-General, and the legal member of H. M. Privy Council of Canada; he sees that the administration of public affairs is in accordance with law; has the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada, not within provincial jurisdiction; advises upon the provincial Acts and proceedings, and generally advises the Crown in all legal matters. As Atty. Gen. he is entrusted with the powers and charged with the duties which belong to the office of Atty. Gen. of England, by law or usuage, so far as applicable to Canada, and to the provisions before Confederation. He advises the Heads of the several Departments upon matters of law; is charged with the settlement and approval of all instruments issued under the great seal of Canada; has the superintendence of penitentiaries and prison system, and the conduct of all litigation for or against the Crown.

MARINE, DEPARTMENT OF.—Administers the laws relating to pilots, beaches, light-houses, harbours, piers, vessels belonging to the Govt. of Can., (except gunboats), harbour commissioners and masters, classification of vessels, and examination and granting certificates to officers in the merchants' service, shipping masters and officers, inspection of steamboats, inquiries into causes of shipwrecks, and the superintendence of marine and seamen's hospitals.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT are under a constitutional obligation to attend the service of the House, and the House is empowered to punish neglect of this duty by committal to custody. The service on committees may be enforced in like manner.

MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the bar of the House and claim their seat, the custom being an introduction by two other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected, must again sign the roll and take the oath. Since 1879, all new members, including Ministers, after re-election, have been introduced.

MINISTRY, THE.—Is the administration, under the name of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, which exercises the powers of the Crown, in accord with Parliament, and more especially with the House of Commons.

Some eminent party leader, who either has or hopes to obtain the confidence of the majority of the House of Commons, is authorized by the Governor-General to form a Ministry, the members of which he selects from those favorable to his policy, he himself being the Prime Minister. The Ministry exercises supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative and the judicial powers of the Crown, and in it, for the time being, the whole of the governing power of the Sovereign's representative is vested. *See* Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

MOTION, A—Is the offer of a substantive proposition for adoption by the House, such as a motion for leave to bring in a bill, or of resolution expressive of an abstract opinion.

NAMED.—For a member to be named by the Speaker is a signification that, in his opinion, he has incurred the displeasure of the House, which must then proceed to deal with him in a formal way.

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS, are the entries printed and published daily of the transactions of the House made at the table by the Clerk, from which the journals are compiled.

NOTICES OF MOTION.—The notice of an intended motion must, as a rule, appear on the Business Paper of the House on the day when it is to be moved.

OATHS OF MEMBERS.—New members may take and subscribe the oath at any time during the sitting of the House before the orders of the day and notices of motion have been entered upon, or after they have been disposed of, but no debate nor business may be interrupted for that purpose. After the first day of a new Parliament (when the members are sworn in by Commissioners *per dedimus protestatem* at the Clerk's table) members are sworn in, and sign the roll in the Clerk's office, for convenience sake.

ORDER.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds: one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and

powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of the members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine, he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded or falls to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time, except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the mover of a motion, he has the right to reply; but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favour to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. The simply calling for a *division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Yeas have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the

same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORDERS OF THE DAY.—Are the bills set down for consideration on a particular day.

PARLIAMENT, the name of the Supreme Legislature of Great Britain, was first used in the reign of Henry III. It was first applied in Canada by the B.N.A. Act.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker. As a rule they are professional gentlemen.

PETITIONS.—The following rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection:—

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor-General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Department their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with

departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the party interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time* and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be brought before the executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representatives can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. Exception is made, however, in case of private bills. See Bourinot's Procedure, p. 265.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always, that the signatures of at least three petitioners (in case of a number of petitioners), are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the petition. Any single individual may petition Parliament.

(4.) Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a *corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of the Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed: "*To the Honourable the Commons* of Canada, in

Parliament assembled; the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth, and they must close with a specific prayer, thus:

"*Wherefore your petitioner prays that,*" &c., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to the statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) "brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak upon or in relation to such petition; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table, if required; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or resolutions may be based upon it," etc.

PREMIER, THE.—Is the heard of Her Majesty's Government in Canada—is the connecting link between Her Majesty's representative and her Privy Council for Canada; selects his colleagues in the Ministry, and is virtually responsible for the entire patronage of the Crown.

PREVIOUS QUESTION, THE.—Is a mode of attempting to avoid a direct expression of opinion upon a motion. It is effected by proposing, in lieu of the original motion, a motion "that this question be now put." A vote is taken on this, and if negatived, the original motion is practically rejected, although the motion may be proposed again at a subsequent sitting.

PRIVILEGE, A QUESTION OF, is founded on a matter directly concerning the privileges of the House, recently arisen, and calling for its immediate interposition. Such a matter may be considered without notice, and takes precedence of all other business.

PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 2, sec. 3, every member of the Senate and House of Commons enjoys the like privileges, immunities and powers as at the time of the passing of the B. N. A. Act, 1867, were enjoyed by the British House of Commons, and such privileges as are, from time to time defined by any Act of the Parliament of Canada. These privileges include freedom of speech and person, and freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. They are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:

The power of committing individuals to prison; the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a court of law; the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges of Parliament; and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROPERTY QUALIFICATION of members of the Commons is not now necessary. A Senator must be possessed of $4000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities.

PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT, is an interruption of its sittings by Royal authority. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. By the British North America Act, Sec. 30, it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parlialiament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

PUBLIC WORKS, MINISTER OF, has the charge of dams,

hydraulic works, the construction and repair of harbours, piers and works for improving the navigation of any water, works for facilitating transmission of timber, roads and bridges, public buildings, vessels, dredges, scows and machinery for the improvement of navigation, telegraph lines and all other property which belong to Canada.

QUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.—A voter in a Commons election must be of the full age of twenty-one years, a British subject, and otherwise qualified as shewn in the table on page 90.

QUEEN'S PRINTER, is head of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and subject to the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA, THE, is the Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada. B. N. A. Act, 1867, Sec. 11.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, MINISTER OF, has the charge and direction of all the Government Railways and Canals; and of all works and property appertaining or incidental thereto; also of Railways and Canals placed under his charge and direction by any Act or Order in Council.

REVISING OFFICER, revises and completes, in accordance with the *Electoral Franchise Act*, the lists of persons entitled to be registered as voters in the electoral district for which he is appointed. He holds office during good behaviour.

ROYAL ASSENT, the Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill. It is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Senate Chamber, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given, the Act becomes a law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

SENATE, THE, is composed of 80 members appointed by the Crown, distributed as follows: Ontario 24, Quebec 24, Nova Scotia 10, New Brunswick 10, Manitoba 3, British Columbia 3, P. E I. 4, and N W. T. 2. A Senator must be a natural born or a naturalized British subject, of the full age of 30 years, resident in the Province for which he is appointed, and possessed of real and personal estate to the amount of $4000 over and above all liabilities. The time for the ordinary meeting of the House is 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

SERGEANT AT ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the House. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative or the Senate to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. He enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker

is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, generally with his reasons for voting, but he never otherwise votes.

STATE, SECRETARY OF, has charge of the State correspondence and keeps all State records and papers not specially transferred to other departments. He is Registrar-General and registers all summons, proclamations, commissions, letters patent, writs and other instruments and documents issued under the Great Seal, and all bonds, warrants of extradition, warrants for removal of prisoners, leases, releases, deeds of sale, surrenders, and all other instruments requiring registration. The Department of Public Printing and Stationery is under his control.

STRANGERS may be admitted to the galleries of the House by ticket procured from the Sergeant-at-Arms. If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, (as the case may be) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income and expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered, and adopted or rejected as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Senate may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter

or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the House of Commons. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

TREASURY BOARD, consists of the Ministers of Finance, Customs, Inland Revenue and Justice, the Secretary of State and one of the Ministers composing the Queen's Privy Council nominated by the Governor in Council. The Board acts as a Committee of the Queen's Privy Council in all matters relating to finance, revenue, and expenditure or public accounts referred to it by the Council. The Minister of Finance is Chairman, and the Deputy Minister of Finance is *ex officio* Secretary of the Board.

WAYS AND MEANS. — As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, are read the first time, *pro forma;* then the second time *en bloc,* (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada) at which place *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly,* when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Senate may reject these Bills, but can not amend them.

(See Qualification of Electors, page 86).

Title of Voters.	Occupation of Premises, or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
Real Property Franchise.		
(1) *Owner*—	Ownership prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists	Cities, $300. Towns, $200. Other places, $150.
(a) in his own right.....		
(b) in right of wife.....		
(c) his wife owner.....		
(2) *Occupant*—		
(a) in his own right.....		
(b) in right of wife.....		
(c) his wife occupant.....		
(3) *Farmer's Son*—	Both occupation and residence for one year next before: (1) the date of his being placed upon the list of voters; or (2) the date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters. ...	Farm or other real property, if equally divided among the father and sons, or (if mother the owner) among the sons, sufficient, according to the above values, to give each a vote.
(a) Father owner.....		
(b) Mother owner.....		
(4) *Owners Son*—		
(a) Father Owner.....		
(b) Mother Owner.....		
(5) *Tenant.*		
(6) *Tenant-Farmer's Son*—		$2 monthly, or $6 quarterly, or $12 half yearly, or $20 yearly.
(a) Father Tenant.....		
(b) Mother Tenant.....		
(7) *Fisherman* (owner).....	Prior to at the date of the revision of the voters' lists.....	$10, land boats, fishing tackle, etc
(8) *Indian.*		$150 of improvement.
Income Franchise.	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' list and one year's residence in Canada.	$300 a year.
(9) *Income*.....		
(10) *Annuitant.*	Residence for one year prior to the revision of the voters' lists.	$100 a year.

PART IV.

The House of Commons of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the House of Commons since Confederation, together with the names of the Mover and Seconder of the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, day on which the address was moved and when carried.

FIRST PARLIAMENT OPENED 6 NOV., 1867, DISSOLVED 8 JULY, 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	6 Nov. 1867.	8 Nov.	Hon. C Fisher.	Dr. Desaulnier.	15 Nov.	22 May, 1868.
2nd.	15 April 1869.	16 April.	W. M. Simpson.	J. Bolton.	16 April.	22 June, 1869.
3rd.	15 Feb. 1870.	17 Feb.	A W. Savary.	J. Scriver.	22 Feb.	12 May, 1870.
4th.	15 Feb. 1871.	16 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte,	G. A. Kirkpatrick.	16 Feb.	14 April, 1871.
5th.	11 April, 1872.	12 April,	H. Nathan.	E. Carter.	12 April.	14 June, 1872.

SECOND PARLIAMENT, OPENED 5 MARCH, 1873, DISSOLVED 2 JAN. 1874.

1st.	5 Mar. 1873.	11 March.	Stephen Tobin.	A. L. Palmer.	11 March.	13 August, 1873.
2nd.	23 Oct. 1873.	27 October.	H. B. Witton.	L. F. G. Baby.	Not adopted.	7 Nov. 1873.

E HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—Continued.

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 March, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

1st.	26 Mar. 1874.	30 Mar.	Thomas Moss.	W. Laurier.	30 Mar.	26 May, 1874.
2nd.	4 Feb. 1875.	5 Feb.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 Feb.	8 April, 1875.
3rd.	10 Feb. 1876.	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey.	H. T. Taschereau.	11 Feb.	12 April, 1876.
4th.	8 Feb. 1877.	9 Feb.	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 Feb.	28 April, 1877.
5th.	7 Feb. 1878.	11 Feb.	J.E.A. De St. Georges.	J. Carlton.	15 Feb.	10 May, 1878.

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb. 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb. 1879.	17 Feb.	F.DeSt.Croix Brecken	Joseph Tasse.	17 Feb.	15 May, 1879.
2nd.	12 Feb. 1880.	13 Feb.	M. H. Richey.	F. Houde.	13 Feb.	7 May, 1880.
3rd.	9 Dec. 1880.	10 Dec.	James Beatty.	F. Vanasse.	10 Dec.	21 Mar. 1881.
4th.	9 Feb. 1882.	10 Feb.	J. G. H. Bergeron.	G. Guillett.	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882.

FIFTH PARLIAMENT, opened 8 Feb. 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	8 Feb. 1883.	12 Feb.	C. H. Tupper.	J. Wood.	12 Feb.	25 May, 1883.
2nd.	17 Jan. 1884.	18 Jan.	D. Macmaster.	I. N. Beilleau.	18 Jan.	19 April, 1884.
3rd.	29 Jan. 1885.	30 Jan.	T. L. Taschereau.	C. J. Townsend.	30 Jan.	20 July, 1885.
4th.	25 Feb. 1886.	26 Feb.	C. A. Everett.	H. A. Ward.	26 Feb.	2 June, 1886.

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887.

1st.	13 April 1887.	15 April.	Robt. Porter.	R. C. Weldon.	15 April.	23 June. 1887.
2nd.	23 Feb. 1888.	24 Feb.	Dr. Montague.	L. Z. Joncas.	24 Feb.	22 May, 1888.
3rd.	31 Jan. 1889.	1 Feb,	R. S. White.	A. T. Lepine.	1 Feb.	

Officials of the House of Commons.

**Speaker of the House.*—HON. JOSEPH ALDERIC OUIMET, Q.C., (*Elected* 13 April, 1887, salary, $4,000.)

Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees.—C. C. COLBY, M.P. (*Elected* 13 April, 1887, *salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk of the House.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, M.A., *LL.D.* Eld. son of the late Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N.S. B. at Sydney, N.S., 24 Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. A contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions. Is author of the works on *Parliamentary Practice and Procedure*, and *Constitutional History of Canada*. A fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also Fellow of the Statistical Society; LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N.S. Assem. from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April, 1873; apptd. First Clerk Asst., Feb., 1879; Clerk of the House of Commons, 1 Dec., 1880. A Commissioner per *Dedimus Potestatem*. (*Salary*, $3,400)—*House of Commons; 141 Cooper Street.*

Clerk Assistant.—FRANCOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, *B.C.L.* S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q., 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval Univ., where he obtained the degree of B.C.L., 1870. M., 8 May, 1878 M. J. J. Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. Represented Dorchester in the Commons from g.e., 1874., until 24 May, 1882, when appointed to present position. (*Salary*, $2,400.) *House of Commons.*

Accountant—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U. C., 10 Aug., 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Entered Public Service in the office of the U. C. Assem., 1838. Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assem., 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Assist. Clerk House of Commons, Jan., 1·73; and Deputy to Clerk of same House, June, 1873, until 1 Dec., 1880. Is also a Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem*. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—390 *Sparks Street; House of Commons.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1) Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C., from 16 Nov., 1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan., 1874.

(2) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March, 1874, until 28 April, 1877, and from 7 Feb., 1878, until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

(3) Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M. D., from 13 Feb., 1879, until the dissolution of the Fourth Parliament, 1882.

(4) Hon. George Airey Kirkpatrick, Q.C., from 8 Feb., 1883, until dissolution of the Fifth Parliament, 1887.

Law Clerk.—WILLIAM WILSON, *Q.C.* Only son of the late William Wilson, translator to the Legislative Assembly of the late Province of Canada. Born at Chambly Canton, Que. 22 Nov., 1835. Educated there and at McGill College, Montreal, where he took the degree of M.D., C.M., in May, 1857. Called to the Bar of Quebec in Sept., 1865. Appointed Assistant Law Clerk to the House of Commons in April, 1871, Law Clerk 1 Feb., 1887, Q.C. 18 Feb., 1887. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—876 *Elgin Street; House of Commons; Rideau Club.*

Sergeant at Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Batt. Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col., 1864. Appd. Sergeant-at-Arms to the Leg. Assem. of the Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons, 2 Nov., 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem.* (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Sergeant-at-Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms.—LIEUT.-COL. H. R. SMITH. See page 4.

Members of the House of Commons.

* Number of Members, 215.
Sessional Allowance, $1000 and mileage.

AMYOT, *Lieut.-Col.* GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

Belongs to one of the oldest French families in Can., descending directly from Phillip Amyot, who, with his wife, Ann Convent, came to Can. from Chartres, France, in 1635. S. of the late Guillaume Amyot, by Louise, dau. of the late Major Jean Gosselin. B. at St. Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, 9 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., at Quebec, 27 April, 1874, Marguerite Alice Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Pennée, Esq., of London, Eng., formerly solicitor of the Supreme Court, India, and of Georgiana Mary Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, Eng. (She d. Dec. 1883.) Called to the Bar, P.Q., Sept., 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Amyot & Pelletier, advocates, Quebec, and has represented the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench, Criminal side. Was editor of *L'Organe de la Milice* and of *Le Courrier du Canada* Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. *Voltiguers de Québec*, to which corps he has belonged since 1863, and commanded in the North-West Rebellion. An unsuccessful candidate for Lotbinière in the Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1875 and 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e., 1878. Protested the election, got it voided and his opponent disqualified. First returned to Parlt., March, 1881, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A National Conservative.—2 *Collins St. Quebec.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon. Sir* ADAMS GEORGE, *K.C.M.G., LL.D., Q.C.* (*Colchester.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N. S., 1839. Apptd. Q.C., 1856; D.C.L. (1883) of King's College, N. S. Is Presdt. of the Board of Governors of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N. S., first as Solicitor-General, from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt, 14 Feb, 1857; secondly, as Attorney-General, from 10 Feb., 1860, until

11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J. W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Asso. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until 30 April, 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May. 1870, until May, 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July same year, when he was apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe, and continued in that office until July, 1883. Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St George, 1873, and Knight of same Order in 1885. Sat in Colchester in N.S. Assem, from 1851 to 1859, when county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870. Re-entered Parliament, 15 Aug., 1888, for present seat, on the appointment of the setting mem., Hon. A. W. McLelan, to the position of Lieut.-Governor of N.S. A Liberal Conservative.—*The Cottage, Truro, N.S.;* 61 *Holles St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Middlesex.*)

S. of Thomas Armstrong, from Roxburghshire, Scot., by Agnes Murray, from the same place. B. in Queensbury, Co. of York, N.B., 1 March, 1830. Ed. in Middlesex, Ont. M. 1st, 23 March, 1858, Jane, dau. of the late Major Fraser, of Westminster, Ont.; 2nd, 30 April, 1873, Annie, dau. of D. McColl, Esq., of the same place. A farmer. Is a dir. of the City of London Mutual Fire Insur. Co.. and of the Canadian Saving and Loan Co. Was seven years Superintendent of Schools, four years Township Clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Tp. of Westminster. Was

Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and supports measures, not men.—*Wilton Grove P.O., Ont.*

AUDET, ANTOINE. (*Shefford.*)

B. in Boucherville, P.Q., 8 Dec., 1846. M. 13 Jan. 1857, Louise Couture. Is a farmer. Was for some time Postmaster of North Stukeley. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*North Stukeley, P.Q.*

BAIN, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Only s. of the late Daniel Bain, merchant in St. Polycarpe, who was born in Letherin, Caithness-shire, Scot.; came to Can. in 1829, and m. Adelaide Lantier, sister of the late J. P. Lantier, M.P. Born at St. Polycarpe, Q., 22 June, 1838, and ed. there. M., 20 June, 1877, Georgiana, dau. of the late J. O. Lantier, merchant, Montreal. Is a merchant, and has been Presdt. of the School Board for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. 27 Dec., 1883, in the room of Mr. G. R. S. De Beaujeau, unseated. The election being annulled by the judgment of the Supreme Court, a new election took place 5 Feb., 1885, when he was again returned. Re-elected at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Polycarpe, Q.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837 and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, sec. dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. A farmer. Was for several years Reeve of the Tp. of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; again by acclamation at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Dundas, Ont.*

BAIRD, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Queen's, N.B.*)

Father of Scotch descent, and mother's family U. E. Loyalists. B. at Wickham, Queen's Co., N.B., 5 Sept., 1851. Ed. at Kingston, N.B. M., 10 Jan., 1875, Elizabeth McDermott. Called to the Bar, N.B. Has been an Alderman of the City of St. John for two years. First returned

to Parlt. at last g.e. The election being contested, he resigned and was re-elected 18 Jan., 1888. A Conservative. —*St. John, N.B.*

BAKER, EDGAR CROW, *Navy. Lieut. R.N.; J.P.(Victoria, B.C.)*

Descended from an old English family, which traces its descent from 1310. Third surviving s. of Edward William Whitley Baker, of Liscard Park, Cheshire Eng., formerly an officer in the Royal Navy. Born 16 Sept., 1845, at Lambeth, Surrey, Eng. Educated at the Royal Hospital Upper School, Greenwich, at which he obtained nomination into the Royal Navy, by competition, as a Master's Assistant. M., 17 March, 1869, at the Parish Church, Bebington, Cheshire, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Richard Jones, of Halifax, N.S. Entered the Royal Navy 11 Sept., 1860 obtained first Commission Navg. Sub. Lieut., 11 Sept., 1865, and Lieutenant's Commission 9 Aug., 1870. Was Navigating Lieutenant of H.M.S. "Cockatrice," "Royal Alfred," and "Niobe." Retired, with the relative mark of Major in the Army, 22 Sept, 1878 Is an Accountant, Notary, and J. P. for B. C. Was Accountant in the Provl Treasury, B.C. Is Presdt of the Rock Creek Mining Co., and of the B. C Rifle Asso.; a dir. of the Matsqui Land Co., and of the Royal Hospital in 1883; Secretary to the Board of Pilot Commrs. and Superintendent of Pilots; Secretary of the B. C. Board of Trade and Vice-Presdt. of the same; Secretary of the Victoria and Esquimault Telephone Co.; Past Grand Master of Masons, and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. Was a mem. of the City Council of Victoria in 1882 First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Laurel Point, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C; Rideau Club.*

BARNARD, FRANK STILLMAN. (*Cariboo.*) *2nd Mem.*

Eldest s. of F. J. Barnard, ex-M.P. for Yale. The Barnards are old settlers of Massachusetts, the progenitor of the present family sitting there prior to 1642. The Canadian branch of the family moved to Lower Can. about 1800. B. in Toronto, 16 May, 1856. Moved to B. C. 1860. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont. M., 8 Nov., 1883, Martha Amelia, dau. of Joseph Loewen. Was Manager, from 1880 to 30 June, 1888, of the British Columbia Express Co. Is Presdt. of the Victoria Transfer Co., and of the Vancouver Transfer Co., and a dir. of the Hastings Saw Mill Co. (Limited); Vancouver Improve-

ment Co. (Limited); B. C. Milling and Mining Co.; and of the Selkirk Mining and Smelting Co. Sat in the Victoria City Council in 1886 and 1887. First returned to Parliament 22 Nov., 1888, on the appt. of the sitting member, Mr. Reid, to the Senate. A Conservative. Favours a policy protecting and fostering the manufacturing industries and furthering the development of the great natural resources of the country.—*Victoria, B. C.*

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS. (*North Victoria.*)

Family of Irish extraction, a branch being settled in the Co. Wexford, Irel. S. of Frederick William Barron, a native of England, who, after graduating at Cambridge Univ., came to Can., and was Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, for thirteen years. B. in Toronto, 11 July, 1850. Ed. at U. C. Coll., Cobourg Grammar School, and at Laval Seminary, Quebec. M., 11 Aug., 1874 Elizabeth Carolina Clarice, fourth dau. of H. Dunsford, Esq, Registrar, Co. Victoria. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1872. Is author of a legal work on *Bills of Sale*, Toronto, 1888. Was Reeve of the Town of Lindsay for two years, and a mem. of the High School Board for eight years. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

BEAUSOLEIL, CLEOPHAS. (*Berthier.*)

B. at St. Felix de Valois, Co. of Joliette, in 1845. Ed. at the Coll. of Joliette. Was for a time on the staff of the *Nouveau Monde*, and in 1873 founded and edited *Le Bien Publique* newspaper. Subsequently became an Official Assignee in Insolvency. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1880, and is now in practice as a partner of Hon. Mr. Mercier, Premier of Quebec. Has been a member of the City Council of Montreal for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Bechard, of Mount Johnson, P.Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. 18 April, 1830. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. A farmer. Is Major of Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, and again at g. e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878, and

again by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal.—*Mount Johnson, P.Q.*

BELL, JOHN WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

Grandfather was a Scotch officer in the British army and took part in the war of 1812. Father was a volunteer in 1837. B. in the Co. of Addington, in March, 1838, and ed. at the Grammar School, Newburg. M. 5 Dec., 1869, to Julia, only dau. of Dr. Francis Purcell. Is a farmer. Was a mem. of the Council of the Tp. of Camden for nine years, and was Warden of the united Counties of Lennox and Addington in 1879. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Desmond, Ont.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B.C.L.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of the late T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary, of Rigaud, by Leocadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary, of St. Andrew's B. 13 Oct., 1854. Ed. at Jesuit's Coll., Montreal. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Univ. March, 1877, and called to the Bar P.Q., July, 1877. Is a mem. of the law firm of Archambault, Lynch, Bergeron & Mignault. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan., 1879, on the death of the sitting mem., and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Montreal.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Eldest s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Can., 1826, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept., 1826. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1847. Is one of the Examiners in Ont. College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of the Cornwall High Sch. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Pacific Railway Co. Entered the Volunteer Militia service, as captain of a company raised by him during the Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major in 1866, and was promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.M., 1869. Served as Surgeon-General to the forces employed in the North-West rebellion, 1885. First returned to Parlt. for Cornwall by acclamation, at g.e. 1871. Returned at g.e. 1878, but being unseated on petition, was re-elected 27 Jan., 1880. Elected

for present seat at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BERNIER, MICHEL ESDRAS, *J.P.* (*St Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from Cape St. Ignace, below Quebec. Youngest s. of the late Etienne Bernier, farmer, St. Hyacinthe, by his wife, Julie Lussier. B. there 28 Sept., 1841, and ed. at the St. Hyacinthe Seminary. M. 28 Nov., 1865, Alida, dau. of the late Simeon Marchesseault, one of the chiefs in the rebellion of 1837, and who was afterwards exiled to the Bermudas. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 15 June, 1867, and is a member of the Notarial Board, P.Q. Is engaged in farming, and has been for several years Presdt. of the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Soc. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Co. of St. Hyacinthe, since 1864, and of the Council and School Commissioners of the Parish of St. Hyacinthe. Was Official Assignee of the Dist. from 1868 to 1880. Is a dir. of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe; of the St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., and is a mem. of the firm of N. Bernier & Co., extensive grain and flour dealers. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favours commercial independence and all measures calculated to develop the resources of the country.—*St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C., P.C.* (*West Durham.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U. C., who sat in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor-Genl. for U. C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catherine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq., of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow, in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake, of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of the Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and Univ. of Toronto, where he took first-class honours in classics and received the degree of M. A. M., 1858, Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U. C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; apptd. Q.C., 1864. Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., and is Treasurer of that body. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on,

Equity Law, for the U. C. Law Soc. Is Presdt. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Elected Chancellor of Toronto Univ., 1876. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeding in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex-Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Assem., 25 Oct., 1872. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec., 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary), from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. Resigned, Sept., 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of Presdt. of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan., 1878, in consequence of continued ill-health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Leg. Assem., at g.e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place.) First returned to the Commons for West Durham at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g.e. 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at g.e., 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2 June, 1872. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e., 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting member, Mr. Burk, 17 Nov., 1879. Re-elected at g.e., 1882 and 1887, for the constituencies of West Durham and West Bruce. Subsequently decided to sit for the former. Elected leader of the Opposition, 1880. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Pro-

vinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocated the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country would permit, of the sections of the Canada Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of re-organizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom." —84, *Grosvenor Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

BOISVERT, FABIEN. (*Nicolet.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of the late Dominique Boisvert, merchant, in Bécancourt, and formerly in the employment of the Hudson's Bay Co. in the North-West. B. at Bécancourt, 21 June, 1839. Ed. at the Parish Sch. and the Coll. of Nicolet. M., 12 Aug. 1867, Harie Philomène, dau. of Hilaire Hamel. Is a land surveyor and a farmer. Has been Presdt. of the School Board. First returned to Commons, 17 July, 1888, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting mem. Mr. Gaudet. A Conservative.—*Nicolet.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B., M.D.* (*King's, N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practiced his profession in King's, his native Co., for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, King's, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, in Arts, where he took the degree of A.B., 1866; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he graduated M.D., 1868. M., 1st, 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of J. H. Clark, Esq., of Canning, (she d.) 2ndly, 13 June, 1884, Bessie B. Clarke, of Canning. Has been agent of the Bank of N.S. at Canning since 1882. First returned to Parlt., at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS. (*St. John's.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer of Monte-

bello, P. Q., and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Hon. Lieut-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P., P.C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1857, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49 Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the frontier during the American rebellion in 1864, and in 1866, during the Fenian troubles. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Asso.; Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Art Asso. of Ontario; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Ins. Co., the Farren Manufacturing Co., the Dominion Safety Gas Co., and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Was editor and Proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Asso. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Grand Orange Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Asso. of B.A., 1870—an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the Commons, which was carried 16 April, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 19 Oct., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, 1874, 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wilham Street, Belleville; Rideau Club.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at *Rockwood Com*mercial Academy. M. 1861, Lydia, dau.

of J. Bowman. Is enaged in the leather tanning business Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insu. Co., and of the Ontario Mutual Life Assu. Co. Has been township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich, and Local Superintendent of Schools. Sat in Can. Assem. from 1864 until the Union. Returned to the Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and again at g.e., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

BOYLE, ARTHUR. (*Monck.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Thorold, Ont., March, 1842. M., in Dunnville, Sept., 1868, Annie E. Cormick. Is a dry goods merchant. Was Reeve of Dunnville 1877, 1878 and 1879, and Warden of the Co. of Haldimand in 1878 and 1879. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Monck at the g.e. for Ont. Leg. Assem., 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; favors legislation of a more stringent character in connection with the Temperance question.—*Dunnville, Ont.*

BRIEN, JAMES, *M.D.* (*South Essex.*)

Father and mother emigrated from Enniskillen, Irel., in 1846, and settled in Tp. of Howard, Co. of Elgin. B. there 4 Feb., 1848. Ed. in London, Ont., and at the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston. Ont. M., 7 Sept., 1880, Addie, only dau. of Rev. C. Burdette. Was the first Reeve of the village of Essex Centre, and a mem. of the Co. Council of Essex for three years. Has taken an active part in the promotion of agricultural interests, and has been for many years a dir. of various agricultural societies in Essex. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Essex Centre, Ont.*

BROWN, ADAM. (*Hamilton.*)

Descended from the Browns of Milntown, Langholm, Dumfries-shire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 3 April, 1826. Ed. at Rev. Dr. Black's Sch. in Montreal. M., 1st, in Hamilton, in 1852, Maria, dau. of the late Capt. Evatt (she died); 2nd, in 1862, Mary, dau. of Thomas Harley Kough, Solicitor, Shrewsbury, Eng. Is a member of the firm of Brown, Balfour & Co., wholesale merchants. Was Presdt. of the Hamilton Board of Trade for several years; Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and Chairman of Board of Water Comm'rs. for construction of Hamilton

Water Works. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway, and is now a dir. of the latter company. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a staunch advocate of the National Policy.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

BRYSON, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

Eld. s. of the Hon. George Bryson, late M.L.C., P Q. B. at Fort Coulonge, 30 Nov., 1849. M., 30 Dec., 1874, Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bryson, Esq. (who died in 1881), mem. in Leg. Assem., P.Q., for Pontiac. Is a lumberer and farmer. Has been Mayor of Mansfield since 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

BURDETT, SAMUEL BARTON, *LL.D.* (*East Hastings.*)

Grands. of U. E. Loyalist settlers in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. B. in the Tp. of Tyendinaga, Co. of Hastings, 30 Sept., 1843. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 13 April, 1870, Tryphena, dau. of D. D. Wright. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Took the Law Course in Albert Coll. and obtained degree of LL.D. in 1879. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Examiner and Lecturer in Commercial Law in Albert Coll. Represents this Coll. in the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto. Was a promoter and a dir. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been a mem. of the Town Council, Belleville, and Chairman of Committees. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS. *J. P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Ire., 8 Jan., 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M., 24 Sept., 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant and millowner. Served in the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years, and retired with the rank of Captain, in 1874. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire,

Scot. B. in the Co. of Antigonish, N.S., 18 March, 1836. M., Nov., 1865, Eunice, fifth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, M. L. C., Antigonish. Graduated M. D. at Univ. of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at the School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., 1861. Represented Inverness in the Commons from g.e., 1867, until 1872. Sat in the L. C., N. S., from March, 1879 to May 1882, when he resigned. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD. (*Kent, Ont.*)

S. of the late Neil Campbell, who came from Argyleshire, Scot., about 1812, settled in New York State, and removed with his family in 1830 to the Tp. of Howard, Co. of Kent. B. in the Tp. of Howard, 27 April, 1846. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. of the Co. M., 8 Feb., 1871, Miss Burk, of Colona, California. Is a merchant miller. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for several years, Deputy Reeve of Chatham, in the Co. Council, and Chairman of the Finance Committees. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. Unseated in Nov., 1887, but re-elected 2nd May, 1888. A Liberal, and strongly in favour of unrestricted reciprocity with the United States. —*Chatham, Ont.*

CARGILL, HENRY. (*East Bruce.*)

Father and mother, natives of the Co. of Antrim, Irel., settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont., about 60 year ago. Born in the Tp. of Nassagaweya, Co. of Halton, and ed. there and at Queen's Coll., Kingston, Ont. M., 13 March, 1864, Margaret Davidson, Co. of Halton. Is a manufacturer of lumber and general merchant. Has been postmaster of Cargill. Is Reeve of the Tp. of Greenock. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Resigned and was re-elected 2 April, 1887. A Conservative.—*Cargill, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN, *P. C.* (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan., 1828. Ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., Hannah, eldest dau of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. Was a mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London, a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir.

of the London, Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed a Chairman of the Board. Was returned as a mem. for London to the Can. Assem,, 18 Dec., 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation. Was Receiver-General of Can. in 1862. Was elected in Aug., 1867, for the Commons, and held the seat up to the g.e. 1874; and also returned to the Leg. Assem., Oct., 1867, holding the Portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July, 1867, until Dec., 1871, when the Gov. was defeated and retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Postmaster-General from 23 May, 1882, until 25 Sept., 1885, when he became Minister of Agriculture. Re-elected to Commons at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CARON, *Hon. Sir* JOSEPH PHILIPPE RÉNÉ ADOLPHE, *K.C.M.C., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. Born in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval Univ. and at McGill Univ., at which last institution he graduated B C. L., 1865. M., 25 June, 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L. C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillargé, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with the late Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 19 May, 1879. Is a member of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. Was a dir. of the Stadacona Bank. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia, 9 Nov., 1880. Created a K C.M.G., 25 Aug., 1885, in recognition of his services in aiding in the suppression of the North-West Rebellion, 1885, while Minister of Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e ,, 1872. First returned to Parlt., March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874 and again returned at g.e., 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Daly Street, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club.*

CARPENTER, *Major* FRANKLIN METCALFE, (*South Wentworth.*)

Grandfather, a native of Eng. after emigrating to the United States came to Can. with the U. E. Loyalists and settled in the Tp. of Saltfleet, Ont. B. there 31 Jan., 1843, and ed. at the Public Sch. M., 24 Nov., 1880, Catherine H., dau. of John Gairdner, of Orono. Is a farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Reeve of Saltfleet and Warden of the Co. of Wentworth. Entered 77th Wentworth Batt. V. M. as Lieut., May, 1872, and was promoted to be Major 17 Mar., 1882. Was elected for South Wentworth at g.e., June, 1879, but was unseated on petition. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stoney Creek, P.O.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN, *K. C. M. G., P. C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces of Kingston; and grands of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U. C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. at Kingston 4 Dec., 1835. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Col. Alex. Lawe, H. E. I. C. S. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can., 7 Nov., 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g.e. 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office; and by acclamation at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878, elected for Huron on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov., 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Wellington County at g.e., 1880. Returned by acclamation for South Huron on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. McMillan, Dec., 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. Created a K. C. M. G., 1879. A Liberal.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B. A., J. P.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late Geo. Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in

1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics) June 1871. M., 27 Dec., 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. Is Presdt. of the Chess Asso. of Can., and of the Star Loan Co. of St. Thomas, Ont., and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Was Govt. whip under the Mackenzie Administration. Began agitation for Civil Service Reform on the English Competitive System in 1875, and has succeeded in getting his plan endorsed by the several Committees dealing with the subject, as well as by the Civil Service Commission of 1880. Introduced Bill in 1879 to avert trouble arising from irregular dealing with ballots by Returning Officers. A Reformer.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPPE BABY, *Q.C.* (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault, in Poitou, France, a member of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French Army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of La Bouteillerie, St. Denis and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusèbe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a member of the Special Council of L. C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can.; by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L. C. of U. C. B. in the city of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne College. M., 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, for many years Prothonotary of the Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar L. C., 1850, and apptd. Q. C. in 1879. Was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years, up to 1872, when he resigned to enter Parlt. Author of *Letellier de St Just et son temps*, a sketch of Canadian politics for the last forty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1874. Re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal in the true English sense; favours political Independence, unless the Colonies have a more direct influence in the councils of the British Empire.—4, *Collins Street, Quebec.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C., LL.D., P.C.* (*Terrebonne.*)

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, P. Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne and at St. Hyacinthe. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lt.-Col. King, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. Created a Commander of the Legion of Honor (France), 10 Nov., 1882, and of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman) 1881. A dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co., and of *Le Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien.* Has been a Professor of the Laval Univ. (Criminal Jurisprudence) and is now Professor of International Law in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor-General from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when the Government resigned. Apptd. Prov. Secy. and Registrar 27 Jan., 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form a Govt., when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30 Oct., 1879. Was Premier and Minister of Railways and of Agriculture and Public Works until he resigned to enter the Dominion Government. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., in succession to Hon. J. A. Mousseau, who succeeded him as Premier of P-Q., 29 July, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. 4 July, 1884, and proceeded to B. C. for the purpose of investigating and reporting on Chinese Immigration into Canada. Unsuccessfully contested Verchères for House of Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Terrebonne, by acclamation, at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e, 1871, and again on his appt. to office in 1873. Again returned at g.e., 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the De Boucherville Govt. in 1876. Re-elected at g.e., 1878, also on accepting office in 1879, and again at g.e., 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23 Aug., 1882, and again at g.e., 1887. A Conservative. — *Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club;* 160 *Cooper Street, Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Father came from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., in 1824. B. near Caledonia, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his father's family, in 1849,

from Ellicottville, N. Y., where his father had been for many years in the employ of the Holland Land Co. M., 1 Nov., 1854, Miss Ella Gray. Is a timber and lumber dealer, and carries on business in Canada, Michigan and New York. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lyndoch, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, DONALD. (*New Westminster, B. C.*)

Parents came from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled on the Lower South River of Antigonish, N.S., about the beginning of present century. B. there 1822, and ed. there. Unmarried. Went to California in 1849, and to B.C., 1858. Was for some years a merchant in New Westminster, and has been President of the Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887 A Liberal Canservative. —*New Westminster, B.C.*

CHOQUETTE, PHILLIPPE AUGUSTE, *LL.B.* (*Montmagny.*)

Ancestors came from Amiens, Picardie, France, in 1643, and settled at Varennes, Co. of Verchères. S. of Joseph Choquette and Marie T. Audet, his wife. B at Belœil, Co. of Verchères, 6 Jan., 1854. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and at Laval Univ., where he graduated B.C.L. in 1880, having previously taken the Silver Medal given by the Governor-General. M., 29 Aug., 1883, Marie, dau. of A. Bender, Prothonary, and a grand-d, of the late Sir E. P. Taché. Is in practice as an advocate. Has been for some years a contributor to the newspaper press, and publishes *Le Sentinelle* newspaper. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Free-Trader. — *Montmagny, Q.*

CHOUINARD, HONORÉ JULIEN JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Dorchester.*) 2nd Mem.

Ancesters came from Beaumont, la Ronce, Province of Touraine, France, and settled in La Nouvelle France, about 1690 S. of H. J. Chouinard, Esq., Advocate, and Marie E. Célina Pelletier. B. in the Banlieue of the City of Quebec, 18 June, 1850. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll., Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ., where he graduated L.B., and LL. B. Called to the Bar, July, 1873 M., 23 Sept., 1884, *Marie Louise Isabelle,* youngest dau. of Hon. Juchereau *Duchesnay, late* Senator of Can. and niece of His

Eminence Cardinal Taschereau. Is a public lecturer author of several published literary works, and one of the founders of *La Justice* newspaper. Has been an Alderman of the City of Quebec since 1880, and is a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec & Lake St. John Railway Co. Has been Pres.it. of Le Club Cartier de Quebec; The Quebec Geographical Soc.; L'Institut Canadien de Quebec and La Société St. Jean Baptiste de Quebec. An unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in the Commons at g.e., 1882. First returned to Commons by acclamation for present seat, 7 Jan., 1888, to fill vacancy created by death of his brother-in-law, Mr. H. J. J. Duchesnay. A National Conservative.—*Quebec.*

CIMON, SIMON, *C.E.* (*Charlevoix.*) *2nd Mem.*

Eldest s. of the late Simon Xavier Cimon, M.P., who represented Charlevoix in the Commons from 1867 to 1872, and again from 1881 until his death, 26 June, 1887. B. at Murray Bay, 15 Dec., 1852. Ed. at Montmagny Coll., Thom's Academy, Que., and by private tuiton. M., 8 Jan., 1884, Amanda, only dau. of the late J. Vinceslas Taché, Esq., Sheriff of Kamouraska, P.Q. A C. E., and P.L.S. for Que., and a member of the Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers. Was on the Grenville Canal Engineers' Staff from 1872 to 1876. Resident Engineer on the Q. M. O. & O. Ry. (now forming part of the C. P. R.), from 1876 to 1879, and from then up to August, 1887, one of the Engineers of the Dept. of Public Works of Can., which position he resigned to become a candidate for present seat. First returned to Commons 28 Sept., 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of his father. A Conservative.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

COCHRANE, EDWARD, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*) *2nd Mem.*

S. of James Cochrane, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by Mary Davis, of Wexford, Irel., who both settled in the Tp. of Cramahe, Ont., in 1826. B there, 1 Jan., 1834. Ed. at Colborne, Ont. M., 1st, 5 Aug., 1856. Miss Mary Hicks (she d. 3 July, 1872); 2ndly, 26 April, 1876, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Stephen Thorn, Esq. Is a farmer. Has filled all municipal positions in the Tp. of Cramahe, and was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. The sitting mem., Dr. Mallory, being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 22 Dec., 1887, when Mr. Cochrane was

elected. This election being declared void, another election was held 21 Nov., 1888, when he was again re-elected. A Conservative.—*Brighton, Ont.*

COCKBURN, GEORGE RALPH RICHARDSON. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb., 1834. M., 1866, Mary, dau. of Hampden Zane, Esq., of Kentucky, U. S. Ed. at the High Sch. and at the Univ. of Edinburgh, where he graduated in 1857 with the highest classical honours, carrying off the Stratton Prize. Continued his classical studies in Germany under Prof. Zumpt. Engaged for some years as a classical teacher at Merchiston Castle School and at Montgreenan House Academy. Came to Can. in 1858 to assume the Rectorship of the Model Grammar School for U. C. Was apptd. in 1861 Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, where he continued for nearly twenty years, after which he travelled through Europe for two years, acquainting himself with the various systems of Government. Is Presdt. of the Toronto Land and Investment Corporation, and a Dir. of the Ontario Bank; the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; the Building and Loan Asso., and of the Glasgow and London Insur. Co. Was a mem. of the Univ. of Toronto for twenty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that County in L. C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Canada with his parents in 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth Coll., N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar L. C. 1855. Has been a director of the Massawippi Railway Co.; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867: re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878 and 1882, *and again at last g.e.* Was apptd. Deputy Speaker 13 *April 1887, salary* $2,000. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COLTER, CHARLES WESLEY. (*Haldimand.*) *2nd Mem.*

Fifth s. of Samuel Colter, a native of Manor Hamilton, Co. of Leitrim, Irel., who came to Canada and settled at Sheffield, N.B., in 1826. B. in York Co., N.B., Feb., 1846. Ed. at Sackville Academy and at the Univ. of New Brunswick, where he graduated B. A. in 1865. Took Scholarship and Honours in English Literature and Classics. M., Dec., 1869, Annie, dau. of John Folinsbee, of Canboro. Was a teacher in the High Schools of Cayuga and Dunnville for several years. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1879 First returned to Parlt. 8 Sept., 1886, on the death of the sitting member, Mr. Thompson, but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parlt. in the following month of January. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1887, and at the bye election held 12 Nov., 1887. Returned to Parlt. at bye election held 30 Jan., 1889. A Liberal. Favours the abolition of the Senate, and of the superanuation of public servants. Opposed to Railway and other subsidies.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

COOK, HERMAN HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s of the late Capt. George Cook, a U.E. Loyalist; nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U. C. Assem. from 1829 until Responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assem from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same Co. in the Ont. Assem. from Confederation to Jan., 1875 B. in the Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 26 April, 1837. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov., 1874; re-elected 23 Dec. same year. Elected for East Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1879, but resigned 1882. Elected for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at the last g.e. A Reformer. Is in favour of Free Trade with the world; but if that cannot be obtained. the next best trade policy in his opinion would be unrestricted reciprocity with the United States. Imperial Federation not being within the range of practical politics, he sets that idea aside as not worth serious consideration from a Colonial standpoint. Canada should make *her own treaties* with other nations. On former *occasions she has* invariably been at a disadvantage in

this respect. This is becoming intolerable. The only instance in which the rights of Canada were properly upheld was that of the Halifax award, when the Commissioners were all Canadians, who had the interests of their country at heart. Canada should make her own constitution, and he would favour a change in this respect that would enable the Provinces to raise their own revenues, so as to make them independent of the central Government.—200 *Dowling's Avenue, Parkdale, Ont.*

CORBY, HENRY. (*West Hastings.*) *2nd Mem.*

Family came to Can. from Hanwell, Co. of Middlesex, Eng. B. in Belleville, 2 May, 1851, and ed. at the Common Sch. there, and at Rockwood Academy, Ont. Took commercial course at Bryant and Stratton's Commercial Coll., Toronto. M., 23 Sept., 1872, Maria Courtney, of Belleville. Is a miller, distiller and importer of wines. Is Asst. Chief Belleville Fire Dept.; Pres't. of Ramblers' Bicycle Club, and of Bay of Quinte Yacht Club; and a Dir. of the Bay of Quinte Agricultural Exhibition, and of the Bay of Quinte Bridge Co. First returned to present seat in the Commons by acclamation to fill the vacancy created by death of Mr. Alex. Robertson. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

COSTIGAN, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P., P.C.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St Ann's Coll. M., 1855, Harriet, dau. of Mr. J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e., 1872, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue 23 May, 1882. Moved an address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground "that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population;" and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N. B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the

passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B. N. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same rights, privileges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session 1877 moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. In Session of 1882, moved and carried, an address to Her Majesty passed on the "Costigan Irish Resolutions," praying that she would grant Home Rule Government to Irel., for the release of the "suspects" and other ameliorations. A Conservative.—*Grand Falls, N.B.: Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan., 1834. Ed. in the Common Schools of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M., 27 May, 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Tp. of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Is a farmer. Was Tp. Treasurer of Stephen for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Tp. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa, P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COULOMBE, CHARLES JEREMIE, *M.D.* (*Maskinongé.*)

B. at St. Cuthbert, Co. of Berthier, P.Q., 1846. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M., 1879, Marie Noémi Bernier. Is a practising physician. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Justin, P.Q.*

COUTURE, PAUL. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

B. at St. Chosle, Co. Bellechasse, 15 April, 1833. Ed. in Quebec. M., 10 June, 1857, Philomène Boulanger. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Notre Dame Laterrière, P.Q.*

CURRAN, JOHN JOSEPH, *Q.C., B.C.L., LL.D.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Charles Curran, a native of Co. Down, and Sarah Kennedy, Co. Wexford, Irel., who came to Canada early in the present century. B. in Montreal, 22 Feb., 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Coll., 1862. M., in 1865, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Patrick Brennan, Montreal. Called to the Bar, P. Q., March, 1863, and apptd. a Q.C., 20 Jan., 1882. The Manhattan Coll., N.Y., under the presidency of Cardinal McCloskey, conferred the degree of LL.D. on him, June, 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals and newspaper press. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Asso. of the Ottawa Univ. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at g.e, 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DALY, THOMAS MAYNE. (*Selkirk.*)

Second S. of the late T. M. Daly, Stratford, Ont., who represented Co. of Perth in the Leg. Assem. of Can. from 1854 to 1863, and North Perth in the House of Commons and Ontario Assem. at different times from the Union to 1875. B. at Stratford, Ont., 16, Aug., 1852. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll., Toronto. M., 4 June, 1879, Margaret Annabella, dau. of P. R. Jarvis, Esq., Stratford. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1876; removed to Man. in 1881, and practises his profession in Brandon. Was a Town Councillor of Stratford 1880-81, and a mem. of and subsequently Chairman of the Public School Board. Elected first Mayor of the City of Brandon, 1882, and re-elected 1884; Chairman of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man., 1884; a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man.; member of the Protestant Board of Education for Man.; Vice-Presdt. for Selkirk of the Liberal Conservative Union of Man., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. of the Co. of Brandon. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brandon, Man.; Rideau Club.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan., 1817, at St. Eustache. M., 10 Jan., 1842, Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Appdt. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation

in 1854 for Two Mountains to the Leg. Assem. of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life. Held the position of Deputy Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. Re-elected to the Commons, 11 March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Re-elected at g.e., 1878, and by acclamation at g.e., 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY, *Q. C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P., and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales Coll. M., at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1866, and apptd. a Q.C., 26 Nov., 1880. Is Presdt. of the Merchant's Bank of P.E.I. Was counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Commission, presided over by the Right Hon. H. C. Childers, and was one of the Canadian counsel before the International Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again in 1872-73. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem., until Sept., 1876, he became Premier and Attorney-Genl. His Administration resigned March, 1879. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.E.I., from Nov., 1872, until g.e., 1879, when he was defeated. First returned to Commons at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

DAVIN, NICHOLAS FLOOD. (*Assiniboia, West, N.W.T.*)

Descended from an Irish family settled in Tipperary for some generations. B. at Kilfinane, 13 Jan., 1843. Ed. at the Common Sch.; by private tuition; at a Coll. affiliated to London Univ., and afterwards at Queen's Coll., Cork. Called to the English Bar by the Hon. Soc. of the Middle Temple, Hilary Term, 1868. Is a journalist. Was war correspondent for a London journal during the Franco-German War, and was wounded at the seige of Montinedy. Was sent by the Canadian Govt. to Washington, U.S., 1879, to inquire into the system of management of Indian Industrial Schools. Was Secy. to the Royal Commission respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, *1880-81, and Secy.* to the Commission appted. in 1884

to inquire into the Chinese Immigration question. Was a delegate to Ottawa in 1884 to represent the requirements of the N. W. before the Dominon Govt. Is the author of "Irishmen in Can." An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in the Commons at g.e., 1878. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative, and favors a broad and generous policy for developing and peopling the North-West.—*Regina, N.W.T.; Albany Club, Toronto.*

DAVIS, DONALD WATSON. (*Alberta, N.W.T.*)

Father and mother natives of the State of Vermont, but of English and Scotch descent. B. in the town of Londonderry, State of Vermont, 1849, and ed. there. Settled in Macleod about 1870. M., 1887, Lillie, dau. of James Grier, Esq., J.P. Is a merchant and general stock dealer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Macleod, Dist. of Alberta.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather, for a long period, heir presumptive to the estates and honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Came to Canada when young. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Apptd. by the Govt., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior westward to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communication therewith. The reports of his explorations while in this service drew general attention to the N. W. Territories, at that time but little known, and did much to dispel the then prevalent idea that they were in great part sterile, and to a large extent within the regions of perpetual frost, as had been asserted by different writers, who, in the interests of the fur traders, wished to exclude settlement. Resigned the office after completing his reports, and resided for some years at Three Rivers, P.Q. In 1868, called upon by the Govt. to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but comparatively little had been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, under the instructions of the Government, provided boats and voyageurs

and conveyed the Red River expeditionary field force out from Lake Superior to Fort Garry (now Winnipeg), when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint Commr., with Lt. Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Salteaux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873, Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was returned at g. e. for Ont. 1874-5. Resigned his seat in the Leg. Assem., and was returned for the Common at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Port Arthur; Queen's Hotel, Toronto: Toronto Club.*

DENISON, *Lieut. Col.* FREDERICK CHARLES, *C. M. G.* (*West Toronto.*)

Second S. of the late Colonel George Taylor Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto. B. 22 Nov., 1846. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M., 22 April, 1874, Julia, second dau. of the late O. T. Macklem, of Chippewa, Ont. Called to the Bar of Ont., 1870. Was an Alderman of the City of Toronto from 1878 to 1884. Served as a Lieutenant in the Administrative Batt., V.M.; on service at Niagara in 1865, and on 20 Aug. of same year was gazetted Cornet in the Gov. General's Body Guard, in which capacity he served during the Fenian Raid of 1866 on the Niagara Frontier. Served as Orderly Officer to Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in the Red River expedition of 1870 and was mentioned in despatches. Apptd. Captain in 1872, Major in 1876 and Lieut. Colonel in 1884. Went to Egypt in command of the Canadian *Voyageurs* employed by the Imperial Govt. in the campaign in the Soudan for the relief of General Gordon, and while accompanying General Earle's column, took part in the battle of Kirbekan, (received Egyptian medal and two clasps), was mentioned in despatches by Lord Wolseley and for his services in the campaign was made a C.M.G. Is the author of the *Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard*, and is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Soc. of Eng. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Holme House, Rusholme Road, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, JOSEPH ESDRAS ALFRED, *B.C.L.*, *M.D.*, (*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq.

N.P., of Cape Santé by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., Seigneur of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L. C. Assem., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Geo. Allsopp, Provl. Sec'y of the Prov. of Quebec. B. at Cape Santé, 4 Aug, 1849. M., 2 Feb., 1875, Laura, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, of Quebec. Graduated as M. D. at Univ. of Vic. Coll., Cobourg, and received the degree of B. C. L. from Laval Univ., Quebec, 1880. Is a mem. of the law firm of Morrisset and de Saint Georges, Quebec. Is a Gov. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of L. C. Elected to Parlt. at g.e, 1872 and 1874; elected at g.e., 1878. but afterwards unseated. Re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Quebec.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq., and of the late Marguerite Pothier. Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor-General under the French Govt. in Canada and from Françoise de Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. B. at Yamachiche, P.Q., 19 Sept., 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at St. Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July, 1877, Marie, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant. Called to the Bar of P.Q., 1879. Has been a J.P. for the dist. of Three Rivers and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of St. Maurice since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionnel*, 1875; one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, 1875-7, and of *Le Foyer Domestique*, 1878; chief editor of *Le Messenger de Nicolet*, 1882-4, and one of the editors of *Le Journal des Trois-Rivières.* Sat. in Leg. Assem., Quebec, from 1878 to 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May, 1841. Ed. at Masson Coll. and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 1st, 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879); 2nd, 24 May, 1880, Hortense, dau. of Jos. Barsalou, Esq., Montreal. Called to the Bar. L.C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre.* Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde.* Retired from journalism in Sept., 1879. Is Presdt. of the Jacques Car-

tier Bank, and Vice-Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius the IX, 30 July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to assistance of the Holy Father, in 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April, 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e., 1874. Re-elected g.e., 1878, by acclamation at g.e., 1882 and, after a contest, at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—71 *Dubord St., Montreal.*

DESSAINT, ALEXIS, LL.B. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Pierre Dessaint, merchant, by his wife Anastasie Martin. B. at Kamouraska, 16 July, 1847. Ed. at the colleges at St. Anne's and at Three Rivers, and in Law at Laval Univ. and Victoria Univ. M., 1873, Marie Blanche Henriette Paradis. Called to the Bar, Prov. of Quebec, 1869. Has been Mayor of Kamouraska for several years; Major in the 88th Batt. Militia, and a Commr. of the Superior Court for Kamouraska. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Kamouraska, P. Q.*

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E., P.C.* (*Assiniboia, East.*) 2nd Mem.

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer. Sat for Kootenay in the Leg. Assem. of B.C., 1868-69. Sat in the Commons from 1872 until 1879, when apptd. Indian Commissioner. Was Lieut.-Gov. N.W.T., from 3 Dec., 1881, to 3 July, 1888. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior and *ex-officio* Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 3 Aug., 1888. Elected for present by acclamation 12 Sept., 1888. A Liberal Conservative.—265 *O'Connor Street, Ottawa.*

DICKEY, ARTHUR R. (*Cumberland.*) 2nd Mem.

Second s. of Senator Dickey. B. at Amherst, 18 Aug., *1854. Ed. at Collegiate* Sch., Windsor, N.S., and graduated

B.A. at Univ. of Toronto, 1874. M., 21 Aug., 1878, Myra, youngest dau. of Richard B. Boggs. Called to the Bar N.S. Aug., 1878. Is Presdt. of the Amherst Light and Heat Co. First returned to Parlt., 13 July, 1888, on resignation of Sir Charles Tupper. The election being declared void, a new election took place, 26 Dec., 1888, when he was re-elected. A Liberal Conservative and a Prohibitionist.—*Amherst, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

DICKINSON, GEORGE LEMUEL. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

S. of M. K. Dickinson, Esq., ex-M.P. for Russell, who came to Can. from the State of New York, and of Elizabeth Mary Trigge, a native of London, Eng. B. in Toronto, 4 July, 1848. Ed. at the Ottawa Grammar School and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Unmarried. A manufacturer. Was Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of North Gower in 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt. 1 Feb., 1888, to fill vacancy created by the sitting mem. Sir J. A. Macdonald electing to sit for Kingston. A Conservative.—*Manotick, Ont.*

DOYON, CYRILLE. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of Antoine Doyon, Esq., by Marie Pepin. B. 28 Oct., 1843, at St. Isidore, Co. of Laprairie. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M., 2 Aug., 1869, Vitaline, second dau. of Joseph Riopel, farmer, Ste. Julienne, Co. of Montcalm. Is a farmer; a Commr. of small Causes, and J.P. Was Mayor of his parish for many years, and has been an inspector of the Farmers' and of the Sovereign Assu. Co'y. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A National Conservative.—*St. Isidore, Co. Laprairie, P. Q.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN. (*Bagot.*)

S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Unmarried. Admitted to practice as notary, 3 Oct., 1873. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of the Co. of Bagot, and of the Agricultural and Colonization Soc. of the same Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 7 July, 1876; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1878. Elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J. A. Mousseau, 2 Sept., 1882, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Liboire, P. Q.*

EDGAR, JAMES DAVID. (*West Ontario.*)

Represents the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithoch, Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., 10 Aug., 1841. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1865, Matilda, second dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1864. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. and of the *Globe* Printing Co. Author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, forms, etc.*, (Toronto, 1864;) *An Act to amend the Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with annotations, Notes of Decisions, etc.*, (Toronto, 1865.) *The White Stone Canoe*, (Toronto, 1887.) Has been a frequent contributor to the daily press and periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets. Was sent to British Columbia in 1874 by the Dominion Govt., to arrange terms for the postponement of the construction of the C. P. Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872, for the Co. of Monck, and sat until g.e., 1874. Unsuccessfully contested Centre Toronto at g.e., 1872. Elected by acclamation for present seat 22 Aug., 1884, upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—93 *Bloor St., Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Reform Club; Rideau Club.*

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CAMERON. (*Russell.*)

S. of the late Wm. Edwards, a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can. about 1820, and of Martha Ann Cameron, his wife, a native of Fort William, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Clarence, Ont., 1844, and ed. at the Ottawa Grammar Sch. M., Jan., 1885, eld. dau. of William Wilson, Esq., of Clarence. Is a lumber manufacturer. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. The election being declared void, a new election was held 7 May, 1888, when he was re-elected. A Liberal.—*Rockland, Ont.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES DANIEL. (*Lunenberg.*)

Family came from Germany originally. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 1 Jan., 1832, and ed. at the Academy there. M., 17 Dec., 1859, Miss Mary Ann Begg. Is a West Indian Merchant and the largest exporter of fish from Can. to West Indies. Is Presdt. of the Lunenburg Marine Asso., and Treasurer of N. S. Wood Pulp and Paper Co. Sat in the N. S. *Ho. Assem.* for three terms in succession, since *1867. First* returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal;

opposed to Protection, in favor of a Revenue Tariff.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

ELLIS, JOHN VALENTINE. (*St. John City.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of Michael and Margaret Ellis. B. at Halifax, N.S., 1835, and moved to St. John, N.B., in 1857. M., at Fredericton, N.B., 1864, Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Saml. Babbitt, Esq. Is editor of the St. John *Daily Globe*. Was Postmaster of St. John for a short period. Sat in the Ho. of Assem., N.B., from g. e. 1882 until Jan. 1887. when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. John N.B.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Co. Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1859. M. Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq.. C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assem. previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1874. Unseated, on petition, 10 Nov., 1874; re-elected at 16 Dec. same year; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN. (*South Renfrew.*) 2nd Mem.

Second s. of the late Archibald Ferguson and Margaret Barr, natives of Argyleshire, Scotland. B. at Granart, Argyleshire, 17 April, 1840. Came to Can. with his parents in 1847, and settled in Admaston where he was since been engaged in farming and lumbering. First returned to Parlt. 2 Aug., 1887, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Campbell. An Independent Conservative, approving of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government.—*Admaston, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Welland.*)

Descended from an Irish family of Scotch extraction, whose estates lay in Galloway and Ayrshire. In 1660, *James* Ferguson, a younger s. of the family, became possessed *of large property* in the Co. Cavan, Irel., in which *his* s. Thomas, and grand-s Richard, entered

the army, the latter taking part in the troubles of 1743 as an officer in the King's Black Horse (now the 7th Dragoon Guards), under the Duke of Cumberland. Grandf., Henry Ferguson, held a commission in the Cavan Militia, and took an active part in the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Came to Canada in 1824, and settled in London Township. S. of John Ferguson, Esq., J.P., Co. Middlesex, Ont. B. there in 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, London, Ont. M., at Galt, Ont, in 1869, the only dau. of William Robinson, Esq., Galt. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1864. A farmer. Is Coroner for the Co. of Middlesex. First returned to Parl. at g.e., 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto; and St. Catherines Club.*

FISET, JEAN BAPTISTE ROMUALD, *M.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of Henri Fiset, J.P., of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. there 7 Feb. 1843. Ed. at Montreal Coll.; graduated as M.D. at Laval Univ., 1867. M., Aimée, dau. of Honoré Plamondon, Esq., Quebec. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of the town of Rimouski. Is Surgeon of Provisional Batt., Rimouski Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Rimouski in Quebec Assem., April 1872. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874 and 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. Was the Liberal "whip" from 1878 to 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Germain de Rimouski.*

FISHER, SYDNEY ARTHUR, *B.A., J.P.* (*Brome.*)

S. of Dr. Arthur Fisher, of Montreal, whose grandf. came to Can. from Dunkeld, Scot. Born in Montreal 12 June, 1850. Ed. at the High Sch. and McGill Coll. there, and afterwards at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Eng., where he graduated B.A. Unmarried. Is a farmer and J.P. for the District of Bedford, P.Q. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at election held Oct. 1880, after death of sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and favors a revenue tariff as opposed to a Protective Policy.—*Alva Farm, Knowlton, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

FLYNN, EDMUND POWER. (*Richmond, N.S.*)

B. in Cape Breton, 19 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. A merchant. Is a Coroner for Richmond. Was a mem. of

the Ex. Council, N.S., from Nov. 1867 until Jan. 1874, and Commr. of Crown Lands from April 1871 until date last mentioned, when he resigned. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assem. from g.e., 1867, until Jan., 1874, when he resigned and was elected to the Commons. Re-elected at g.e., 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arichat, N.S.*

FOSTER, *Hon.* GEORGE EULAS, *B.A., D.C.L., P.C.*, (*King's N.B.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N.B., 1783. B. in Carleton, Co., N.B., 3 Sept. 1847. Ed. at the Common and Superior schools, in King's Co., and at the Univ. of N.B., where he graduated B.A., June 1868. Spent 1872-3 at the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot., and at the Univ. of Heidelberg, in Germany. Was Principal of Victoria Co. Grammar Sch., 1868-9; of Sunbury Co. Superior Sch. 1870; Classical and Mathematical, Baptist Academy, Fredericton, 1871, and Principal of the Ladies' High Sch., Fredericton, 1872. Held the Professorship of Classics and History in the Univ. of N.B. from Sept. 1872 until Jan., 1879. Received Degree of D.C.L. from Acadia College, N.S., 1883. Has held the highest position in connection with the leading Temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10 Dec., 1885, to 29 May, 1888, when appointed Minister of Finance. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882. Resigned, and re-elected 7 Nov., 1882. Re-elected on appointment to office and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favors a civil service system which shall, so for as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in vogue in Great Britain; a moderate protective tariff, such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufacturers, and at the same time not conduce to the formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened, progressive and comprehensive general policy.—*Apohaqui, Kings Co., N.B.; Ottawa.*

FREEMAN, JOSHUA NEWTON. (*Queens, N.S.*)

Descended from Edward Freeman, who arrived in the colony of Massachusetts from Devonshire, Eng., in *1635, and from* Col. William Freeman, who came to Liv*erpool, N.S., from* Massachusetts, about 1763. B. in Liv*erpool, N.S., 6 Oct.*, 1816, and educated at the Grammar

Sch. there. M., 1st, Sarah Elizabath, dau. of John Campbell, Esq., for many years M.P.P. for Queens, N.S.; 2nd at Melbourne, Australia, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Moody, formerly of Yarmouth, N.S., and 3rd, Mary, widow of the late Rev. John Mills, of N.B. Is a merchant and was High Sheriff of Queens Co. from 1864 to 1882, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

GAUTHIER, JOSEPH, (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at St. Lin, Co. of L'Assomption, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Being unseated he was re-elected at bye election held in April, 1888. A Liberal Nationalist.—*L'Assomption, P. Q.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *P.C.* (*Verchères.*)

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M. Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. Is a Notary. Was a Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been President of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for select Committee, 1874, to inquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. Sat for present seat in the Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec., 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Verchères, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. Gigault, R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov. 1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M. at Belœil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct., 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875, to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor, was

instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

GILLMOR, ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George, 12 March, 1824. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. M. 1846, Miss Howe of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N. B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

A descendant of Antoine Girouard, Private Secretary to Chev. de Ramezay, Governor of Montreal, 1720–3. B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July, 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll and graduated in Law in McGill Univ., from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of L.C. 13 Oct., 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwill, sister of Samuel Cranwill, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, The Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872, he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at g.e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Promoted and carried during the session of 1882, the Bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Was Chairman of the Committee on Privileges and Elections during Parlt. of 1882–

6-7. A Conservative.—*Residence, "Quatre Vents," Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier.*

GODBOUT, JOSEPH, *M.D.* (*Beauce.*)

S. of Joseph Godbout, farmer, a descendant of the first settler in St. Vital de Lambton, Co. of Beauce. B. there 12 May, 1850. Ed. at the Seminary in Quebec and at Laval Univ., where he graduated in medicine. M., 8 Oct., 1878, at Quebec, Rachael Audet, who d. 21 Jan. 1881. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.. A National Conservative.—*St. François, Beauce, P.Q.*

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM. (*Vancouver.*)

Grandson on paternal side of John Gordon, who emigrated from Coventry, Eng., to India, and thence to America, served in the Royalists Forces during the Revolutionary war, removed with other U.E. Loyalists to Can. and finally settled in the Township of Camden, Co. of Kent, Ont. S. of Michael Gordon, who with his brothers served in the Militia, under Gen. Brock at the taking of Detroit; was at the Battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 13 and 14. His residence and crops were destroyed by the American General, Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of Gen. Proctor and Tecumseh. B. in the Tp. of Camden, Ont., 27 Feb., 1832. Served apprenticeship to the building trade with Smith & Fisher, of Wallaceburg, Ont. Emigrated to California in 1856 and thence to B.C. in 1858, and settled in Nanaimo in 1861. M., 3 Sept., 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Robb, Esq., J.P., of Comox, (she d. 15 Feb. 1882.) Is a contractor and builder and head of the firm of Gordon & Co., wharf owners. Twice declined the offer of Commissioner of the Peace. Was one of the promoters, and for many years on the Committee of Management of Nanaimo Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in Leg. Assem., B.C., at g.e. 1876, and on the resignation of the stting mem., John Bryden, was elected in June 1877. Sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee that arranged the Order of Business, which terminated the dead lock in the Assem. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to the Commons, 4 Aug. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of Sir John A. *Macdonald's Gov't.* Was chiefly instrumental in induc-

ing the Elliott Government in B.C. to carry through the Assem. the Bill known as "The Coal Mines Regulations Act, 1877."—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Temiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at St. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., St. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval Univ. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last ge. A Conservative.—*River du Loup, (en bas) P.Q.*

GUAY, PIERRE MALCOLM, *M.D.* (*Lévis.*)

Ancestors came from Saintonge, France, and were among the first settlers of Pointe Lévis, Levis Co. S. of François Xavier Guay by Marie Adelaide Côté. B. at St. Romuald d'Etchemin, 26 March, 1848. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval Univ., where he graduated A.B. in 1868, and M.D. in 1872. M., 1874, Marie Louise Antoinette, dau. of T. E. Roy, Esq., formerly sergeant-at-Arms of L. C. Quebec. Is a Governor of the Coll. of Physcians and Surgeons. Prov. of Quebec, and Mayor of the village of St. Romuald d'Etchemin. First returned to Parlt. 1885, upon the sitting mem. Mr. Belleau, being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Etchemin, P.Q.*

GUILLET, GEORGE. (*West Northumberland.*)

Father, John Guillet, was a native of the Island of Jersey, and his mother, Charlotte, second dau. of John Payne, was born in Frome, Somersetshire, Eng. B. in Cobourg, Ont., 1840, and ed. at the Public Sch. there and at Victoria Coll. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Sat in the Cobourg Town Council for seven years; was Mayor for four years and on retiring was offered re-election by acclamation. Was a Commr. of the Town Trust for four years. Was instrumental in obtaining the extension to the Inland waters of Can. of the clauses of the Merchants' Shipping Act of 1873, which secured to seamen a first lien and the right of recovery of wages *in rem* and by summary process An unsuccessful candidate for present in Leg. Assem., Ont., 1879. First returned to Parlt., 19 Dec. 1881 on resignation of the late Hon. James Cockburn. *Re-elected* at g.e. 1882. Unseated by Judgment *of the Supreme* Court 17 Mar., 1885. Re-elected 7 April,

1885, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the maintenance of British connection; of Reciprocal trade relations with the U.S.; the abolition of canal tolls, the enlargement of the St. Lawrence canals, and the extension of the Franchise, but opposed to universal suffrage.—*Cobourg.*

HAGGART, *Hon.* JOHN GRAHAM, *P.C.* (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq, formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A mill-owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1867, and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster-General, 6 Aug. 1888. Re-elected by acclamation 22 Aug. 1888. A A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HALE, FREDERICK HARDING. *Carleton, (N.B.)*

Father was a native of Irel., and came to Can. when a child. B. at Northampton, Co. Carleton, N.B., 8 Dec., 1844, and ed. there. M., first, Miss McGee (she died); second, Emma E., dau. of the late Moses Boyer. Is a lumber merchant, and a dir. of the St. John Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

HALL, ROBERT NEWTON, *B.A., LL.D., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of Rev. R. V. Hall. B. at Laprairie, P.Q., 26 July 1836. Ed. at Burlington, (U.S.) Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1857. M., at Compton, 15 Oct., 1862, Lena, dau. of the late A. W. Kendrick, Esq. Called to the bar of L.C. at Montreal, 7 Oct. 1861. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Was Batonnier of St. Francis Section of the Bar, 1877 to 1881; General Battonier of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec, in 1878, and is Dean of the Faculty of Law Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Received the degree of LL.D., from the Coll. in 1880. Was a Govt. director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873. Is Presidt. of Massawippi Railway; a dir. of the Quebec Central Railway, and Presidt. of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co. Was one of the promoters and first President of the Eastern Townships Agricultural Asso. First returned to Parlt. at

g.e. 1882, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth*).

Parents born in Ireland; came to Can. in 1832. B. in the Co. Antrim, Irel., 25 Sept. 1829. Ed. at Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M., 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. J., eldest dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Is a merchant. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth in 1857. Was repeatedly elected as Town Councillor of Stratford by acclamation, and was Mayor of that town in 1875. Is a dir. of the Stratford Gas Co., and Chairman of the Stratford, Lake Huron, and Georgian Bay Railway Trust Board. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882 and at g.e. 1887. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective and National Policy to the young Dominion.—*Stratford, Ont.*

HICKEY, CHARLES ERASTUS, *B.A., M.D., C.M.* (*Dundas.*)

Fifth s. of Major John Hickey, of Williamsburg, Ont., a descendant of a U. E. Loyalist, who, after the Am. Revolution, settled on the farm still owned and held by the family. B. at Williamsburg, 24 March, 1840. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and McGill Univ., Montreal. Graduated in Arts at the former, May 1863, and in Medicine at the latter, May 1866. Was Valedictorian of the class. M., 18 Sept., 1873, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Dr. W. George Beers, of Montreal. Was Inspector of Common Schools for the Tp. of Winchester for two years, and an Examiner of Common School Teachers, for Co. Dundas for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and a thorough Canadian in fact and in policy.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

HOLTON, EDWARD, *B.C.L.* (*Chateauguay.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, who represented Chateauguay in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1880. B. at Montreal, Sept. 1844. Ed. a private schools and McGill Univ. Called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867. M., Oct. 1873, Helen, dau. of *Mr. William* Ford, of Kingston, Ont. Returned to Parlt. *upon the death* of his father, April 1880. Re-elected at

g.e. 1882, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—2647 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal.*

HUDSPETH, ADAM, *Q.C.* (*South Victoria.*)

S. of Robert Hudspeth, a native of the north of Eng., who came to Can. 1834, and was head master of the Newcastle Grammar Sch. at Cobourg, from 1842 to 1852. B. in Cobourg, 8 Dec, 1836; and ed. there by his father. M., July, 1868, Harriette, dau. of R. S. Mills of Brockville, a retired Chief Factor of the H. B. Co. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1867, and apptd. a Q.C. 1881. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont.; Deputy Judge of the Co. of Victoria and was Revising Barrister for North Victoria, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for South Victoria in the Leg. Assem. at the bye election held July, 1875. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Resigned, and re-elected 20 April, 1887. A Conservative.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

INNES, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Innes, of Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. there 1 Feb. 1833. M., 3 Sept. 1873, in London, Eng., Helen Gerrard, of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and widow of the late Jonathan Date, planter, Grenada, West Indies. Was a School Teacher in Scotland for five years. On coming to Can. in 1853, he became a Reporter and Journalist, and has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862. Was a High School Trustee for a number of years, and was a Chairman of the Guelph Board of Education for one year. Is a dir. of the Guelph Building and Savings Soc. and of the Guelph Gas and Electric Light Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *Q.C.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on the Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 17 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P., Minister of Railways. Called to the Bar P.Q., 1857. Apptd. Q.C., 11 October, 1880. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Cattle Co., Texas, and a dir. of the International Railway Co. of Maine. First returned to

Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

JAMIESON, JOSEPH. (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late William Jamieson, who came from Gettystown, Co. of Londonderry, Irel., 1818, and settled in Perth, Ont., where he was one of the first settlers. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. Lanark, 15 March 1839. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 2 Nov., 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Carss, Esq., of Fitzroy, Co. of Carleton. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Has been Reeve of Almonte and Warden of Co. of Lanark. Is Chairman of Board of License Commrs. for N. Lanark. An unsuccessful candidate for N. Lanark at g.e. 1878, and again 22 Jan. 1880, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr. D. Galbraith. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Almonte, Ont.*

JONCAS, LOUIS ZEPHERIN. (*Gaspé.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of Leon Joncas by his wife Esther Beaudin. B. at Grand River, Co. of Gaspé, 26 July, 1846, and ed. at the Coll. Masson, Terrebonne. M., 18 July, 1870, Emerentienne Blouin, a sister to Rev. F. A. Blouin, Curé of Carleton and General Vicar of the Diocese of Rimouski. Is an accountant and general agent. Apptd. to represent Can. at the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., in 1883. Delivered before the Congress in connection with the Exhibition, a descriptive account of the fisheries of Can., which has been published and distributed throughout Europe by the Dominion Govt. Was sheriff of the Co. of Gaspé from 1875 until 1887, when he resigned, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Grand River, Co. of Gaspé, Q.*

JONES, *Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN, *P.C.* (*Halifax.*)

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, Mass., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard Coll., was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died in 1830. S. of the late Guy C. Jones, Esq., who held the office of *Registrar of Deeds*, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N. S., *Sept. 1824.* Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M.

1st, 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of W. Stairs; (she d. Feb. 1865), 2nd, 1867, Emma, dau. of Edward Albro, Esq., Halifax. Is principal of the firm of A. G. Jones & Co., West Indian merchants; Governor of the Protestant Orphan's Home; and of Dalhousie Coll.; Presidt. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insur. Co., and a dir. of the Acadia Ins. Co. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st Halifax "Brigade" Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from 1867 to 1872, when defeated. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, but resigned Jan. 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. Sworn of the Privy Council and held the office of Minister of Militia in the Mackenzie administration from Jan. 1878 to Sept. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e.—*"Bloomingdale," North-West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

JONES, HERBERT LADD. (*Digby.*) 2nd Mem.

Ancestors were U.E. Loyalists who came from Weston, Mass., and settled in N.S., after the Revolutionary War. Eldest s. of St. Clair Jones, merchant. B. at Weymouth, N.S., 9 Jan., 1858, and ed. there and at Collegiate School, Fredericton, N.B. Unmarried. Is a merchant. First returned to Commons for present seat, 16 July, 1887, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. Campbell. A Liberal Conservative.—*Maple Hill, Weymouth, N.S.*

KENNY, THOMAS EDWARD. (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, a former mem. of the Queen's Privy Council for Can. (whom see). B. in Halifax 12 Oct., 1833. Ed. at Stonyhurst Coll., Eng., and at St. Jervais Coll., Liege, Belgium. M., in New York, 2 Oct., 1856, Margaret Jones, second dau. of Hon. M. Burke of N.Y. Is senior partner of the mercantile and shipping firm of T. & E. Kenny, Halifax, which was established 1825. Is Presdt. of the Merchants Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the N.S. Cotton Manufacturing Co. and of the North Sydney Marine Railway Co.; a Trustee of the Western Counties Railway Co. and a mem. of the Royal Commission on Railways. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Thornvale, Halifax, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* (*Guysborough.*)

Grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfermline,

Scot., formerly in the British Army, who served during the American Revolutionary War, and afterwards settled in N.S. S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J.P. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837, and ed. there. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy McLean, Esq., St. Mary's (she d. 9 Oct., 1882). Is a farmer, and was Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. Held the office of Custos Rotulorum for the Dist. of St. Mary's until the incorporation of the counties in 1880. Was Councillor of the municipality of St. Mary's from Nov. 1880 until Nov. 1886, when he declined re-election. Was Warden for three years. Was a Commr. with Messrs. Annand and Allison to inquire into the system of managing Inebriate Asylums in the United States and neighboring Provinces in 1873. Carried through Leg. Assem., N.S., 1868, a measure greatly restricting the granting of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in N.S. Returned for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.S., at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1871, but resigned, in March 1874, to run for Commons. Elected for Commons at g.e., 1874; defeated at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of a revenue tariff. Believes the present tariff burdensome to the farmer and the masses of the people, and against the interests of the Maritime Provinces generally. Favors a separation of Nova Scotia from the Dominion.—*Cross Roads, St. Mary's, Guysborough Co., N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.D., Q.C.*
(*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar Sch., at High Sch., St. John's, P.Q., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medallist, Dec. 1861, and received the degrees of B.A. and LL.B. Became LL.D., June 1883. M., 1st, Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay (she d. 20 Jan., 1877); 2nd, 26 Sept., 1883, Isabel Louise, youngest dau. of Sir D. L. Macpherson, Senator. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Appt. a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is Presdt. of the Canada Locomotive Works, Kingston; Lieut.-Col. commanding 47 Frontenac Batt. V.M.; Presdt. of Dominion Rifle Asso., and dir. of the Kingston & Pembroke Railway, and of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Command-

ed the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. Was an Hon. Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. First returned to Parlt., April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting member; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872; again returned at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, and by acclamation at g.e., 1882; re-elected at last g.e. Was Speaker of the House of Commons from 8 Feb., 1883, until 1886. A Liberal Conservative. — *Cloeburn, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

LABELLE, *Capt.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Richelieu.*)

A descendant of a very old French-Canadian family, the progenitor coming to Can. as a soldier. S. of Toussaint Labelle, navigator. B. at Sorel, P.Q., 27 May, 1836, and ed. at the Parish Sch. M., 1860, Delphine, dau. of N. Crebassa, Esq., Sorel. Was for upwards of 25 years in command of a steamer of the Richelieu Line between Montreal and Quebec. In 1880, he became General Passenger Agent, at Montreal, of the Q., M., O. & O. Railway, and in 1883 apptd. General Manager of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in the Quebec Assem. at g.e., 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

LABROSSE, SIMON, *J.P.* (*Prescott*).

S. of Pierre Labrosse, who founded St. Eugene, Ont., in 1854. B. at St. Benoit, Co. of Two Mountains, P.Q., 1836. Ed. there. M. Miss M. Ethier, of St. Joseph, Co. of Two Mountains. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Township of East Hawkesbury, and Warden in 1874 for the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Eugène, Ont.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he graduated M.D., 1862. M., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874; defeated at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANDRY, PIERRE AMAND, *Q.C.* (*Kent, N.B.*)

Of Acadian descent. S. of Armand Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in the N.B. Assem. from 1846, almost uninterruptedly up to 1870, when he retired from public life, by Miss Pelagi Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., May 1, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov., 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem., N.B., for Westmoreland, at g.e., 1870. Defeated at g.e., 1874. Returned at g.e., 1878, and again at g.e., 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 13 July, 1878. Resigned 25 May, 1882, and on the same day apptd. Provl. Secy. Resigned, with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. Resigned his seat in Leg. Assem., Aug. 1883, and elected for present seat in Commons on retirement of Mr. Girouard. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dorchester. N.B.*

LANG, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of James Lang and Agnes Stewart, natives of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. in the village of Keene, Ont., 10 April, 1839, and ed. in the Common Sch. there. M., 9 Nov., 1866, Elizabeth Shearer. A farmer. Sat in the Otonabee Tp. Council for 16 years, and in the Co. Council for 12 years, being always elected by acclamation. Was Warden of the Co. of Peterborough in 1884, and is now Reeve of Otonabee. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Jermyn P.O., Ont.*

LANGELIER, CHARLES. (*Montmorency.*)

Is a younger brother of F. C. S. Langelier, M.P. for Quebec Centre (whom see). B. at St. Rosalie, Co. of Bagot, 23 Aug., 1853. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 2 Aug., 1882, Georgiana Marie Louise Lucile, dau. of Geo. LaRue, Esq., Inspector of Revenue, Quebec. Graduated in law and took the Dufferin Gold Medal at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Sat in Quebec Leg. Assem. for Montmorency from g.e., 1878, to g.e., 1881, when he was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882, and for Bellechase in the Quebec Assem. at g.e., 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

LANGELIER, FRANÇOIS CHARLES STANISLAS, *Q.C., LL.D.*
(*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier, by Julie Esther Casault. Descended on father's side from Sébastien Langelier, who came to Can. from Fresquienne, near Rouen, France, 1659. settled at Sillery, near Quebec, and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier, was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late L. J. Casault, founder of Laval Univ. belonged. B. at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec., 1838. Ed. in Classics at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and in law at Laval Univ., where he graduated with honors, 1861. M., 2 Feb., 1884, Virginie Marie, dau. of the late I. Légaré, Esq., Quebec Called to the Bar L.C., Oct. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C., 1878, by the Govt. of Quebec and in 1880 by the Dominion Govt. Is a mem. of the Senate of Laval Univ., and has been Professor of Civil Law and Political Economy in that institution for over fifteen years, previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Soc. established in Can. and has been twice Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien.* Has been since May, 1882, and is still, Mayor of the City of Quebec. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands. from 8 Mar. 1878, and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, March, 1879, in the Joly Administration. Resigned with his colleagues, Oct. 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1871. Elected for Montmagny in that Leg. 16 Dec., 1873, on the resignation of the sitting mem., but defeated at g.e, 1875. Elected for Portneuf at g.e., 1878, but an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1881. First returned to the Commons, for Megantic, 10 July, 1884, on Mr. Frechette, the sitting mem. being unseated by the Court. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the American Revolutionary war; and brother of *His Lordship the* Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St.

Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 26 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. (she d. 30 Oct. 1882). Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C., Oct. 1850. Apptd. Q.C. 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d' Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858, to Jan., 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *La Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862) second edition being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March, 1864, until the Union, and held the office of Solicitor-General, L.C., from 30 March, 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works December, 8 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons: also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in the same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67, to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its Western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return, he published a report containing much information about British

Columbia, and making know its present position and immense wealth and resources. (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George E. Cartier, and elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assem. from g. e. 1867 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g. e. 1867 to g. e. 1871, when returned from Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April, 1877, after being unseated on petition. Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g. e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct., 1878. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 20 May, 1879. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on résignation of the sitting mem., and by acclamation at g, e. 1882. Re-elected at g. e. 1887. Is a member of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April, 1879, was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Canadian Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, 20 May, 1878, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec;* 45 *Slater Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LaRivière, *Hon.* Alphonse Alfred Clemont. (*Provencher.*) 2nd Mem.

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRiviére, of Montreal, P.Q., by the late Adelaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in Montreal, P. Q., 24 July, 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier, Normal Sch. and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 4 Feb., 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, dau of the late Gédeon Bourdeau, of Laprairie, P.Q. She died 7 June, 1885. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, 1865, and 1st class, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the *Reserve Militia,* Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1868,

and Capt. for the Military District of Man., 1871. Was Presdt. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Prov. of Quebec, of the *Institut des Artisans Canadiens* and of the *Cercle St. Pierre* of Montreal. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Man., Oct., 1871, which he held till 1875. Acted as special correspondent of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for several years and is now chief editor of *Le Manitoba.* Founded the *Association St. Jean Baptiste de Manitoba* (national) 1872, elected Presdt. 1875; founded *La Société de Colonization de Manitoba* (philanthropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. Was Presdt. of the Selkirk Co. Agricultural Soc. in 1878, and Superintendent of Catholic Schools and Joint Secretary of Board of Education. Is a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Contested Ste. Anne for Leg. Assem. unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation for St. Boniface g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Apptd. Prov. Secy., 1881, on which occasion was elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and by acclamation at g.e. 1886. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, Sept. 6, 1883. Resigned 27 August, 1886, and apptd. Provincial Treasurer. Introduced and carried through the Legislature several important Bills, including the Civil Service Act, the Act respecting the Internal Economy of the Legislative Assem., a Consolidation of the Acts respecting the Department of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, and the present election laws, comprising the system of voting by ballot. Was the leader in the Legislative Assem. of the party representing constituencies where a large population of French origin is settled. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Royal, now Lieut.-Gov., N.W.T., was elected to present seat in the Commons at bye-election held Jan., 1889. A Liberal Conservative —*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Man.*

LAURIE, *Lieut.-Gen.* JOHN WIMBURNE. (*Shelburne.*) 2nd Mem.

Eldest s. of John Laurie, Esq., of Marshalls, Essex, J.P. and Deputy Lieut. for Middlesex and Essex, and M. P. for Barnstaple, and Eliza Helen, youngest dau. of Kenrick Collett, Esq., of Halcroft, Fulham, Master in Chancery. B. in London, Eng., 1 Oct., 1835. Ed. at Harrow and in Dresden, Germany, and at the Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Graduated with honors, May, 1853. M., 2 Sept., 1863, at Halifax, N.S, Frances, youngest dau. of Hon. *Edw. Collins.* Entered the British army as Ensign in *2nd Queen's Royals*, 2 Sept., 1853; became Major on

special service in Can., Dec., 1861; Major-Gen., Sept., 1882; Lieut.-Gen., Dec., 1887, and Colonel in the Canadian Militia, May, 1862. Served before Sevastopal in the Crimea from 1854 to 1856; (horse wounded and was mentioned for repulse of Russian attack in advanced position with a very small detachment of 4th King's Own); at attack on Barrack Battery, 18 June, and the Redan, 8 Sept., 1855, (Crimean War Medal and Clasp, Turkish Medal and Medjédie.) Was present at the pursuit and capture of Tantia Topee in 1858-9, as staff officer of the Field Force during the Indian Mutiny (medal.) Served with the expedition to Transvaal, South Africa in 1881. Was in command of a Field Force during the Canadian N. W. Rebellion (medal) and afterwards was Red Cross Commissioner with the Servian Army during the Bulgarian War, and received the thanks of the King and Queen of Servia (medal); Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, and Order of the Red Cross of Servia. Has also been an Inspecting Field Officer of Militia in N.S.; D. A. G. of Militia at a later date; Presdt. of the Central Board of Agriculture of N.S., 1874-75; Warden of Halifax Co., 1870; Grand Master of Free Masons, N. S., and a D. C. L. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1887. The sitting mem., Mr. Robertson, being unseated for bribery, a new election was held 17 Dec., 1887, when he was first returned to Parlt. for present seat. This election was declared void and he was re-elected at bye election held 22 Oct, 1888.—A Conservative.—*Oakfield, N.S.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec East*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct., 1880. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Ins. Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a Delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept. 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Govt., 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately

after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected g.e. 1878, 1882 and again at last g.e. A Liberal. — *Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

LAVERGNE, JOSEPH. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late David Lavergne, Esq., of St. Peter, whose ancesters came to Can. from Limoges, France, in 1650 and of Marie Genevieve Delagrave, whose ancestors came from Berri, France, about 1750. B. at St. Peter, Co. of Montmagny, 29 Oct, 1847. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M., Nov., 1876, Emily, dau. of J. E. Barthe, Esq., ex-M.P.P. for Yamaska. Called to the Bar of Prov. of Quebec 1869. Is partner of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, M.P. Is Mayor of Arthabaskaville and Warden of the Co. of Arthabaska. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and a Prohibitionist.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

LEPINE, ALPHONSE TELESPHORE LEGRIS *dit.* (*Montreal East.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of Charles Lepine, master plasterer, of the City of Quebec, and Eleonore Lessard. B. in Quebec, 15 May, 1855. Ed. by the Christian Brothers. M., 1883, at Levis, Alexandrine Scott, a native of Liverpool, Eng. Is a master printer. Was for seven years sub-editor of the *Quotidien de Lévis.* Is now owner of a printing establishment in Montreal, and publishes *Le Trait d' Union*, a journal devoted to the interests of the workingmen. First returned to House of Commons, for present seat, 26 Sept., 1888, to fill vacancy created by death of Mr. C. J. Coursol. An Independent.—176 *Rue St. Christophe, Montreal.*

LISTER, JAMES FREDERICK. (*West Lambton.*)

Eldest s. of George, fifth s. of Capt. James Lister, of the British Revenue Service, by Josephine, second dau. of Capt. James Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, Ont., 21 June, 1843, and ed. at the Grammar School, Sarnia. M., in Aug. 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Mr. Andrew Alexander. Studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the Co. of Middlesex, Ont.; admitted an Attorney, 4 Sept., 1865, and called to the Bar of Ont., Trinity Term, 1875. Has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for some years. *First returned to* Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last *g.e. A Liberal.—Sarnia.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

B. in East Kilbride, Scot., 29 Nov., 1838. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1856. M., June, 1861, Miss Louisa Liersch, of Baden. Is a merchant and largely interested in flax cultivation and manufacture of linseed oil for several years. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot. Elected to represent South Waterloo in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g. e. 1879. Resigned, May 1882, to run for present seat in Commons. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Baden, Ont.*

LOVITT, JOHN. (*Yarmouth.*)

Family of Norman French origin, came over to Eng. with William the Conqueror, and settled in the Co. of Bucks; a branch of the family removed to Mass., and from there to Yarmouth, N.S., in 1766. Eldest s. of the late John W. Lovitt. B. at Yarmouth, 9 Oct., 1832. Ed. at the Academy there. M., 26 Jan., 1860, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Robt. Guest. Is a master mariner and shipowner. Was a dir. of the Pacific Insu. Co. from its formation until it ceased to do business. Is a dir. of the Bank of Yarmouth, the Yarmouth Water Co., and Township dir. of the Western Counties Railway Co. Sat in the N. S. House of Assem. for Yarmouth from g.e. 1874 until 1878; when he was not a candidate. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. The election being declared void, he was re-elected 15 Dec., 1887. A Liberal, and opposed to the National policy. Favours reciprocal trade with the U. S., and a repeal of the B. N. A. Act so far as it applies to N. S.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *G.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Kingston.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Apptd. a Q.C. 1846. A *Bencher, ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the *grand representative* in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient

Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May, 1847, to 10 March, 1848 (in the administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March, 1864, until the Union (in the Taché-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister, he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assem. until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Taché-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 March, 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assem. from that time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865 until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B. A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the new Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his *Ministry* resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. *1873.* On the resignation of the Reform Administration,

Oct. 1878, formed the present Government, in which he became Minister of the Interior. Resigned this Portfolio and became President of the Council and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, 17 Oct. 1883. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Gray (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford Univ., 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, and of McGill Univ., Montreal, and a D.C.L. of Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil) July 1867, and a G.C.B., Nov. 1884. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in the Can. Assem. from Nov. 1844 until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov. 1874; re-elected 29 Dec. 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated, on acceptance of office as Premier and Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct. 1878. Was then elected for Victoria, B.C. Elected for Carleton and Lennox at g.e. 1882, and subsequently decided to sit for the former constituency. Elected for the constituencies of Carleton and Kingston at g.e 1887, and in 1888 decided to sit for the latter constituency. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the re-organization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the *providing for* the internal economy of the House of Com-

mons; the re-organization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A., and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880, Sir John visited England in company with Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect. Visited Eng. again Nov. 1884, and while there was recognized as the pioneer of the idea of Imperial Unity. He attended the Conference held in London on 18 Nov. 1884, at which the Imperial Federation League was formed, and he moved the appt. of a General Committee to conduct its affairs.—*Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, PETER, *M.D.* (*East Huron.*)

Parents from Inverness, Scotland, settled in Pictou, N.S., in 1830, and removed to Co. of Huron in 1846. B. in Pictou, N.S, 14 Aug., 1835, and ed. in Toronto. M. 21 Feb. 1865, Margaret Ross. Is a practising physician. Has been Mayor, Reeve and Councillor of the town of Wingham, and Chairman of the Board of School Trustees for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal. Favors Senate and Civil Service reform, and the delegation to Canada by the Imperial Government of the power of making her own treaties with foreign powers.—*Wingham, Ont.*

MACDOWALL, DAY HORT. (*Saskatchewan.*)

Second s. of Henry Macdowall, of Garthland, Scot., *vide* Nesbitt's Heraldry. B. in 1850 at Carruth House, Renfrewshire, Scot. M 12 Aug, 1884, Miss Blanchard. Ed. at Windlesham, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, Scot. Is a lumber manufacturer. Was a captain in the Renfrewshire Rifle Vol. from 1872 to 1879. Accompanied Gen Middleton's force through the late *North-West* Rebellion, and took charge of the party *despatched by the* General through the rebel district from *Humboldt to Prince* Albert. Sat in the N.-W. Council

for the Dist. of Lorne, from June 5, 1883, to Sept. 1885. First returned to Parlt at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N W T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Wanderers' Club, Pall Mall, London, England; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P C* (*East York*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands of Mr Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. in 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq—represented Lambton and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M. 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neill, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan., 1852); 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the North American Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of the Building and Loan Asso. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V. I. for some years, up to Oct., 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's administration), from 21 Dec., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov., 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June, 1875, and whilst there was presented with the freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at *Windsor Castle.* During a visit to Scot., 1881, for the

benefit of his health, was presented with the freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e. 1867, and at g. e. 1872; again at g e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at g. e. 1878. Elected for present seat at g. e. 1882 and again at g. e. 1887. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g. e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private mem., viz.: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the marine telegraph law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the Canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U. S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U. S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the North-West, have all been, more or less, moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brother-

hood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may thave taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes in the extinction of all class legislation, and all, legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens —one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

McCarthy, Dalton, Q.C. (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor in Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's Sch., Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's Sch., Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar Sch. M. 1st, 21 Oct., 1867, Emma Catherine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie; 2nd, 15 July, 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Rich. B. Bernard, Esq. Called to the Bar U.C., Hiliary Term 1859. Apptd. a Q.C., 18 Dec., 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ontario. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of North Riding of Simcoe until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agric. Soc. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. of North Riding of Simcoe. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-4. First returned for Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec., 1876. Returned for North Simcoe g.e., 1878, ane re-elected g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Rideau Club.*

McCulla, William Armstrong. (*Peel.*)

Descended on the paternal side from an old family in

Sligo, Irel. B. in Sligo, 1837. Ed. there and in Can. M. Elizabeth McBride, dau. of one of the first settlers in the Tp. of Chinguacousy. Is a builder. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council for thirteen years; Mayor of Brampton for three years. Reeve three years and Warden of the Co. of Peel; Presdt. of the Waterworks Committee and a mem. of the Public School Board. Was Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Asso., Co. of Peel, for nine years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brampton, Ont.*

McDONALD, JOHN ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Parents came from Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lauchlin McDonald, North East Margaree, N.S. B. there, 25 Feb., 1851. Ed. at Horton Academy and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. M., 27 Jan., 1885, Katie Jeannette, only dau. of the late Thos. Hume, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.S., 8 Dec., 1877. Was one of the Ex. Committee of the Cape Breton Exhibitions in 1880 and 1884. Is a Trustee of the Baddeck Academy and has been Clerk to the Municipality of Victoria. Sat in the Nova Scotia Assem. from g.e., 1882, until g.e., 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. The election being declared void, he was re-elected, 21 Nov., 1887. A Conservative.—*Baddeck, Cape Breton, N.S.*

McDOUGALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDongald and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March, 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar Sch. A merchant. M., 9 Nov., 1882, Maggie J. McLeod, of Westville. Appted. a J.P. in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou Co. in 1879, and subsequently in 1880, 1882 and 1884. First returned to Parlt. 18 June, 1881, on the elevation of Hon. James McDonald to the Office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N S. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at g.e. 1887. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protection to the native industries.—*Westville, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, HECTOR FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Grand parents from the Island of Barra, Scot. S. of *Malcolm McDougall*, merchant of Christmas Island, and

Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, C.B., 6 June, 1848, and ed. there. M., at Arichat, C.B., 6 Sept., 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a J.P. since 1873. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.S., from g.e. 1878 to June, 1882. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 22 Oct., 1878, to 23 May, 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1882. Elected July, 1884, on the appt. of the sitting mem. to the Senate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McGREEVY, THOMAS. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec, 27 July, 1827, of Irish descent. M., 1867, Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A contractor. Is Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.; a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Canada; a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Div. in L.C. of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; and again, by acclamation, at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

McINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D., C.M.*, (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, King's, P E.I.; maternal grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown, P.E.I. B. at Peterville, King's, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., the Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ. 1867. M., 1st, 15 Feb. 1871, Agnes, of only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris (she d. 15 Feb. 1885); 2nd, 27 Oct., 1886, Barbara, relict of the Hon. P. Walker, M.L.C., Charlottetown. Is a Coroner for King's. Was a Railway Commr., P.E.I, from May 1872 to Aug. 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*East Souris, P.E.I.*

McKAY, ALEXANDER. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of William McKay by his wife, Jane Reid, both natives of the north of Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Hamilton in 1833. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 April, 1843, and ed. in the Public School there. M., 9 March, 1871, Catherine Marshall, of Tp. of Barton. Is a grain merchant. Served as an Alderman in the Municipal Council of Hamilton from 1879 to 1884, during which time he was Chairman of two Committees. Elected Mayor of the city in 1886, and again in 1887. First returned to Parlt. at the last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Hamilton Ont.*

McKEEN, DAVID. (*Cape Breton.*)

Ancestors came to Canada from Scot. and north of Irel., S. of the late Hon. William McKeen, M.L.C., N.S. B. at Mabou, N.S., and ed there, at Halifax and in Boston. M., 1st, 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late Henry Poole, Esq., Derby, Eng. (she died); 2nd, 1877, Frances M., dau. of the late William Lawson, merchant, Halifax. Is Agent and Treasurer of the Caledonia Coal and Railway Co. Has been Sub-Collector of Customs, U.S. Consular Agent, a Municpal Councillor and Warden of the Co. of Cape Breton. First returned to Part. at last g.e.—A Conservative.—*Caledonia Mines, Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McMILLAN, HUGH. (*Vaudreuil.*)

Of Scottish parentage. S. of Lieut.-Col. Donald McMillan, who sat for Vaudreuil, in the Commons from 1867 to 1872. B at Rigaud P.Q., 19 Dec., 1839. M., 11 Feb., 1862, Agnes, dau. of J. B. Mongenais, who sat for Vaudreuil, in the Commons, from 1878 to 1882. A trader. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

McMILLAN, JOHN. (*South Huron.*)

Family came to Can. from Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. there 19 July, 1823, and ed. at Parish Sch. M. 1st, 20 July, 1849, Miss Janet McMichael; 2nd, 3rd Nov., 1868, Mrs. Jameson. Is a farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Agricultural Commission of Ont., 3 April, 1880. *Has been Reeve* of the Tp. of Hullett. Sat in the *Commons from g.e. 1882,* until Dec. 1883, when he resigned. *Re-elected at last* g.e. A Liberal.—Constance, Ont.

MCMULLEN JAMES. (*North Wellington.*)

Second s. of Archibald McMullen, who emigrated from the Co. of Monaghan, Ire., in 1846, and settled near Fergus, Ont. B. in the Co. of Monaghan, Ire., in 1833, and came with his father to Canada in 1846. Ed. at the Common School, Fergus. M., 30 Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Dunbar, Esq., late of Guelph, Ont. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forrest. Was a dir. and Vice-President of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Supports the autonomy of each Province; in favour of reducing the number of Senators, and Parliamentary representatives, and making the former elective; opposed to giving tracts of land to colonization companies, and opposed to a discriminating tariff. —*Mount Forest, Ont.*

MCNEILL, ALEXANDER (*North Bruce.*)

S. of the late Malcolm McNeill, Esq., of The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Ire., by Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, Argyleshire, Scot. The late Lord Colonsay, Lord Presdt. of the Court of Session, Scot., and the Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., of Persian and Crimean fame, were brothers of his mother. B. 10 May, 1842, at the Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel. Ed. at Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin. M., in London, in 1872, Hester Law Howard, dau. of the late Forbes McNeill, Esq., of Waikfield, Berks, Eng. Is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative; for Fair Trade; for Canada; and for the Empire. As much in favor of the independence of Canada as any man, and therefore in favor of that British connection which has secured to her Freedom and Independence.—*The Corran, Wiarton; Rideau Club.*

MADILL, FRANK, *M.A.* (*North Ontario.*)

Youngest s. of Henry and Eliza Madill, who came to Can. from Monaghan, Irel., in 1837. B. in the Tp. of Scott, Co. of Ont, 28 Nov., 1852, and ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A. in 1873, and M.A. in 1876. M., 5 May, 1886, Florrie, dau. of C. J. Young, Esq., of Beaver-

ton. Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1877. First returned to Ontario Assem. 4 June, 1881, and sat until g.e. 1883, at which he was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW, *J.P.* (*Yale.*)

Eldest s. of the late Mr. John Mara, of Toronto, Ont. B. and Ed. there. Settled in B.C, 1862. M. Alice Telfer, only dau. of F. J. Barnard, Esq., ex-M.P. Is a merchant and a J. P. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Kootenay, from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for Yale. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and sat until the g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1887, by acclamation. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem. from 25 Jan., 1883, until the dissolution in 1886. A Conservative. —*Kamloops; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

MARSHALL, JOSEPH HENRY. (*East Middlesex.*)

Family, natives of Eng., resided in the Co. of Longford, Irel., for 15 years prior to settling in Canada. B. in London, Ont., 1854. Ed. at the Collegiate Institute and at Hellmuth, Coll. London. M. at London, Amy, only dau. of Richard Law Crump, of Algoa Bay, South Africa. Is a farmer. Has represented his Co. as Reeve and Warden for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cedar Terrace, London Tp., London, P.O.*

MASSON, JAMES, *Q.C.* (*North Grey.*)

S. of Thomas W. S. Masson, Esq., of Seymour, Co. of Northumberland, Ont., and grandson of Capt. Thomas Masson, R.A., whose residence was at St. Andrew's, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Seymour, Ont., 17 Feb., 1847. Ed. in the Common Sch. and at Belleville Grammar Sch. M., 29 July, 1873, Jessie, fourth dau. of Rev. D. Morrison, of Knox Church, Owen Sound. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871, and apptd. Q.C., Oct. 1885. Was Master in Chancery at Owen Sound, from 1873 to Dec., 1885, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.— *Owen Sound.*

MEIGS, DANIEL BISHOP. (*Missisquoi.*) 2nd mem.

Father and mother were natives of Swanton, Ver*mont, and moved* into Canada in 1832. B. in Henryville,

Co. of Iberville, P.Q., 1 June, 1835. Ed. at Bedford. M., 1st, in 1866, Margaret Louise Allsopp, (she d.); 2ndly, in 1872, Margaret Rosa Faulkner. Is a farmer, and has been Mayor of Farnham at different times. First returned to Parlt., 1887, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Clayes.—A Liberal.—*Farnham, Q.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. Revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan Univ. M., Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1883. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent, from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North-western Boundary of the Prov. 1872, and was one of the counsel employed in the argument before the Privy Council in Eng. in 1884. Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1860); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871.) Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. Sworn as Minister of the Interior, Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878; defeated at g.e. 1882, but subsequently awarded the seat by the judgment of the Supreme Court of Canada. Re-elected at last g.e. An advanced Liberal.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MILLS, JOHN BURPEE. (*Annapolis.*)

Youngest s. of John Mills, Esq., merchant and shipowner, Granville Ferry. Ancestors came from Yorkshire, Eng., and settled in N.S. about 1770. B. at Granville Ferry, 24 July, 1850. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., graduating B.A. with Honors in 1871. Received degree of M.A., 1877. M., 23 Oct., 1878, Bessie, second dau. of A. W. Corbitt, Esq. Attended the Law Sch. at Harvard Univ. for one year, and was called to the Bar, N.S., 1875. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Annapolis from

1882 to 1887, and is a dir. and office-holder in several local corporations. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in "Canada for the Canadians" if fair reciprocal trade relations cannot be obtained from the United States. Regards the Repeal and Annexation cries with contempt.—*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER, *P.C.* (*Northumberland, N.B.*)

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress Relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River* (Ottawa, 1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired from office with his Chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in connection with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference, in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assem. from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e. 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independant Liberal.—*Montreal; Rideau Club; St. James Club, Montreal.*

MOFFATT, GEORGE. (*Restigouche.*) 2nd Mem.

Fourth s. of the late George Moffatt, M P., and brother of the late Robert Moffatt, M.P. B. at Campbelltown, N. B., 1848, and Ed. there. M., 1881, Miss Wilkinson. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt., 21 May, 1887, by

acclamation, to fill vacancy created by death of his brother, Robert Moffatt.—A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

MONCRIEFF, GEORGE. (*East Lambton.*)

S. of W. G. Moncrieff, London, Ont., and grands. of the late Rev. John Moncrieff, Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow, Scot. B., 1842, at Musselburgh, Scot. Was a pupil in the Southern Academy, Edinburgh, in 1854. Came with his parents to London, Ont., and attended the classes of the late Professor McGauley. M., 1872, at the Tp. of Adelaide, Isabella, eldest dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1864. Was Reeve of the village of Petrolia 1867 and 1873, and Mayor of the Town of Petrolia, 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. A farmer. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q.*

MULOCK, WILLIAM, *M.A.* (*North York.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas H. Mulock, M.D., T.C.D., a native of Dublin, Irel., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Newmarket, and was elected as Reform member in the Leg. Assem. of U.C. for Simcoe, in 1829. B. at Bond Head, Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 19 Jan., 1843. Ed. at Newmarket Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Modern Languages, and graduated in Arts in 1863. Called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868. For four years one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law Soc. Elected a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in 1873 and 1878, and elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. in 1881 and 1882. Is Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. First returned to Parlt. at g e. 1882 and re-elected at last g e. A Liberal.—68 *Avenue Road, Yorkville; Toronto Club; Rideau* Club.

NEVEU, HILAIRE. (*Joliette.*) 2nd Mem.

Ancestors came from Normandy in France. S. of Gonzague Neveux and Henriette Farley. B. at St. Ambroise de Kildare, 30 August, 1839. Ed. at the Model Sch. there. M., 25 June, 1867, Armiline Ducharme. A farmer. Has been a School Commissioner for many years; Mayor of his parish for twenty years and Prefet of the county twelve years and still holds that position. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. The seat being declared vacant, a new election took place 16 Jan., 18-9, when he was returned to Parlt. for the first time. A Liberal.—*St. Ambroise de Kildare, P.Q.*

O'BRIEN, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of Edward G. O'Brien, from the Co. of Clare, Irel., one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont. B. at Thornhill, Ont., 10 Mar., 1831, and ed. at U.C. Coll., Toronto. M., 1864, the only dau. of the late Col. Loring, Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1874. Is engaged in farming. Is Lieut.-Col commanding 35th Batt. (Simcoe Foresters) Vol. Militia. Commanded the York and Simcoe Regt. during the North-West Rebellion, 1885. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g e 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont.*

OUIMET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH ALDERIC, *LL. B., Q. C.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal S of M. Michael Ouimet, J.P. B. at St. Rose, P.Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869. M , 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870; apptd a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is head of the law firm of Ouimet, Cornellier & Lajoie, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R. C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Presdt. of the Laval Agricultural Sec. and has been Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) Commanded the Batt. throughout the North-West Rebellion Campaign, 1885, and rendered valuable services in the Edmonton district by pacifying the Indians and persuading the Half-breeds to support the Dominion Govt. *Is Chairman of* the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. *First returned to* Parlt. Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclama-

tion at g.e. 1874 and 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the House of Commons, 13 April, 1887. A Liberal Conserverative, and was returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of Provincial autonomy. Supports a protective tariff; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country. Voted in 1882 for Commercial independence.—*Montreal; Rideau Club.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept, 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia, by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. Is proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*North Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin. B. at Armagh, Irel., 1839. Ed. in Dublin, Is a practising Barrister of Ont. Was Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parlt. for the North Riding of Essex in the Leg. Assem., Ont., at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned, and was returned to the Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

PERLEY, WILLIAM GOODHUE. (*Ottawa City.*)

Descended from Allan Perley, a native of Wales, Eng., who arrived in Charlestown, near Boston, Mass., 12 July, 1630. S. of John Perley, of Enfield, State of New Hampshire. B. there, 4 June, 1820, and ed. in the Common Schools of the country. M. 1st, 14 Sept., 1846, Mabel Ticknor (she d.); 2nd, 20 June, 1866, Georgianna M. Gale, Is a lumberman and was one of the promoters of the Canada Atlantic Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Protectionist.—*Ottawa.*

PERRY, STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Descended from a French Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's Coll., P.E.I. M., 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince District in the P.E.I. Assem. from 1854, almost uninterruptedly, until Jan. 1874, and was Speaker of the Assem. from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons, Sept. 1873. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected to Ho. of Assem. 1879, and again at g.e. 1882 and 1886. Resigned 1887 and was re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

PLATT, JOHN MILTON, *M.D.* (*Prince Edward.*)

Grand parents came from Duchess Co., State of New York, about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. of Prince Edward, when that district was in a state of nature. B. in the Tp. of Athol, Co. of Prince Edward, in 1840. Ed. at Fort Edward Institute, N. York State, the Normal Sch., Toronto, and Victoria Coll., Cobourg, at the last of which he graduated M.D. M., 1872, at Hallowell, a dau. of the late Arthur Branscombe, Esq., whose parents came from N.B. Was a Public School Inspector for ten years; is a graduate of the Military School, Toronto (1866), and is Surgeon to the 16th Batt. V.M. Was the first editor and publisher of the Picton *New Nation*, which subsequently merged into the *Times*. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887. This election being declared void he was re-elected 10 March, 1888. A Liberal. —*Picton.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY, *P.C.* (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., in 1824. Ed. at the High Sch. in Compton. Engaged in agricultural pursuits in early life. Is Presdt. of the International Railway of Maine, and of the Compton Colonization Soc.; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct., *1871, until 5 Nov.*, 1873, when he retired with Sir John A. *Macdonald, on* the Pacific Railway Question. Apptd. *Minister of Agri*culture 17 Oct., 1878. Apptd. Minister of

Railways and Canals 25 Sept., 1885. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office, at g.e. in 1872; at g.e. 1874; and again at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e 1882, and again at g e. 1887. During the summer of 1880 visited England in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract, since ratified by Parlt. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

PORTER, ROBERT. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 29 Jan., 1833. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Elmvale, P.O.*

PRIOR, *Lieut.-Col.* EDWARD GAWLER. (*Victoria City.*)

Second s. of the Rev. Henry Prior, late of Dallowgill, Yorkshire, Eng. B. there 21 May, 1853. Ed. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and afterwards at Wakefield in Mining Engineering. M. at Victoria, 30 Jan., 1878, Suzette, youngest dau. of the late John Work, Esq., of Hillside, Victoria. Is an iron and hardware merchant. Was Mining Engineer and Surveyor for the Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. from 1873 to 1878. Was Govt. Inspector of Mines for two years. Elected a life mem. of the North of Eng. Institute of Mining and Civil Engineers in 1875. Is Lieut-Colonel in the B.C. Brigade Garrison Artillery, V.M., and holds certificate of qualification from the Royal Sch. of Artillery. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Can. Jan. 1889. Sat in Leg. Assem. of B.C. from g.e. 6 July, 1886, until 23 Jan., 1888, when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat on its becoming vacant by the appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Shakespeare, to the Postmastership of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. 23 Jan., 1888, by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

PREFONTAINE, RAYMOND FOURNIER, *B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1680. B. in Longueuil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition, and at the *Jesuits Coll., Montreal.* M., 20 June, 1876, *Hermantine, dau. of J. B.* Rolland, Esq., paper manufacturer,

Montreal. Received the degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1873. Was Mayor of Hochelaga from 1879 to 1884, and is now an Alderman of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Young Liberals Assoc. of Can. Sat in the Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1875 until g.e. 1878, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Upon the sitting mem. being unseated he was re-elected 26 June, 1879, and sat until g.e. 1881, when he was again an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to the Commons July 1886, upon the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Benoit; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist. —*Montreal.*

PURCELL, PATRICK. (*Glengarry.*)

Father was a native of Kilkenny, Ire., and mother of Glengarry, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 1 May, 1833. M., 1852, Isabella, dau. of Angus McDonald, of Glengarry. Is a Railway and a Canal contractor, and constructed St. Peter's Canal, N.S.; Section 21 of Intercolonial Railway; 250 miles of Canadian Pacific Railway, west from Port Arthur, and several other important Railway and Canal works in Can. and the U. S. Has been Reeve of the Tp. Charlottenburg. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Summerstown, Ont.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)

Family of Scotch origin, settled in Massachusetts. B. at Noel, Co. of Hants, N.S., 1836. Ed. at the High Sch., Maitland. M., Jan., 1866, Miss Maggie Fleming. Is a shipbuilder, and Presdt. of the Hants Co. Marine Insur. Co. Sat in the Ho. of Assem., N.S., for Hants, from 1874 to 1878. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Maitland, N.S*

RINFRET, CÖME, ISIAE, *M.D.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. Sept. 1847, at Cape Santé, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbinière, P.Q.*

RIOPEL, LOUIS JOSEPH, *LL.B.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Family among the first established in la Nouvelle France. S. of Louis Riopel, Esq., and Julie Mercure, of St. Jacques l'Achigan, Co. of Montcalm. B. there, 11 Nov. 1843. Ed. at l'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ., where he graduated LL.B., July, 1880. M., 24 Nov. 1875, Justine, dau. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Esq., N.P., of Varennes. Admitted as a Notary, Oct. 1865, and practised as such until July, 1880, when he was called to the Bar, P.Q. Was Superintendent of Colonization Works for the Co. of Bonaventure from 1869 to 1873, and Crown Land and Timber Agent from May, 1873, to Nov., 1881. Returned for present seat in the Leg. Assem. of Quebec at g.e. 1881, but resigned his seat in June, 1882, to become a candidate for the Commons, when elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.; 21 Ste. Geneviève St., The Cape, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, JAMES EDWIN, *M.D.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Descended from the Robertsons of Perthshire, Scot. S. of Peter Robertson, by Annie McFarlane, dau. of John McFarlane, Esq., of Montague, P.E.I. B. at New Perth, King's Co., P.E I., 8 Oct., 1841. Ed. at McGill Univ., Montreal, where he graduated M.D. M at Charlottetown, 1879, Elizabeth, dau. of James McFarlane, Esq. Was elected to the Ho. of Assem., P.E.I., in 1870, by acclamation, and again by acclamation in 1872, and was a mem. of the Haythorn-Palmer Admistration until 1873. Re-elected in 1876 and was a mem. of Davies Administration for a few months in 1878-9. Defeated at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1882. but resigned to run for the Commons. First returned to Parliament at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Liberal—*Montague, P.E.I.*

ROBILLARD, HONORE. (*Ottawa City.*)

Grandfather came to Can. from Normandy, France. B. at St. Eustache, Q., 12 Jan., 1835. Ed. at the Coll. in Ottawa. M., 1st., 14 Feb., 1860, Philomène Barrette; 2nd, 26 May, 1879, Marie E G. Richer Is a Contractor and a J.P. Was Reeve of Gloucester Tp. in 1873. Sat in the Leg. Assem., Ont., for Russell, from g.e., 1883, until the dissolution of the Assem. in 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e, A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

ROOME, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Grandparents came from Eng. and were among the early settlers in Western Ontario. B. 21 Nov. 1841., in Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Kent, Ont. Ed. at the Common Sch., Univ. of Michigan, where he graduated M.D., and at the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M. 22nd Jan., 1869, Maggie, dau. of the late J. D. Anderson, Merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Chairman of School Board for a number of years, First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Being unseated, a new election was held 10 March, 1888, when he was re-elected. A Conservative.—*Newburg, Ont.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, B.A. (*Lisgar.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of East Williams, Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. 25 March, 1846, in the Township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village Sch., Wardsville Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Univ. Coll., and graduated at Toronto Univ. M. 30 July, 1873, Jessie Flora., dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq , of Laggan, Co. of Glengarry, Ont. Was Inspector of Public Schools for the Co. of Glengarry, from Sept., 1871, until Nov., 1874. Settled in Man., June, 1877; called to the Bar in 1878; began the practice of Law, and was elected a Bencher 1880. Soon became the largest real estate owner in the Prov. Was chosen to represent Man. and the N. W. in the Howland Syndicate to build the C. P. R., and has been at various times connected with nearly every large enterprise having for its object the advancement of the interests of the Prov. First elected for Springfield in Leg. Assem., Man., at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1879. Resigned and was elected for present seat in Commons at g. e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Vancouver, B. C.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

ROWAND, JAMES. (*West Bruce.*) 2nd Mem.

Family came from Paisley, Scot., and settled in Can. 1832. B. in Paisley, 1830, and ed. in Toronto. M. 1854, Elizabeth Gowenloch, of Saugeen. A Farmer. Was a Municipal Councillor and Reeve of his Tp. for ten years. *Is now a mem.* of the Agricultural and Arts Assoc. of *Ontario. First* returned to Parliament by acclamation, *19 Oct., 1887, to* fill the vacancy caused by the election of

Hon. E. Blake to sit for Kingston. A Liberal.—*Dumblane, Ont.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Lincoln.*)

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832. Ed. at U. Can. Coll. M., 19 Oct. 1854, Annie, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. Called to the bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Apptd. a Q.C. 13 Aug. 1881. Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden of Lincoln five times. Presdt. of the Agricultural Arts Asso. of Ont. in 1865, and in 1880, and has been elected unanimously a member of the Board since 1865. Chairman of St. Catharines Collegiate Institute, High and Grammar School Boards. Is now Vice-Presdt. since 1863. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected to the Leg. Assem., Ont., by acclamation at g.e. 1867, and again 1871. Re-elected in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery, and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualification being removed. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCARTH, WILLIAM BAIN. (*Winnipeg.*)

Belongs to the family of Scarth of Bin-Scarth, Orkney Islands, Scot. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., 10 Nov. 1837. Ed. in Edinburgh and Aberdeen. M., at Hamilton, Ont., April 1869, Jessie Stuart Franklin, dau. of Dr. John Macauley Hamilton, R.N. Was director manager of several large British and Canadian companies in Toronto, and is now Managing Director of the Canada North-west Land Co., Secy. and dir. of the Canadian Anthracite Coal Co., and Dir. of the North British Canadian Investment Co. Was an Alderman in Toronto for two years; also a High Sch. Trustee. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists, who came to Can. *from Duchess County*, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. *B. at Hemmingford*, P.Q., 5 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the Univ.

of Vermont. M., Miss Francis M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Formerly in business as a merchant. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assem. from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SEMPLE, ANDREW. (*Centre Wellington.*)

Parents were natives of Lanarkshire, Scot., and emigrated to Can. from Glasgow in 1841. B. in Glasgow 10 June, 1837, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Co of Simcoe. M., 19 Oct., 1866, Margaret Potter. Is a farmer and custom miller. Is a J.P., and was for two years a Councillor and Reeve of East Garafraxa. First returned to Parliament at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fergus, Ont.*

SHANLY, WALTER, *C.E.* (*South Grenville.*)

Third s. of the late James Shanley, Esq., a mem. of the Irish Bar, formerly of "The Abbey" Queen's County, Irel., who emigrated to Can. 1836, and resided in the Co. Middlesex, Ont. The family, of Celtic origin, is of great antiquity in the Co. of Leitrim. B. at "The Abbey," parish of Stradbally, Queen's Co. Ed. by private tuition. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer. Was resident Engineer under the Board of Works, Can., on the Beauharnois and Welland Canals, from 1843 to 1848; Engineer of the Ottawa and Prescott Railway from 1851 to 1853; Engineer of the Western Division of the Grand Trunk Railway (Toronto Sarnia) from 1851 to 1859; Engineer of the Ottawa and French River Navigation Surveys from 1856 to 1858, and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862. Constructed the Hoosac Mountain Tunnel, Massachusetts, 1869–75. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until Confederation, when returned to the Commons. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872 and 1874. Re-elected by acclamation, July 1885, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Benson, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

SKINNER, CHARLES NELSON, *Q.C.* (*St. John, N.B.*)

S. of Samuel Skinner, a contractor and builder, a descendent of a family which settled in N.B. before 1775.

B. in St. John, 12 Mar. 1833. Ed. in the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 25 Jan., 1865, Eliza Jane, dau. of D. McLaughlin, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860, and appointed a Q.C. 1873. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. for St. John in 1861. Was first returned to the Ho. of Assem. for St. John in 1861. Was defeated on the Confederation Question, which he favoured, in 1864; re-elected in 1866. Was Solicitor Gen. from Aug. 1865 until 1868, when apptd. Judge of Probate. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal, but strongly in favour of the continuance of the connection between Canada and the Mother Country, and a supporter of a vigorous policy for the development of the country and the extension of its trade with foreign countries.—*St. John, N.B.*

SMALL, JOHN. (*East Toronto.*)

Eldest s. of the late Charles Coxwell Small, Clerk of the Crown and Pleas for U C., and grands. of the late Major Small, who came to Canada as Clerk of the Crown and Pleas and Clerk of the Executive Council, from Cirencester, Eng., with Governor Simcoe, in 1792. B. 8 Oct., 1831, in the Township of York, Ont., and ed. at the Home Dist. Grammar Sch. and U. C. Coll. M., 15 May, 1856, Susan Margaret, eld. dau. of Jas. Boulton, Esq., Barrister, Toronto. Was Taxing Officer of the Court of Queen's Bench for twenty-five years; resigned to run for present seat. Was a mem. of the Toronto City Council in 1877, 78, 79. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Toronto Rowing Club.*

SMITH, SIR DONALD ALEXANDER, *K.C.M.G.* (*Montreal West.*)

B. in Morayshire, Scot., in 1821. Ed. there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British Army, and afterwards of the Hudson Bay Co. Was for many years in the service of the Hudson Bay Co.; holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. in Canada, and was elected Governor of that Corporation in 1888. Is President of the Bank of Montreal, and a Dir. of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., and was created a K.C.M.G. for his services to the country in connection with the latter undertaking. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Oct. 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the *causes, nature* and extent of the obstruction offered in

the N.W.T. to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. McDougall, and for other purposes, Dec. 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assem. from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to the Commons for Selkirk on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1874 and 1878. Upon petition, the election of 1878 was voided. At the new election that took place on 10 Sept., 1880, he was an unsuccessful candidate. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1887. An Independent Conservative.—*Silver Heights, Winnipeg; Montreal, St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, WILLIAM. (*South Ontario.*)

S. of William Smith and Elizabeth Laing, his wife, natives of Morayshire, Scot., who settled in the Tp. of East Whitby. B. in East Whitby, 16 Nov., 1847. Ed. at Upper Can. Coll., Toronto. M., 25 May, 1880, Helen, dau. of the late James Burns, East Whitby. A farmer. Was Deputy-Reeve of East Whitby in 1878 and Reeve in 1883, and has been a Trustee of Columbus Public School since 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Columbus, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Family came from Fifeshire, Scot., in 1833, and settled in Dundas, Ont. B. in Dundas, 7 June, 1834. Ed. at Common and Grammar Schools. M., 1858, Janette, dau. of Mr. Alex. Rogers, of Co. Dumfries, Ont. Was editor and proprietor of the *Dundas True Banner* (Reform), up to 1886. He established the *True Banner* in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the *Ayr Observer* (Reform), which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858, on his removing to Dundas. Has filled every municipal office, and has been Warden of the Co. of Wentworth, and Mayor of Dundas. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Dundas, Ont.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, *M.D.* (*East Grey.*)

S. of James Sproule, a native of Tyrone, Irel., who *emigrated to Can.* in 1836, and settled in the Co. of York, *Ont. B. in the* Tp. of King, Co. of York, 25 Oct., 1848.

Ed. in Comon Sch., Univ. of Victoria and Univ. of Michigan. Graduated M.D. 1867. M., 7 Sept., 1881, Mary Alice, second dau. of W. K Flesher, Esq., ex-M.P. of East Grey. Was in Glenelg Tp. Council, 1877. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Markdale, Ont.*

STEVENSON, JAMES. (*West Peterborough.*)

S. of a native of the Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Port Hope in 1840. B. in Irel. about 1817. Is a Merchant. Has been Mayor of Peterborough for six years, and still holds that office. Is Chairman of the Joint Board of Education and of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Peterborough.*

ST. MARIE, *Captain* LOUIS. (*Napierville.*)

B. at St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, 30 April, 1835, and ed. in Beauharnois. M. in 1860, Precille, dau. of the late Michel Carm, Iberville. Is a Merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Mayor of St. Rémi. Has been a Capt. in the 51st Batt., V. M. since 1866, and was on active service with his company during the Fenian Raids in 1866 and 1870. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Remi, P. Q.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES, (*North Oxford.*)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland, who came to Canada in 1841, from Caithness-shire, Scot., settled in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Tp of East Zorra, Co. of Oxford, in 1855, by his wife, Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B. 17 July, 1849, in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Woodstock. Unmarried. Is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock. Was Reeve from 1878-79, and Mayor for 1880. A member of the High School Board. Senior member of the firm of Jas. Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ont. First returned to Parlt. 9 Dec., 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thomas Oliver. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, Ont; Rideau Club.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late William Taylor, Esq., by his wife

Ann Graham who emigrated from the Co. of Wexford, Irel., and settled in Co. of Leeds, Ont., in 1818. B. in the Tp. of Lansdowne, Co. of Leeds, 31 March, 1840. Ed. in Common Sch. there. M. at Gananoque, 10 Sept., 1863, Miss Margaret Latimer. Is a merchant. Was Reeve of Ganonoque for five years, and Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in 1879. Apptd. County Auditor for 1881 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

TEMPLE, THOMAS. (*York, N.B.*)

S. of Charles Temple, Esq., of Bampton, Oxfordshire, Eng., by his wife Hannah Spiers. B. at Bampton, 3 Nov. 1818. Ed. at the Common Sch. in England. Came to N. B. in 1832, and has since resided in Co. of York. M. 1842, Susannah, dau. of Solomon Howe, of Southamptom, N. B. Served in the York Light Dragoons during the troubles in regard to the boundary line between N.B. and the State of Maine in 1838. Was High Sheriff of Co. of York from 1864 to 1863. Is a dir. of the People's Bank, Fredericton, and of the St. John Safety Fund Insu. Co. and has been Presdt. of the Fredericton Railway Co. since 1868. First returned to Parlt. at election held 29 Jan. 1884, to fill the seat vacated by the death of Mr. John Pickard. Re-elected at g. e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N. B.*

THÉRIEN, OLAÜS. (*Montcalm.*)

Family originally from Normandy, France. Settled in Can. about 1775. S. of Pierre Therien, farmer, by his wife, Claire Derouin. B. at Saint Anne des Plaines, Co. of Terrebonne, 3 Sept., 1860. Unmarried. Ed. at the Petit Seminaire, Ste. Thérèse, and in Law at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 9 July, 1885. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Saint Julienne, P. Q.*

THOMPSON, *Hon. Sir* JOHN SPARROW DAVID, *K. C. M. G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Antigonish.*)

S. of John Sparrow Thompson, a native of Waterford, Irel., who was for a time Queen's Printer, and afterwards *Superintendent* of the Money Order System of N.S. B. in *Halifax, N.S., 10* Nov., 1844 and ed. at the Common Sch. *and the* Free Church Academy there. M., 1870, Miss

Annie E. Affleck. Called to the Bar, N.S., July, 1865, and apptd. a Q.C., May, 1879. Was counsel on behalf of the U.S. Govt., acting with the American lawyers, before the Fishery Commission sitting at Halifax under the Washington Treaty. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Atty. Gen., N.S., 22 Oct., 1878, and was Premier and Atty. Gen., N.S., from 25 May, 1882, until 25 July, 1882, when apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. Resigned, 25 Sept., 1885, and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. Sat in the House of Assem N.S., from Dec., 1877, until elevated to the Bench. First returned to the Commons, 16 Oct., 1885, and re-elected at last g.e. Created a K.C.M.G., Augt, 1888, for services in connection with the negotiation of a Fishery Treaty. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ottawa; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TISDALE, *Lieut.-Col.* DAVID, *Q.C.* (*South Norfolk.*)

Grands. of Ephraim Tisdale, a U.E. Loyalist, who first settled in N.B., afterwards removed to U.C., and took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane in 1812. B. in the Tp. of Charlotteville, Co. of Norfolk, 8 Sept., 1835. Ed. at the Simcoe Grammar Sch. M. 16 Nov., 1858, Sarah Walker. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1858. Apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Has been Reeve and Councillor of Simcoe for several years, and been a mem. of the Co. Council of Co. of Norfolk. Is Presdt. of the J. E. Potts Salt and Lumber Co., of Michigan and Wisconsin. Entered the Militia service in 1861, and is Lieut.-Col. commanding 39th Norfolk Rifles, V.M. Was thanked in general orders for successfully dispersing with his Batt. an American mob assembled at Port Dover to witness a prize fight. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Norfolk in the Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Canada 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. A conveyancer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Mortgage and Loan Co., of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Insu. Assoc. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation twenty-two years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Leg. Assem., from 1867 until 1871, when *defeated. First* returned to the Commons at g. e. 1872.

re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e., 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stratford, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES HIBBERT, *LL.B.; P.C.* (*Pictou.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, M.P., (whom) see). B. at Amherst, N.S., 3 Aug., 1855. Ed. at McGill Coll. and Harvard Univ. M., Sept., 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1878. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council for Canada, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 31 May, 1888. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected last g.e. On appt. to office, re-elected by acclamation, 18 June, 1888. A Liberal Conservative.—*"Armdale," Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TURCOT, GEORGE. (*Megantic*)

B. at Ste. Marie de Beauce, 9 Sept., 1851, and ed. at the Coll. there. After working upon his father's farm for some years he began business as a merchant. Has been Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners for eight years, and Secretary of the Municipal Council of Ste. Julie for four years. Frst returned to Parlt., at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ste. Julie de Somerset, P.Q.*

TYRWHITT, *Lieut.-Col.* RICHARD. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of William Tyrwhitt, and grandson of Richard Tyrwhitt, Esq., Recorder of Chester, England. B. in the Co. in the Co of Simcoe, Ont., 29 Nov. 1844. Ed. by private tutors, and at Dinan and Rouen, France. M., 26 April, 1870, Emma, dau. of the late Rev. G. Whitaker, Provost, Trin. Coll., Toronto. Is a farmer and Lieut.-Col. of the 36th Batt. V.M. Served as a Lieut. in a Provisional Batt. on Niagara Frontier in 1866, and in the North-West rebellion campaign, 1885 (medal). Commanded the Wimbledon Team in 1866. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Feb., 1882, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr. W. C. Little. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for North York at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Farmcote, Bradford, Ont.*

VANASSE-VERTEUILLE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse-Vertefeiulle, *farmer of the* parish of St. David Co. of Yamaska, and of *Angelique Dupuis*, his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov. 1849.

Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan., 1875. M., Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexandre Desève, Esq., Advocate, Montreal, 17 Jan. 1877. Was Presdt. L'Institut Legal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier, 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the collaborators of the journal *L' Opinion Publique.* First returned to Parlt. for present seat 7 July 1879 in place of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. A Conservative.—418 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

WALDIE, JOHN. (*Halton.*)

B. in Hawick, Roxboroughshire, Scot., 22 April, 1833. Ed. in the Co. of Halton. M., 1st, in Sept., 1859, Mary Ann Thompson, of Tp. of Nelson, (she d.); 2nd, in Dec. 1885, Sarah Jarvis of Tp. of Trafalgar. Is a lumber manufacturer. Was Reeve of Tp. of Nelson for two years; Reeve of the Village of Burlington for five years and Warden of the Co. of Halton for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated, and a new election held 7 Feb., 1888, but he was not a candidate. This election being also declared void, another election was held 15 Aug. 1888, when he was again returned to Parlt. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Canada from Sligo, Irel., in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, Co. of York, 21 May, 1844. Ed. at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Western Grammar School. M., 7 June, 1877, in the city of Ottawa, to Belinda, youngest daughter of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into business. Is now a merchant and flour miller. Was first Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Vaughan from 1874 to 1879, and was Warden of the County of York in 1878. Was for many years Co. Master of the Orangemen of West York, and was Grand Treasurer of the Orange Grand Lodge of Ont. West, from 1877 to 1883, when he resigned. Is now Grand Master of the Orangemen of British America. Takes an active interest in agricultural societies. Is President of the York Farmers' Colonization Co., the operations of which are in the North-West. First returned to Parlt. at g. e.,

1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1882 and 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

WARD, HENRY ALFRED. (*East Durham.*)

Grands. of Thos. Ward, a native of London, Eng., who came to Can. in 1792 as a barrister's clerk with John White, first Attorney-General of U. C., and afterwards became a barrister, Judge of the Dist. Court, and Registrar of the Co. of Durham. S. of Geo. C. Ward, barrister, who succeeded his father as Registrar. B. 20 Aug., 1849. Ed. at Public Schools at Port Hope. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871. Was a councillor for seven years and mayor of Port Hope in 1885. First returned to Parlt. 24 Aug., 1885, on the death of the sitting mem. Col. Williams. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Port Hope; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

WATSON, ROBERT. (*Marquette.*)

Father, the late George Watson, came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., in 1847, and settled in Elora, Ont. Mother, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Elora, 30 April, 1853, and ed. at the Common school, Salem, Co. of Wellington. M. 15 July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is a millwright by trade. Is now engaged in the grain trade, land breaking and railroad contracting. Went to Manitoba in 1876. Has been in the Municipal Council of Portage la Prairie for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., D.C.L., Q.C.* (*St John.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. John W. Weldon, a Judge of the Supreme Court of N. B., who died 1885. Mother Frances Chandler (who died in 1844), was youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.B., at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and took part in the Revolutionary war as a Colonel of Dragoons, and was Aide-de-Camp to Lord Dorchester till the close of the war. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb., 1830. Ed. at Academy and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. Honorary D.C.L., *1884.* *M.* at St. John, N.B., March, 1860, to Annie, only *dau. of John* Tucker, Esq. Called to the Bar of N.B., *1852.* *Apptd.* Q.C. 1873. Presdt. of the N.B. Electric

Telegraph Co. Is Presdt. of Law Soc. of St. John, and a Bencher of the Barrister's Soc. N.B.; a Governor of King's Coll.; and a Dir. of the William Parks & Son Co., Limited, the Dominion Safety Fund Life Asso., the Brunswick Antimony Co., the New Brunswick Railway Co., and of the Fredericton Railway Co. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878; re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Govt.— *St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WELDON, RICHARD CHAPMAN, *B.A., Ph. D,,* (*Albert, N.B.*)

Grands. of Andrew Weldon, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Westmorland Co., N.B., towards close of 18th century. Paternal grandmother was Sarah, sister of Rev. William Black, the founder of Methodism in the Maritime Provinces of Can. B. in Sussex, N.B, 19 Jan., 1849. Ed. at the Superior School in Upper Essex; took degree of B.A. at Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B.; subsequently studied at Yale Coll., U.S., for two years, where he obtained the degree of Ph. D. Studied International Law in Heidelberg. M., 1877, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. G. W. Tuttle, Methodist Minister, then of Stellarton, N.S. Called to the Bar of N. B. Was a Professor in Wesleyan Coll., N.B., from 1875 to 1883, and has been from the latter date Professor of Constitutional Law in Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and Dean of the Law Faculty of the Univ. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.— *Halifax, N.S.; Elgin, Albert Co., N.B.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

S. of Charles Welsh, Esq., of Charlottetown, who was the s. of William Welsh, Esq., of Killagowan, Co. of Wexford, Irel. Descended by mother from the Merediths of Rarey, Queen's Co., Irel. B. on lot 49, P.E.I., 22 Nov., 1822. Ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M. there, 31 Jan., 1854, Maria J., dau. of Thos. Pethick, Esq. Is a shipowner and merchant. Apptd a Lieut. in Militia, 1846, Capt., 1848, and Major in 1873. Apptd. a J. P., 1852. Sat in H. of Assembly, P.E.I., from 1874 to 1878, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.— *Corner of Pownal and Euston Sts., Charlottetown; Keppoch, Lot* 48, *P.E.I.*

WHITE, PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut. Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ond., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Tp. and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872. Sat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept., same year, when unseated on petition. An unsuccessful candidate at the election which followed. Re-elected 22 Jan., 1876, on Mr. Murray being unseated. Re-elected at g.e. 1878-82, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, ROBERT SMEATON. (*Cardwell.*) 2nd Mem.

Eldest s. of the late Hon. Thomas White. B. in Peterboro, Ont., 15 March, 1856. and ed. in Hamilton and London, Ont., and at McGill Univ. M., 1st. 1882, Ruth, dau. of the late James McDougall, of Montreal; 2ndly, 2 June, 1888, Annie, dau. of Capt. Barclay, Montreal. Was for a time in the employed of Gault Bros. Wholesale Dry Goods merchants, Montreal, and afterwards in that of the Bank of Monreal. Joined the Staff of the Montreal *Gazette* newspaper in 1884, and subsequently became chief editor of that journal. Has been Presdt. of the Junior Conservative Club of Montreal. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 3 Oct., 1888, to fill vacancy treated by the death of his father. A Conservative: opposed to Commercial Union and Annexation. Believes Canada is competent to work out a prosperous national future as an auxiilary British power—*Montreal.*

WILMOT, ROBERT DUNCAN, JR. (*Sunbury.*)

Second s. of Hon. R. D. Wilmot, ex-Lieut.-Governor of N.B. and ex-mem. of the Privy Council, (whom see). Great grandf. came to N.B. from New York, in 1783, after the American Revolution. B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1837. Ed. in St. John and in Sunbury Co. Grammar Sch. M., 1867, Elizabath W., fourth dau. of B. E. Black, Halifax N.S. A farmer. Is a Lieut.-Col. in Reserve Militia. Has been a mem. of the Sunbury Municipal Co. and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assembly *at g.e.* 1886. First returned to Parliament at last *g.e. A Liberal* Conservative, and a supporter of the *National Policy.* Favors any measure tending to bring

about a closer union of Imperial interests.—*Belmont, Oromocto, N.B.*

WILSON, JAMES CROCKET. (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth Crocket, his wife, both natives of Rasharkin, Antrim, Irel. B. there, 19 July, 1841. Ed. in Montreal, at McGill Normal Sch. M., 6 Nov., 1865, Jeanie, third dau. of the late Wm. Kilgour of Beauharnois. Is head of the firm of J. C. Wilson & Co., Paper Manufacturers, Montreal, with mills at Lachute. Has been an Alderman of the City of Montreal since 1880, and was Chairman of the Light Committee for four years. Is a Life Governor and Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Dispensary: a Governor of the Protestant Insane Asylum of the Prov. of Quebec, and one of the Board of Protestant Sch. Commrs. of Montreal. Was Presdt of the Fish and Game Protection Club of the Prov. of Quebec for two years, and Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Soc. of Montreal for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—584 *Craig Street, Montreal.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grandfather a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. near Ottawa, Ont., 14 Feb., 1833. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at Univ. Coll., New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M., 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, U.S., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U.E. Loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria Univ. Sat in Leg. Assem. Ont., from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1879. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Thomas.*

WILSON, URIAH. (*Lennox.*)

Father a native of Eng. and mother from Irel. B. 17 March, 1841, in the Tp. of North Fredericksburg, Co. of Lennox. Ed. at the Common Sch., Napanee. M. 1867, Mary Moyle, Napanee. Is a boot and shoe merchant. Was Councillor for Napanee in 1875, Deputy Reeve 1879, Warden of the Co. of Lennox 1882, Reeve of Napanee 1884-5, and Mayor 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Napanee*, Ont.

WOOD, JOHN FISHER. (*Brockville.*)

S. of John Wood, a Railroad Contractor, who came from Dundee, Scot., and settled at Brockville. B. 12 Oct., 1852, at Elizabethtown, Co. of Leeds, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1876. Is Solicitor for the Brockville Loan and Savings Company, and for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, JOSIAH, *M.A.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Mariner Wood, a merchant in Sackville, N. B. B there 18 April, 1843. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, where he graduated in 1866. M., 14 Jan., 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, of Sackville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. After practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits. Is a shipowner and largely interested in farming and stock-raising. Unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Leg. Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright, and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the Village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assem. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M., Mary, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and 1887. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Ironside, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, *P.E.I.*, who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a *seat in the* Provincial Assem. for a period of thirty years. *B. at Porthill*, 31 Oct., 1832. M., 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of *Wm. Glover*, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A mer-

chant, shipbuilder and shipowner. Sat in the P. E. I. Assem. from 1872 until the Union with Can., and also held a seat in the Ex. Council. First returned to Commons on P. E. I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and 1887. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF ELECTION RETURNS.

General Elections Have Been Held as Follows: Sept., 1867; 20 July, 1872; 22 Jan., 1874; 10 Sept., 1878; 20 June, 1882; 22 Feb., 1887.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Elections, 1887, and every Bye-Election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

Note.—L. denotes Liberal I. denotes Independent.
C. " Conservative. N. " Nationalist.

ADDINGTON, ONT. (1867). *

John W. Bell, C..... 1927
W. H. T. Shibley, L..... 1537
No. of voters.... 5239
Pop..... 23470

ALBERT, N.B.

Dr. R. C. Weldon, C..... 1047
Alex. Rogers, L 923
No. of voters ... 2339
Pop..... 12329

ALBERTA, N.W.T. (1887).

D. W. Davis, C..... 1037
R. Hardisty, I.C..... 783
Dr. Lafferty, L 235
No. of voters.... 2950
Pop 15533

ALGOMA, ONT.

S. J. Dawson, C..... 1428
D. F. Burke, L..... 1410
No. of voters.... 6040
Pop..... 20320

ANNAPOLIS, N.S.

J. B. Mills, C..... 1758
W. H. Ray, L..... 1730
No. of voters.... 4069
Pop..... 20598

ANTIGONISH, N.S.

Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, C... 1247
Angus McGillivray, L..... 1207
No. of voters.... 3280
Pop..... 18060

ARGENTEUIL, Q.

J. C. Wilson, C..... 1038
R. G. Meikle, L..... 828
No. of voters.... 2807
Pop... 16062

ASSINIBOIA, EAST, N.W.T. (1887).

W. D. Perley, C..... 1736
J. H. Dickie, L 1010
On the appointment of Mr. Perley to the Senate, a new

* *The year in which each constituency was created is given after each constituency.*

election was held 12 Sept., 1888.
Hon. E. Dewdney.. Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 3772
Pop 17907

ASSINIBOIA, WEST, N.W.T. (1887).

N. F. Davin, C..... 726
J. H. Ross, L..... 428
No. of voters.... 1885
Pop..... 4176

BAGOT, Q.

F. DuPont, I.C.....Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 4 59
Pop..... 21199

BEAUCE, Q.

Dr. Joseph Godbout, I.L.... 1900
Joseph Poirier, C..... 1268
F. X. Dulac..... 483
No. of voters.... 5830
Pop..... 32020

BEAUHARNOIS, Q.

J. G. H. Bergeron, I.C..... 1432
Philippe Pelletier, C..... 1210
No. of voters.... 3481
Pop..... 16005

BELLECHASSE, Q.

G. Amyot, N..... 1515
I. N. Belleau, C..... 878
No. of voters.... 3161
Pop..... 18068

BERTHIER, Q.

C. Beausoleil, L..... 1535
J. B. Robillard, C..... 1304
No. of voters.... 3790
Pop 21838

BONAVENTURE, Q.

L. J. Riopel, C..... 1352
Geo. P. Roy, L..... 994
No. of voters.... 3004
Pop..... 18908

BOTHWELL, ONT. (1867).

Hon. D. Mills, L..... 2182
Dr. Mitchell, C..... 2161
No. of voters.... 5679
Pop..... 22447

BRANT, NORTH, ONT.

James Son erville, L..... 1660
Wm. Curry, C..... 496
No. of voters ... 3893
Pop..... 17645

BRANT, SOUTH, ONT.

Wm Paterson, L..... 2230
W. F. Cockshutt, C..... 1656
No. of voters.... 4881
Pop..... 20482

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

J. F. Wood, C..... 1823
W. H. Comstock, C..... 1534
No. of voters.... 4740
Pop..... 15107

BROME, Q.

S. A. Fisher, L..... 1570
Jos. Burnett, C..... 1191
No. of voters 3591
Pop..... 15827

BRUCE, EAST, ONT.

Henry Cargill, C..... 2182
R. M. Wells..... 1812
Mr. Cargill having resigned a new election was held 2 April, 1887.
Henry Cargill, C..... 2009
Richard Trvax, L..... 1886
No. of voters.... 5117
Pop 22355

BRUCE, NORTH, ONT.

Alex. McNeil, C..... 1796
Dr. Bonnar, L..... 1683
No. of voters.... 4651
Pop..... 18645

BRUCE, WEST, ONT.

Hon Edward Blake, L..... 2184
J. H. Scott, C..... 1093
On the election of Hon. E. Blake, to sit for West Durham, a new election was held 19 Oct., 1887.
Jas. Rowand .....Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 4865
Pop..... 24218

CAPE BRETON, N.S.

H. F. McDougall, C..... 1883

David McKeen, C..... 1873
Geo. H. Murray, L..... 1703
Michael Slattery, L..... 1701
Joseph H. Gillies, I..... 896
J. K. McLeod, I..... 606
E. Tilton Moseley, I..... 538
No. of voters.... 5264
Pop..... 21758

CARDWELL, ONT.

Hon. Thos White, C..... 1531
J. H. Newlove, L..... 1128
On the death of Hon. Thos. White, a new election was held 3 Oct., 1888:
R. S. White..... 1088
W. Stubbs..... 949
No. of voters.... 3643
Pop..... 16770

CARIBOO, B.C.

Jas. Reid, C..... 145
Geo. Ferguson, L..... 105
On the appointment of Mr. Reid to the Senate, a new election was held 22 Nov., 1888.
F. S. Barnard..... 117
R. McLeese..... 95
— *Rogers*..... 86
No. of voters.... 489
Pop..... 7550

CARLETON, N.B.

Fred. H. Hale, L..... 2362
Donald M. Vince, L..... 1243
No. of voters.... 5236
Pop..... 23365

CARLETON, ONT.

Sir J. A. Macdonald, C..... 1691
J. K. Stewart, L..... 606
On the election of Sir J. A. Macdonald to sit for Kingston, a new election was held 1 Feb., 1888.
G. L. Dickinson..... 1524
W. F. Powell..... 951
No. of voters.... 4196
Pop..... 18777

CHAMBLY, Q.

R. A. Préfontaine, L..... 1071
I. A. Jodoin, C..... 1025
No. of voters.... 2743
Pop...... 10858

CHAMPLAIN, Q.

H. Montplaisir, C..... 1649
P. O. Trudel, L..... 1534
No. of voters.... 4562
Pop..... 26818

CHARLEVOIX, Q.

S. X. Cimon, I. L..... 903
J. A. Tremblay, N..... 819
C. H. Clement..... 688
J. A. Hamel..... 307
On the death of Mr. Cimon, a new election was held 28 Sept., 1887.
S. X. Cimon..... 1436
J. A. Tremblay..... 1025
No. of voters.... 3710
Pop..... 17160

CHARLOTTE, N.B.

A. A. Gillmor, L..... 1892
J. D. Chipman, C..... 1811
No. of voters.... 4676
Pop..... 26087

CHATEAUGUAY, Q.

E. Holton, L..... 1120
M. J. F. Quinn, C..... 767
No. of voters.... 3171
Pop..... 14393

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY, Q.

Paul Couture, L..... 1109
J. A. Gagné, C..... 1122
Vincent Marvin, N..... 590
No. of voters.... 4797
Pop..... 32409

COLCHESTER, N.S.

Hon. A. W. McLelan, C..... 2446
S. D. McLellan, L..... 1819
On Mr. McLelan being unseated for bribery by agents a new election was held 27 Oct., 1887.
Hon. A. W. McLelan..... 2137
S. D. McLelan..... 1511
On the appointment of Hon. Mr. McLelan to the Lieut.-Governorship of N.S., a new election was held 15 Aug., 1888.
Sir A. G. Archibald..... 1773
Cyrus Eaton..... 1237
E. Fulton..... 315
No. of voters.... 5010
Pop..... 26720

COMPTON, Q.

Hon. J. H. Pope, C..... 2157
T. H. Munro, L..... 1393

No. of voters.... 5861
Pop..... 19581

CORNWALL & STORMONT, ONT.

Dr. Bergin, C..... 2077
D. B. McLennan, L..... 1906
No. of voters.... 5667
Pop..... 23198

CUMBERLAND, N.S.

Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, C.... 2788
W. T. Pipes, L..... 2120
J. T. Bulmer..... 206
On Sir Chas. Tupper being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 9 Nov., 1887.
Sir Chas. Tupper..... 2468
J. T. Bulmer..... 1026
On resignation of Sir Chas. Tupper, a new election was held 13 July, 1888.
A. R. Dickey..... 2491
C. R. Casey..... 1727
This election being declared void, a new election was held 26 Dec., 1888.
A. R. Dickey..... 2479
— *Elderkin*..... 1481
No. of voters.... 6003
Pop..... 27368

DIGBY, N.S.

John Campbell, C..... 1459
Hon. W. B. Vail, L..... 1864
On the death of Mr. Campbell, a new election was held 16 July 1887.
H. L. Jones..... 1092
H. M. Robichon..... 1056
No. of voters.... 3356
Pop..... 19881

DORCHESTER, Q.

Col. H. J. J. Duchesnay, C... 1565
Dr. Lesage, L..... 1089
On the death of Mr. Duchesnay, a new election was held 7 Jan., 1888.
H. J. Chouinard... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 3723
Pop..... 18710

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA, Q.

Joseph Lavergne, L. Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 8294
Pop..... 37360

DUNDAS, ONT.

Dr. Hickey, C..... 2079
Adam Johnston, L..... 1960
No. of voters.... 4575
Pop..... 20598

DURHAM, EAST, ONT.

H. A. Ward, C..... 1667
J. Fallis, I. L..... 1275
No. of voters.... 4500
Pop..... 18710

DURHAM, WEST, ONT.

Hon. Edward Blake, L..... 1847
Geo. T. Blackstock, C..... 1731
No. of voters.... 4445
Pop..... 17555

ELGIN EAST, ONT.

Dr. J. H. Wilson, L..... 2744
C. O. Ermatinger, C..... 2690
No. of voters.... 7487
Pop..... 25748

ELGIN WEST, ONT.

G. E. Casey, L..... 2351
James H. Greer, C..... 1519
No. of voters.... 6161
Pop..... 23480

ESSEX, NORTH, ONT.

J. C. Paterson, C..... 2301
Francis Cleary, L..... 2165
No. of voters.... 6529
Pop..... 25659

ESSEX, SOUTH, ONT.

Dr. Brien, L..... 2184
Lewis Wigle, C..... 2152
No. of voters.... 5566
Pop..... 21303

FRONTENAC, ONT.

Hon. G. A. Kirkpatrick, C.. 1192
H. Bawden, L..... 776
No. of voters.... 3090
Pop..... 14993

GASPÉ, Q.

L. Z. Joncas, C..... 1219
Achille F. Carrier, L..... 1145
No. of voters.. 3590
Pop..... 25000

GLENGARRY, ONT.

P. Purcell, L..... 2020
D. McMaster, C..... 1814
No. of voters.... 4804
Pop..... 22221

GLOUCESTER, N.B.

K. F. Burns, C..... 1908
N. A. Landry, L..... 1492
No. of voters.... 4176
Pop..... 21614

GRENVILLE, SOUTH, ONT,

Walter Shanly, C..... 1407
Hon. W. McDougall, I. L.... 1187
No. of voters.... 3471
Pop..... 13526

GREY, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Sproule, C..... 2400
R. Gilray, L..... 1845
No. of voters.... 6291
Pop..... 25092

GREY, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. Masson, C..... 2128
Benj. Allen, L..... 2071
No. of voters.... 5795
Pop..... 23334

GREY, SOUTH, ONT.

Dr. Landerkin, L..... 2292
Dr. D. Jamieson, C..... 2195
No. of voters.... 5758
Pop..... 25703

GUYSBOROUGH, N.S.

Lieut.-Col. Kirk, L..... 1136
Dr. Falconer, C..... 784
No. of voters.... 2599
Pop..... 17808

HALDIMAND, ONT.

Dr. Montague, C..... 1746
C. W. Coulter, C..... 1745
On the seat being declared vacant by the Court, a new election was held 12 Nov., 1887.
Dr. Montague..... 1828
C. W. Coulter..... 1811
This election being declared void, another election was held 30 January, 1889.
C. W. Colter..... 1803
Dr. Montague..... 1757
No. of voters.... 4334
Pop..... 17660

HALIFAX, N.S.

Hon. A. G. Jones, L..... 4243
T. E. Kenny, C..... 4181
J. F. Stairs, C..... 4099
H. H. Fuller, L..... 4098
No. of voters.... 10775
Pop..... 67917

HALTON, ONT.

John Waldie, L..... 2224
David Henderson, C..... 2213
On Mr. Waldie being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 7 Feb., 1888.
David Henderson..... 2183
— McLeod..... 2086
On Mr. Henderson beirg unseated for corrupt practices by agents, a new election was held 15 August, 1888.
John Waldie..... 2042
D. Henderson..... 2018
No. of voters.... 5870
Pop..... 21919

HAMILTON, ONT.

Adam Brown, C..... 3574
Alex. McKay, C..... 3571
Fred. Walter, L..... 3410
Rev. Dr. Burns, L..... 3402
No. of voters.... 9526
Pop..... 35961

HANTS, N.S.

Alfred Putnam, C..... 1800
W. Curry, L..... 1678
No. of voters.... 4262
Pop..... 23359

HASTINGS, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Burdett, L..... 1759
John White, C..... 1695
No. of voters.... 4170
Pop..... 17318

HASTINGS, NORTH, ONT.

Hon. M. Bowell, C..... 1723
Dr. Sutton, L..... 682
No. of voters.... 4364
Pop..... 20479

HASTINGS, WEST, ONT.

Alex. Robertson, C..... 1726
John G. Frost, L..... 1550
On the death of Mr. Robert-

son, a new election was held 17 March, 1888.
H. A. Corby..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 5105
Pop..... 17400

HOCHELAGA, Q.

A. Desjardins, I. C..... 3050
Dr. Lanctot, L..... 2832
No. of voters.... 9874
Pop..... 40079

HUNTINGDON, Q,

Julius Scriver, L....Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 3470
Pop..... 15495

HURON, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Macdonald, L..... 2088
Thos. Farrow, C..... 2027
No. of voters.... 5226
Pop..... 21001

HURON, SOUTH, ONT.

J. McMillan, L..... 1784
Dr. Campbell, L..... 1026
No. of voters.... 5023
Pop..... 21991

HURON, WEST, ONT.

R. Porter, C..... 2165
M. C. Cameron, L..... 2139
No. of voters.... 5114
Pop..... 23512

IBERVILLE, Q.

F. Bechard, L.... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 2482
Pop..... 14459

INVERNESS, N.S.

Dr. Cameron, C..... 1913
S. McDonnell, L..... 1462
No. of voters.... 4453
Pop..... 25651

JACQUES CARTIER, Q.

D. Girouard, C..... 1161
N. Charbonneau, L..... 965
No. of voters.... 2797
Pop..... 12845

JOLIETTE, Q.

E. Guilbault, C..... 1532
Hilaire Neveu, L..... 1532
The Returning officer gave his casting vote in favor of Mr. Guilbault.
This election being declared void, a new election was held 16 January, 1889.
H. Neveu..... 1564
E. Guilbault..... 1417
No. of voters.... 4341
Pop..... 21988

KAMOURASKA, Q.

Alexis Dessaint, L..... 1518
C. B. Blondeau, C..... 1261
No. of voters.... 3525
Pop..... 22181

KENT, N.B.

P. A. Landry, C..... 1765
Geo. V. McInerny, L..... 1414
No. of voters.... 4117

KENT, ONT.

Arch. Campbell, L..... 2982
H. Smyth, C..... 2870
On election being declared void, a new election was held 2 may, 1888.
Arch. Campbell..... 2679
H. Smyth..... 2585
No. of voters.... 9873
Pop..... 29144

KINGS, N.B.

Hon. G. Foster, C..... 2237
James Domville, I. C..... 1762
No. of voters.... 5195
Pop..... 25617

KINGS, N.S.

Dr. Borden, L..... 1970
D. B. Woodworth, C..... 1522
No. of voters..... 4235
Pop..... 23469

KINGS, P. E. I.

P. A. McIntyre, L..... 2431
J. E. Robertson, L..... 2484
A C. McDonald, C..... 2398
E. B. Muttart, C..... 2355
No. of voters.... 6123
Pop..... 26438

KINGSTON, ONT.

Sir J. A. Macdonald, C..... 1368
Alex. Gunn, L..... 1351
No. of voters.... 4988
Pop..... 14091

LAMBTON, EAST, ONT.

Geo. Moncrieff, C 2488
J. H. Fairbank, L..... 2346
No. of voters ... 6180
Pop..... 21725

LAMBTON, WEST, ONT.

J. F. Lister, L 2335
W. H. McMahon, C..... 1777
No. of voters.... 5426
Pop..... 20891

LANARK, NORTH, ONT.

Joseph Jamieson, C..... 1739
D. G. Macdonell, L..... 1634
No. of voters.... 4356
Pop..... 19855

LANARK, SOUTH, ONT.

John Haggart, C 1762
Duncan Kippen, L..... 880
On the acceptance of office by Hon. Mr. Haggart, a new election was held 22 Augt., 1888.
Hon. John Haggart. Acclam'tion
No. of voters.... 4474
Pop..... 17945

LAPRAIRIE, Q.

C. Doyon, I. L..... 917
Joseph Tassé, C..... 894
No. of voters.... 2229
Pop..... 11436

L'ASSOMPTION, Q.

Joseph Gauthier, L..... 1117
Barthelemi Rocher, C..... 1096
On the election being declared void, a new election was held 3 April, 1888.
Joseph Gauthier..... 1162
B. Rocher..... 1075
No. of voters... 2811
Pop..... 15282

LAVAL, Q.

Lt.-Col. J. A. Ouimet, C..... 854
Adolphe Ouimet, L..... 534
No. of voters.... 1806
Pop..... 9462

LEEDS & GRENVILLE NORTH, ONT.

Dr. Ferguson, C..... 1140
G. E. Kidd, C..... 291
Angus Buchanan, L..... 747
No. of voters.... 2891
Pop..... 12423

LEEDS, SOUTH, ONT.

Geo. Taylor, C 2469
E. H. Britton, L..... 2040
No. of voters.... 5725
Pop..... 22206

LENNOX, ONT.

U. Wilson, C..... 1635
D. W. Allison, L..... 1612
No. of voters.... 4194
Pop..... 16214

LEVIS, Q.

Dr. Guay, L..... 2170
Chas. Darveau, C..... 1776
No. of voters.... 5216
Pop..... 27980

LINCOLN & NIAGARA, ONT.

J. C. Rykert, C 2655
W. K. Pattison, L..... 2168
No. of voters.... 6905
Pop..... 23300

LISGAR, MAN.

A. W. Ross, C..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 6003
Pop..... 17886

L'ISLET, Q.

P. B. Casgrain, L..... 883
P. Belanger, C..... 843
No. of voters.... 2607
Pop..... 14917

LONDON, ONT.

Hon. John Carling, C..... 2013
Chas. S. Hyman, L..... 1974
No. of voters.... 4920
Pop..... 19740

LOTBINIERE, Q.

Dr. Rinfret, L..... 1464
Baker, C..... 955
No. of voters.... 3390
Pop..... 20857

LUNENBURG, N. S.

J. D. Eisenhauer, L..... 2430
C. E. Kaulbach, C..... 2308
No. of voters... 5434
Pop..... 28583

MARQUETTE, MAN.

Robert Watson, L..... 2148
Col. Boulton, C..... 2090
No. of voters.... 9436
Pop..... 22750

MASKINONGÉ, Q.

Dr. C. J. Coulombe, C.. .. 1003
Alexis Desaulniers, N..... 997
No. of voters.... 2815
Pop..... 17498

MEGANTIC, Q.

Geo. Turcot, L..... 1471
Dr. Larose, C..... 1336
No. of voters.... 4154
Pop 19056

MIDDLESEX, EAST, ONT.

Joseph Marshall, C..... 2624
R. P. Jackson, L 1865
No. of voters.... 7149
Pop..... 25107

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, ONT.

T. Coughlin, C 2133
L. E. Shipley, L..... 1864
No. of voters.... 5710
Pop..... 21268

MIDDLESEX, SOUTH, ONT.

Thos. Armstrong, L..... 1782
James Gamble, C 1368
No. of voters.... 4870
Pop..... 18888

MIDDLESEX, WEST, ONT.

Dr. Roome, C..... 2110
D. M. Cameron, L..... ... 2005
On Dr. Roome being unseated a new election was held 10 March, 1888.
Dr. Roome 1940
— *Elliott*..... 1828
No. of voters.... 5107
Pop. 19491

MISSISQUOI, Q.

Geo. Clayes, L..... 1590
G. W. Baker, C..... 1410
L.-Col. A. H. Gilmour, C.... 285
On the death of Mr. Clayes, a new election was held 27 *March, 1888.*
D. B. Meigs..... 1617
Geo. Baker..... 1400
No. of voters.... 4607
Pop..... 17784

MONCK, ONT.

Arthur Boyle, C..... 1816
Dr. G. A. McCallum, L..... 1718
No. of voters.... 4324
Pop... 15940

MONTCALM, Q.

O. Therien, C..... 953
Firmin Dugas, N..... 835
No. of voters ... 2750
Pop.... 12966

MONTMAGNY, Q.

P. A. Choquette, L..... 1071
A. C. P. R. Landry, C..... 878
No. of voters.... 2460
Pop. 15268

MONTMORENCY, Q.

C. Langelier, L..... 939
P. V. Valin, C..... 938
No. of voters.... 2180
Pop..... 12322

MONTREAL, CENTRE, Q.

J. J. Curran, C..... 3116
H. J. Cloran, L..... ... 2185
No. of voters.... 8359
Pop 25078

MONTREAL, EAST, Q.

C. J. Coursol, I. C . Acclamation.
On the death of Mr. Coursol, a new election was held 26 Sept., 1888.
A. L. Lepine..... 3818
— *Poirier*..... 3155
No. of voters.... 15852
Pop..... 67506

MONTREAL, WEST, Q.

Sir D. A. Smith, I. C..... 3908
J. K. Ward, L 2458
No. of voters.... 10190
Pop..... 48163

MUSKOKA, ONT.

Lt.-Col. O'Brien, C..... 1595
W. B. McMurrich, L..... 1555
No. of voters.... 4950
Pop..... 18366

NAPIERVILLE, Q.

Louis Ste. Marie, L 908
F. X. Paradis, C 637
No. of voters.... 2056
Pop..... 10511

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Donald Chisholm, C..... 533
T. J. Trapp, C 238
No. of voters.... 1617
Pop..... 15417

NICOLET, Q.

A. Gaudet, L. C..... 1957
M. Malhiot, L..... 779
On the death of Mr. Gaudet, a new election was held 17 July, 1888.
F. Boisvert..... 1582
Dr. Archambault 1469
No. of voters ... 5198
Pop..... 26611

NORFOLK, NORTH, ONT.

John Charlton, L..... 2139
Dr. Sinclair, C..... 1851
No. of voters.... 5516
Pop..... 20933

NORFOLK, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tisdale, C 1797
J. Jackson, L..... 1736
No. of voters.... 4649
Pop..... 19019

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. Peter Mitchell, L. L.... 2271
Michael Adams, C 1525
No. of voters.... 5250
Pop 25109

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Mallory, L..... 2291
E. Cochrane, C..... 2278
On Dr. Mallory being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 22 Dec, 1887.
E. Cochrane 2148
Dr. Mallory 2124
This election being declared void, a new election was held 21 Nov., 1888.
E. Cochrane..... 2074
Dr. Mallory 2028
No. of voters.... 5895
Pop..... 22290

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST, ONT.

Geo. Guillett, C 1643
J. H. Dumble L..... 1611
No. of voters.... 4713
Pop..... 16984

ONTARIO, NORTH, ONT.

F. Madill, C..... 2050
A. P. Cockburn, L..... 1892
No. of voters.... 5451
Pop..... 21281

ONTARIO, SOUTH, ONT.

Wm. Smith, C..... 2118
Dr. F. Rae, L..... 1931
No. of voters.... 5475
Pop..... 20244

ONTARIO, WEST, ONT.

J. D. Edgar, L..... 1900
John Miller, C..... 1801
No. of voters.... 4964
Pop..... 20189

OTTAWA CITY, ONT.

W. G. Perley, C..... 3339
Honoré Robillard, C..... 3207
Dr. St. Jean, L..... 2368
A. F. McIntyre, L..... 2391
No. of voters.... 9367
Pop..... 27412

OTTAWA COUNTY, Q.

Alonzo Wright, C..... 2630
A. S. C. Papineau, L..... 1784
No. of voters.... 9298
Pop..... 49432

OXFORD, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. Sutherland, L 2083
Dr. Thrall, C 847
No. of voters.... 5836
Pop..... 24890

OXFORD, SOUTH, ONT.

Sir Richard Cartwright, L... 2099
J. J. Hawkins, C..... 977
No. of voters.... 6054
Pop..... 24778

PEEL, ONT.

W. A. McCulla, C..... 1711
Jas. Fleming, L..... 1668
No. of voters.... 4154
Pop..... 18881

PERTH, NORTH, ONT.

S. R. Hesson, C..... 2382
Dr. Jos. Johnson, L..... 2182
No. of voters.... 6446
Pop..... 26588

PERTH, SOUTH, ONT.

James Trow, L..... 2224
H. F. Sharp, C..... 2131
No. of voters.... 5468
Pop..... 21608

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, ONT.

John Lang, L..... 1697
John Burnham, C..... 1588
No. of voters.... 4544
Pop..... 20701

PETERBOROUGH, WEST, ONT.

James Stevenson, C..... 1280
G. A. Cox, C..... 1264
No. of voters.... 3592
Pop..... 13310

PICTOU, N.S.

C. H. Tupper, C..... 3334
John McDougall, C..... 3413
J. D. McLeod, L..... 2739
A. C. Bell, L.C..... 2928
On the acceptance of office by Mr. Tupper, a new election was held 18 June, 1888.
Hon. C. H. Tupper.. Acclam'tion
No. of voters.... 7584
Pop..... 35535

PONTIAC. Q.

John Bryson, C..... 1681
Thos. Craig, L..... 966
No. of voters.... 4300
Pop..... 19939

PORTNEUF, Q.

J. E. A. De St. George, L.... 1962
E. J. Duchesnay, C..... 1661
No. of voters.... 4757
Pop..... 25175

PRESCOTT, ONT.

Simon Labrosse, L..... 1414
F. Routhier, C..... 1223
No. of voters.... 4342
Pop..... 22854

PRINCE, P.E.I.

James Yeo, L..... 3184
S. F. Perry, L..... 2 88
Edward Hackett, C..... 2763
John Lefurgy, C..... 2600
No. of voters.... 6308
Pop..... 34347

PRINCE EDWARD, ONT.

J. M. Platt, L..... 2222
Robt. Clapp, C..... 2151
On the election being declared void, a new election was held 10 March, 1888.
J. M. Platt..... 2128
Robt. Clapp..... 1971
No. of votors..... 5661
Pop..... 21044

PROVENCHER, MAN.

Joseph Royal, C..... 1081
E. J. Cyr, L.L..... 778
On the appointment of Mr. Royal of the Governorship of the N.W.T., a new election was held 24 Jan., 1889.
A. C. Lariviere..... 797
—— *Richard*..... 583
—— *Clarke*..... 269
No. of voters.... 4994
Pop..... 13410

QUEBEC, CENTRE, Q.

F. C. Langelier, L..... 1331
L. F. Burroughs, C..... 626
No. of voters..... 2696
Pop..... 17898

QUEBEC, EAST, Q.

Hon. W. Laurier, L..... 2622
F. X. Drouin, C..... 695
No. of voters..... 5461
Pop..... 31900

QUEBEC, WEST, Q.

Thos. McGreevy, C..... 816
M. A. Hearn, L..... 770
No. of voters.... 2153
Pop..... 12648

QUEBEC, COUNTY, Q.

Sir A. P. Caron, C..... 1451
Joseph Martin, L..... 1192
No. of voters.... 3790
Pop..... 20278

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. F. Baird, C..... Acclamation.
On the resignation of Mr.

Baird, a new election was held 18 Jan., 1888.
G. F. Baird..... 1175
G. G. King..... 1064
No. of voters.... 2847
Pop..... 14017

QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. N. Freeman, C..... 824
J. M. Mack, L..... 809
No. of voters.... 1979
Pop..... 10577

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

L. H. Davies, L..... 4382
W. K. Welsh, L..... 4314
Donald Ferguson, C..... 3599
Wm. Campbell, C..... 3430
No. of voters.... 9031
Pop..... 48111

RENFREW, NORTH, ONT.

Peter White, C..... 1534
James Findlay, L..... 1286
No. of voters.... 5617
Pop..... 20965

RENFREW, SOUTH, ONT.

Robt. Campbell, L..... 1200
John Ferguson, C..... 1134
On the death of Mr. Campbell, a new election was held 2 August, 1887.
John Ferguson..... 1299
Duncan McIntyre..... 1177
No. of voters.... 3198
Pop..... 19160

RESTIGOUCHE, N.B.

R. Moffatt, C..... 420
Geo. Hadlow, L..... 293
J. McAllister..... 277
On the death of Mr. Moffatt, a new election was held 21 May, 1888.
George Moffatt.... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 1237
Pop..... 7058

RICHELIEU, Q.

Capt. Labelle, C..... 1618
Dr. Ladouceur, L..... 1560
No. of voters.... 4285
Pop..... 20218

RICHMOND, N.S.

E. P. Flynn, L..... 910
H. N. Paint, C..... 609
J. P. Leblanc, I. C..... 317
No. of voters.... 2278
Pop..... 15121

RICHMOND & WOLFE.

W. B. Ives, C..... 2355
J. N. Greenshields, L..... 2218
No. of voters.... 6369
Pop..... 26389

RIMOUSKI, Q.

Dr. Fiset, L..... 2228
Louis Taché, C..... 1660
No. of voters.... 5040
Pop..... 33791

ROUVILLE, Q.

G. A. Gigault, I. C.. Acclam'tion
No. of voters.... 3612
Pop..... 18547

RUSSELL, ONT.

W. C. Edwards, L..... 2301
C. H. McIntosh, C..... 2146
On Mr. Edwards being unseated for bribery by agents a new election was held 7 May, 1888.
W. C. Edwards..... 2166
C. H. McIntosh..... 1963
No. of voters.... 5892
Pop..... 25082

ST. HYACINTHE, Q.

N. E. Bernier, L..... 1489
M. Durocher, C..... 314
No. of voters.... 4094
Pop..... 20631

ST. JOHN, N.B.

J. V. Ellis, L..... 2375
F. E. Barker, C..... 2162
No. of voters.... 5632
Pop..... 26127

St. JOHN CITY & COUNTY, N.B.

C. N. Skinner, L..... 4136
C. W. Weldon, L..... 4063
C. A. Everett, C..... 3840
E. McLeod, C..... 3618
No. of voters.... 10929
Pop..... 28339

ST. JOHN'S, Q.

F. Bourassa, L..... 988
E. Z. Paradis, L..... 628
No. of voters.... 2725
Pop..... 12265

ST. MAURICE, Q.

F. L. Desaulniers, C..... 918
L. A, Lord, L..... 651
No. of voters.... 2333
Pop..... 12366

SASKATCHEWAN, N.W.T. (1887).

D. H, Macdowall, C..... 718
Hon. David Laird, L..... 552
No. of voters.... 1708
Pop..... 10746

SELKIRK, MAN.

T. M. Daly, C..... 2787
John A. Christie, L..... 2608
No. of voters... 11771
Pop..... 34355

SHEFFORD.

A. Audet, C..... 1671
M. Auger, L..... 1640
No. of voters.... 5124
Pop..... 23233

SHELBURNE, N.S.

Thos. Robertson, L..... 1194
General Laurie, C..... 1160
On Mr. Robertson being unseated for bribery by agents a new election was held 15 Dec., 1887.
General Laurie..... 1183
Thos. Robertson..... 1075
On the election being declared void, a new election was held 22 Oct., 1888.
General Laurie..... 987
— *Congden*..... 976
No. of voters ... 2783
Pop..... 14913

SHERBROOKE, Q.

R. N. Hall, C..... 1081
L. C. Belanger, L..... 504
No. of voters.... 2724
Pop..... 12221

SIMCOE, EAST, ONT.

H. H. Cook, L...... 2482

J. Quinn, C..... 2408
No. of voters.... 7079
Pop..... 27185

SIMCOE, NORTH, ONT.

Dalton McCarthy, C..... 2362
T. W. Anglin, L..... 2033
No. of voters.... 6576
Pop..... 26120

SIMCOE, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tyrwhitt, C..... 1834
W. Wright, L..... 774
No. of voters.... 4997
Pop..... 22721

SOULANGES, Q.

J. W. Bain, C..... 927
Dr. Mousseau, L..... 756
Camille Lalonde, N..... 28
No. of voters... 2121
Pop..... 10220

STANSTEAD, Q.

C. C, Colby, C..... 1844
H. M. Rider, L..... 1410
No. of voters ... 4595
Pop..... 15556

SUNBURY, N.B.

R. D. Wilmot, Jr., C..... 588
Chas. Burpee L..... 555
No. of voters.... 1499
Pop..... 6651

TEMISCOUATA, Q.

P. E. Grandbois, C..... 1707
C. E. Pouliot, L..... 1641
No. of voters.... 4582
Pop..... 25484

TERREBONNE, Q.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau. C..... 1819
J. A. Therrien, L..... 1034
No. of voters ... 4180
Pop..... 21891

THREE RIVERS, Q.

Sir H. L. Langevin, C..... 640
L. P. Pelletier, L..... 610
No. of voters.... 1558
Pop..... 9296

TORONTO, CENTRE, ONT.

G. R. R. Cockburn, C..... 2282

Ald. John Harvie,, L..... 1828
No. of voters... 6f33
Pop..... 22983

TORONTO, EAST, ONT.

J. E. Small. C. 2858
Alfred F. Jury, L..... 1603
Macdonald, I 164
No. of voters.... 9925
Pop..... 24867

TORONTO, WEST, ONT.

Col. Denison, C..... 3895
E. E. Sheppard, L..... 3428
No. of voters.... 13781
Pop..... 38565

TWO MOUNTAINS, Q.

J. B. Daoust, C..... 1091
David Marcil, L..... 1019
No. of voters.... 2806
Pop... 15856

VANCOUVER, B.C.

D. W. Gordon, C..... 713
J. P. Plante, C... 465
No. of voters.... 1792
Pop..... 9991

VAUDREUIL, Q.

Hugh McMillan, C..... 996
E. Lalonde, L..... 883
No. of voters.... 2596
Pop..... 11485

VERCHERES, Q.

Hon. F. Geoffrion, L..... 1125
M. E. Ducharme, C..... 991
No. of voters.... 2658

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871).

E. C. Baker, C..... 632
Noah Shakespeare, C..... 548
James Fell, I. C..... 327
T. B. Humphreys, I. C..... 394
Capt. McCallum, L..... 245
W. A. Robertson, L.... 253
On the resignation of Mr. Shakespeare to became Postmaster of Victoria, a new election was held 23 *Jan., 1888.*
E. G. Prior.... ... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 2230
Pop..... 7301

VICTORIA, N.B.

Hon. John Costigan, C..... 1286
L. Theriault L ..... 978.
No. of voters 3430
Pop..... 15686

VICTORIA, N.S.

John A. McDonald, C. 830
W. F. McCurdy, L 777
On Mr. McDonald being unseated for bribery by agents a new election was held 21 Nov. 1887.
John A. McDonald..... 960
C. J. Campbell..... 898
No. of voters.... 1884
Pop... 12470

VICTORIA, NORTH, ONT.

J. A. Barron, L..... 1442
Hector Cameron, C..... 1141
No. of voters.... 3724
Pop..... 17054

VICTORIA, SOUTH, ONT.

Adam Hudspeth, C..... 1914
Wm. Lownsborough L..... 1867
Mr. Hudspeth having resigned his seat, a new election was held 30 April, 1887.
A. Hudspeth, C..... 1927
Wm. Needler, L..... 1873
No. of voters.... 5186
Pop..... 20813

WATERLOO, NORTH, ONT.

J. E. Bowman, L..... 2080
Hugo Krantz, C... 1841
No. of voters.... 4653
Pop..... 20986

WATERLOO, SOUTH, ONT.

Jas. Livingston, L..... 2254
Thos. Cowan, C..... 1886
No of voters.... 5857
Pop..... 21754

WELLAND,, ONT.

Dr. Ferguson, C..... 2622
Thos. Conlon, L..... .. 2410
No. of voters.... 6901
Pop..... .. 26152

WELLINGTON, CENTRE, ONT.

Andrew Semple, L..... 2427
Dr. Orton, C..... 2377
No. of voters.... 6498
Pop..... 28816

WELLINGTON, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. McMullen, L..... 2543
Robt. Gordon, C..... 2775
No. of voters.... 6638
Pop..... 26024

WELLINGTON, SOUTH, ONT.

James Innes, L..... 2411
Jas. Goldie, C..... 2285
No. of voters ... 6634
Pop..... 25400

WENTWORTH, NORTH, ONT.

Thos. Bain, L..... 1639
T. B. Townsend, C..... 1513
No. of voters.... 4030
Pop..... 15998

WENTWORTH, SOUTH, ONT.

F. M. Carpenter, C..... 1839
Dr. Russell, L..... 1663
No. of voters.... 4698
Pop..... 25539

WESTMORELAND, N.B.

Josiah Wood, C..... 3252
Henry R. Emmerson, L..... 2710
No. of voters.... 7377
Pop..... 37719

WINNIPEG CITY, MAN. (1882).

W. B. Scarth, C..... 1754
Hugh Sutherland, L..... 1746
No. of voters.... 6670
Pop..... 20238

YALE, B.C.

J. A. Mara, C..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 172
Pop..... 9200

YAMASKA, Q.

F. Vanasse, C..... 1333
Dr. Mignault, L..... 1302
No. of voters.... 3471
Pop..... 17091

YARMOUTH, N.S.

John Lovitt, L..... 1872
J. R. Kinney, C..... 1180
J. K. Hatfield..... 21
On Mr. Lovitt being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 15 Dec., 1887.
John Lovitt..... 1551
T. B. Crosby..... 980
No. of voters.... 3779
Pop..... 21284

YORK, N.B.

Thos. Temple, C..... 2172
G. F. Gregory, L..... 1768
No. of voters..... 5304
Pop..... 30397

YORK, EAST, ONT.

Hon. A. Mackenzie, L..... 2551
A. Boultbee, C..... 2391
No. of voters.... 6290
Pop..... 22853

YORK, NORTH, ONT.

William Mulock, L..... 2526
Col. Tyrwhitt, C..... 2231
No. of voters.... 6025
Pop..... 21730

YORK, WEST, ONT.

N. C. Wallace, C..... 2638
Dr. Lynd, L..... 211
No. of voters.... 6878
Pop..... 18884

PART V.

The Provincial Governments and Legislatures

ONTARIO.

(*Entered Confederation* 1 *July*, 1867).

The Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honour the Honourable Sir* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.*—S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 9, March, 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U.C. in 1843. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1856, and is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Was Dean of the Faculty of Law in the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1860. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63; Commr. of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 till the Union, and a member of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867. Postmaster-General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Was leader of the Govt. in the L. C. of Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the Mackenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn as Receiver-General, 8 Nov., 1878; became Postmaster-General, 20 May, 1879; Minister of Militia and Defence, 16 Jan., 1880; Postmaster-General, 8 Nov., 1880; and

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec., 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1873.
3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov., 1873, until his death, 13 May, 1875.
4. Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald, P.C., from 15 May, 1875, *until 29 June*, 1880.
5. *Hon. John* Beverley Robinson, from June, 1880, until Feb., *1887.*

Minister of Justice, 20 May, 1881; Postmaster-General from 25 Sept., 1885, until Feb. 1887. Was leader of the Government in the Senate from 1879 until his retirement in Feb., 1887. Created K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879. Was Chairman of the Commission to Consolidate and Revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June, 1883. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Resigned, 8 Feb., 1887, and was apptd. Lieut.-Governor 1 June, 1887. (Salary, $10,000.) Attended the Imperial Federation Conference held in London, Eng., April, 1887, as the representative of Can.—*Government House, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James Club, Montreal.*

Official Secty.—*Commander* C. N. Law, *R.N.*, retired. (Salary, $1200.)

Private Secty.—Harcourt Vernon. (Salary, $800.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 25 Oct., 1872.

Attorney-Gen. (*Premier*). — *Hon.* Oliver Mowat, *Q. C.* ($5000).

Minister of Education.—*Hon.* Geo. W. Ross. ($4000).

Commissioner of Public Works.—*Hon.* C. F. Fraser, *Q.C.* ($4000).

Commissioner of Crown Lands.—*Hon.* A. S. Hardy, *Q.C.* ($4000).

Provincial-Treasurer.—*Hon.* A. M. Ross. ($4000).

Minister of Agriculture.—*Hon.* Charles Drury. ($4000).

Secretary and Provincial Registrar.—*Hon.* J. M. Gibson. ($4000).

Clerk of the Executive Council.—E. F. B. Johnston. (Apptd. 3 Oct., 1883).

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date.		Cause of Removal.
		From	To	
Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q. C..	*Premier*, Attorney-General.....	16 July, 1867..	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" J. Carling.....	Agriculture and Public Works.. ..	16 July, 1867.	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" S. Richards, Q. C....	Crown Lands.....	16 July, 1867.	25 July, 1871..	Ministry resigned.
	Provincial Secretary	25 July, 1871..	12 Dec., 1871..	
" M. C. Cameron, Q.C..	Provincial Secretary.....	20 July, 1867..	25 July, 1871..	Ministry resigned.
	Crown Lands.....	25 July, 1871..	19 Dec., 1871..	
" E. B. Wood	Provincial Treasurer.....	20 July, 1867..	19 Dec., 1871..	Ministry resigned.
" Edward Blake, Q. C....	*Premier*, President of Council.....	20 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	Resigned,
" A. Mackenzie..	Provincial Secretary.....	20 Dec., 1871..	21 Dec., 1871..	Resigned.
	Provincial Treasurer	21 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	
" Adam Crooks, Q. C...	Attorney-General	20 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	Removed because of ill health.
	Provincial Treasurer	25 Oct., 1872..	24 Mar., 1877..	
	Education	19 Feb., 1876 .	23 Nov., 1883..	
" A. McKeller.....	Agriculture and Public Works ...	20 Dec., 1871..	4 April, 1874..	Resigned.
	Agriculture and Prov. Secretary..	4 April, 1874..	24 July, 1875..	

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

" Peter Gow.....	Provincial Secretary.....	21 Dec., 1871..	25 Oct., 1872..	Resigned.
" R. W. Scott, Q.C.....	Crown Lands.....	7 Nov., 1871..	7 Nov., 1873..	Resigned.
" O. Mowat, Q.C.....	*Premier*, Attorney-General.....	31 Oct., 1872	.....	
" T. B. Pardee, Q.C....	Provincial Secretary.....	25 Oct., 1872..	25 Nov., 1873..	
	Crown Lands.....	4 Dec., 1873	.....	Resigned.
" C. F. Fraser, Q.C.....	Provincial Secretary..	25 Nov., 1873..	4 April, 1874..	
	Public Works.....	4 April, 1874	.....	
" S. C. Wood.....	Prov. Secretary and Agriculture..	23 July, 1875..	24 Mar., 1877..	
	Provincial Treasurer.....	19 Mar., 1877..	2 June, 1883..	Resigned.
" A. S. Hardy, Q.C.....	Provincial Secretary.....	19 Mar., 1877..	18 Jan., 1889..	
	Crown Lands.....	Jan., 188)..	.....	
" James Young	Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer.	2 June, 1883..	1 Nov., 1883..	
" A. M. Ross.....	Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer.	2 Nov., 1883..	.....	
" G. W. Ross.....	Education.....	23 Nov., 1883..	.....	
" Charles Drury.....	Agriculture.....	1 May, 1888..	.....	
" J. M. Gibson.....	Provincial Secretary.....	18 Jan., 1889..	.....	

Legislative Assembly.

Elected 1886. Term expires 1890.

Speaker.—*Hon. Jacob Baxter, M.D. Elected 10 Feb. 1887. (Salary $1,500.)

Clerk.—*Lieut.-Col.* Chas. Todd Gilmor. B. in Irel. Was for some years Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L.A., Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. ($1,800).—*Parliament Building, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Librarian.—W. Houston. ($1,400.)

Law Clerk.—J. R. Cartwright. ($1,000).

Accountant.—J. Notman. ($400).

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Fred J. Glackmeyer. Apptd. 24 Dec., 1867. ($600.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 91. Sessional Allowance $600.

Allan, Absalom Shade. (*West Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Allan, an Advocate in Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. in 1843; was Superintendent of Schools in the Wellington district for several years and died in 1855. B near Preston, Ont., 26 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the Common Sch. at Preston, the High Sch. at Elora, and afterwards at the Normal Sch. Toronto, where he obtained a first-class certificate. M., 9 June, 1871, Kate, second dau. of the late N. Bullock, of Clifford. Is a general merchant, and a J.P. Has been Reeve of Clifford several times, and Warden of the Co. of Wellington, 1884–85. First returned to the Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Clifford.*

Armstrong, Samuel, *J.P.*, (*Parry Sound.*)

S. of Samuel Armstrong, a native of the Town of

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stevenson, from 27 Dec., 1867, to March 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec., 1871.
3. *Hon. James G. Currie*, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873.
4. *Hon. Rupert M.* Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873, to 6 Jan., 1880.
5. *Hon. C.* Clarke, from 6 Jan., 1880, to Dec. 1886.

Ross, Co. of Wexford, Irel., who came to Can. in 1848 and and after residing in London and Toronto settled in the Parry Sound district in 1863 and died in 1880. B. in Ross, Co. of Wexford, Irel., 24 Feb., 1844, and ed. at the Common Sch., Toronto. M. 26 Dec., 1870, Kate Taylor, formerly of North Elmsley, Co. of Lanark, Ont. Is a contractor and a general merchant. Apptd. J.P. in 1868. Was Postmaster of McKellar from 1871 to Dec. 1886, and Reeve of the Village from its organization in 1872 until 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal; favours Prohibition, the extension of franchise to women, manhood suffrage to residents of the country for one year, and a liberal encouragement of the settlement of the wild lands in the Province.—*McKellar, Ont.*

AWREY, NICHOLAS. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Revolutionary War. B. at Binbrook, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 8 June, 1851. M., Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Tp. of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Vice-Presdt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e, 1879 and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Binbrook, P.O., Ont.*

BALFOUR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. (*South Essex.*)

S. of David Balfour, a mem. of the family of Balfour, Kincardineshire, Scot, by his wife Janet Douglas. B. 2 Aug., 1851, in Forfar, Scot. Came to St. Catherines, Ont. 1857, and ed. at Public Schools and Grantham Academy. now St. Catherines Coll. Institute. Married at Grosse Isle, Michigan, 17 Oct, 1874, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Col. T. F. Broadhead. Is an editor and publisher. Established the St. Catherines Daily and Weekly *News* with Mr. Matheson in 1872, and the Amherstburg *Echo* with Mr. J. A. Auld in 1874, and which he still edits. Was a mem. of the St. Catherines Public School Board in 1873–74, and since then a mem. and Chairman of the Amherstburg Public School Board. Has been for five years Reeve of the Town of Amherstburg; a dir. for eleven years and Presdt. of the South Essex Agricultural Soc.; a dir. of the South Essex Farmers' Institute, and was for eight years Secy. of the South Essex Liberal Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present *seat at g.e. 1879.* First returned to Leg. Assem., 18 Oct.,

1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem., and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. Moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne at the session of 1882-83. A Liberal, and in favor of Manhood suffrage and Womanhood suffrage.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and has been Presdt. of the Canadian Dairymen's Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Declined nomination for the Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 and at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BAXTER, *Hon.* JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands of the late John Baxter, who came from Irel., and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third daughter of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Is surgeon of the 37th Haldimand Rifles. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; and has sat continuously since then. Occupied the position of Chairman of the whole House during the last Parliament. Elected Speaker of the House 10 Feb., 1887. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BIGGAR, *Major*, JOHN WALTER SCOTT. (*North Bruce.*)

Father was a native of Selkirkshire, Scot., and after a residence in Holland, Russia, England and New York, settled in Saugeen in 1859. Mother came from Galloway in Scot. B. at Woolwich, Eng., 21 March, 1843. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Margaret, eldest dau. of Mr. John Geddes, of the Tp. of Arran, Co. of Bruce. Ed. in Holland and in London, Eng. Is a farmer. Has been connected with *the Vol. Militia* since 1865, and as a subaltern in the *Ontario Rifles,* accompanied Col. (now Lord) Wolseley on *his expedition* to the Red River Settlement in 1870. Is

now Major in the 32nd "Bruce" Batt., V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Burgoyne, Ont.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Wiston Parish Sch., Lanarkshire. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Was Reeve of Osborne from 1863 to 1874, and Warden of Huron in 1872-3. First returned to Leg. Assem. on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct., 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1879 and 1883, and again at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Exeter, Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Tp. of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov., 1838. Ed. in the Common Sch. M., 9 Dec., 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Tp. Council, and five years in Co. Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Villiers, P. O., Ont.*

BLYTH, JOHN. (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Alex. Wright Blyth, who came from Glasgow, Scot., about 1830, and was among the first settlers of Co. Wellington. B. in Guelph, Co. of Wellington, 4 Oct., 1849, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 1871, to Jane Peteo. Is a farmer and is Reeve of the Tp. of Normanby. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected last g. e. A Conservative.—*Orchard, P. O.*

BRONSON, ERSKINE HENRY. (*Ottawa.*)

Eldest s. of H. F. Bronson, Esq., a native of Warren Co., New York State, who settled in Can. 1853. B. at Bolton, Warren Co., in 1844. M. at Norfolk, Virginia, in 1874, the only dau. of Prof. N. B. Webster. Ed. in Ottawa and at Sandy Hill, New York State. Is a mem. of the firm of Bronsons & Weston, extensively engaged in the manufacture of sawn lumber. Was a mem. of the City Council of Ottawa for seven years. and a mem. of the School Board of the city for fourteen years. An unsuccessful candidate for Carleton, Ont., in the Commons at g. e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ottawa.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family originally from Inverness-shire. Grandparents were U.E. Loyalists who settled in the Co. of Glengarry. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Co. of Peel, 17 March, 1830. A merchant. Was a dir. of the Central Bank of Canada and is Vice-Presdt. of the Haggart Manufacturing Co. Has been Warden of the Co. and Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at g. e. 1875. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883 and again at last g. e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of the late Alex. Caldwell, a native of Scot. B. at Lanark, Ont., 14 May, 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1865. Is extensively engaged in lumbering. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again in 1883. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1886. Re-elected 4 Oct., 1888, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. D. Hilliard. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CLANCY, JAMES. (*West Kent.*)

Is a lumberman. Has been Reeve of Chatham on several occasions. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wallaceburg, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*East Wellington.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's Coll., Cork. M., 1st, June 1852, Emma, dau. of Jas. Kent, Esq., Selkirk, Ont.; 2nd, 1881, Rose Helen, dau. of Jas. Halley, Esq., Ponsonby, Ont. Came to Can. in 1844 and engaged in farming. Was *Reeve of* Elora for several years. Edited the *Journal and Express (Hamilton)* from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman (Elora)* for some years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto

Mirror in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assem. during one Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1871, for Centre Wellington; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and after contests at the g.e. 1879 and 1883, in which he was successful; was elected by acclamation at g.e. 1886. Was Speaker of the House from 6 Jan., 1880, until the dissolution of the Assem. in Jan., 1883, and again from 23 Jan., 1884, until the dissolution of the Assem., Dec. 1886. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, EDWARD FREDERICK. (*Toronto.*)

Third s. of the late Richard Clarke, merchant in Bailieboro', Co. of Cavan, Irel. B. at Bailieboro', 24 April, 1850. Attended the National Model Sch. there. Came to Can. and settled in Toronto, 1864. M., 30 Dec., 1884, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Scott, Esq. Is printer and publisher of the *Sentinel* newspaper. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886. —A Liberal-Conservative.—10 *Harbord St., Toronto.*

CLARKE, HENRY EDWARD. (*West Toronto.*)

Family came from Co. of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Three Rivers, Quebec, 20 March, 1829, and ed. at a private sch. there. M., in 1856, at Three Rivers, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Kennedy, Montreal. Is a manufacturer of trunks, &c. Has been an Alderman in Toronto, and is now a Dir. of the Federal Bank. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at g. e. 1886. A Conservative.—*Toronto.*

CONMEE, JAMES. (*West Algoma.*)

S. of Matthew Conmee, a native of Sligo, Ire., who settled near Belleville, Ont., and engaged in the lumber trade, and afterwards removed to the Tp. of Sydenham, Co. of Grey. B. in Sydenham, 13 Oct., 1849. Ed. at the Common Sch. and at Owen Sound Grammar Sch. M., *1875, Emily Florence*, dau. of Joseph Cox, of St. Vincent, *Co. of Grey.* Enlisted in the 8th N.Y. Cavalry, under the

late Gen. Custer, and saw service in the late American civil war. Since then has been largely engaged in railway construction in Can. and the U.S. Is now extensively engaged in the lumber trade. Is a J.P., and has been a Councillor and Mayor of Port Arthur. First returned to Leg. Assem. on the division of Algoma into the two constituencies, June, 1885, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 23 June, 1887. A Reformer.—*Port Arthur.*

CRAIG, THOMAS DIXON. (*Durham East.*)

B. in London, Eng., 20 Nov., 1842, and brought to Can. when six months old. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he graduated in 1864. Was gold medalist in metaphysics. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843. Came to Can. with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct., 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Was editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper from 1864 to 1887, when he became manager of the *Empire* Newspaper Publishing Company, Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem., 30 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. Re-elected at g. e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat.—*Toronto.*

CRUESS, JOHN SAUNDERS. (*West Victoria.*)

Ancestors originally German. S. of John Cruess who emigrated from Irel. to Can. in 1819. B. 5 Feb., 1827, in the State of Ohio, and brought to Can. when two years of age. Ed. at a Common Sch. M., Eliza, dau. of Robert Betts, of Pickering, Ont. A Farmer; has been a mem. of the Mariposa Township Council and Deputy Reeve of the Co. of Victoria. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Linden Valley, P.O.*

DANCE, JAMES CHARLES. (*East Elgin.*) 2nd Mem.

S. of Zedikiah and Charlotte Dance, of Berkshire, Eng. B. at South Dorchester, Elgin Co., Ont., 23 Feb. *1855. Ed. at* Common Sch. M., 24 Jan, 1874 to Martha *E. Leeson. Has* filled all the positions in the Municipal *Council of his* native Tp. having been Reeve for four

years and Warden of the Co. of Elgin. Mem. of the Aylmer High Scho. Board for five years. Is an extensive farmer, and has been prominently identified with the advancement and education of the agricultural classes, having been one of the first movers in organizing the Farmers' Institute in the Co. of Elgin, and its Secretary-Treasurer since its organization in 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. 11 Oct. 1888 to fill vacancy created by the death of Mr. Nairn. A Liberal.—*Kingsmill, Ont.*

DACK, WALTER MACMORRIS. (*Centre Bruce.*)

Father, John Walter Dack, a native of Dublin, Irel., emigrated to Can. when a lad, and married Agnes MacMorris, who was born in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel B. in Markham, Co. of York, Ont., 1852, and ed. at the Public and High Schools there M., in Kincardine, 14 July, 1881, Jeanie, eldest dau. of G. Sturgeon, J.P. Is editor and publisher of the *Bruce Reporter.* First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Kincardine.*

DRURY, *Hon.* CHARLES ALFRED. (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Richard Drury, a native of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1819, and was one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, and ed. at the Public Sch. and at Barrie High Sch. M., at Barrie, 12 April, 1877, Marian, youngest dau of John Varley, London, Eng., (she d. 1877). Is a farmer. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Oro since 1877; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture and Arts Asso. of Ontario since 1878, and was Presdt. of that body in 1882, and a dir. of the Ont. Fruit Growers' Asso. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 1 May, 1888. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat on resignation of sitting member, Oct., 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1883. Unseated Nov. 1884, and re-elected June, 1885. Re-elected at last g.e. On vacating his seat on appointment as Minister of Agriculture, 1888, he was re-elected by acclamation 16 May 1888. A Liberal.—*Crown Hill, Township of Oro, Ont.*

DRYDEN, JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and *settled in Whitby.* B. 5 June, 1840, in the Tp. of *Whitby, Co. Ontario.* Ed. at the High Sch. Whitby. M.,

Feb., 1867, to Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve for six years. Is Presdt. of the Co. of Ontario Agricultural Soc., and of the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association, and a director of the American Clydesdale Asso. and the Shropshire Sheep Asso. of the United States. First returned to Leg. Assembly at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Brooklin, Ont.*

DAVIS, ELIHU JAMES. (*North York.*) 2nd Mem.

Of U.E. Loyalist descent; great-grandfather, Ashel Davis, came from Carolina in 1790 and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont. B. in the Tp. of York, 2 Dec. 1851. Ed. at Public Schools, Waterdown Grammar Sch. and Hamilton Commercial Coll. M., 29 Oct., 1874, Maggie, dau of David Johnston, Esq., of King Tp. Is sole mem. of the tanning firm of A. Davis & Son. Was Councillor for King Tp. 1877 8-9-80; Deputy Reeve 1881-2; Reeve 1883-4-5-6 and Warden of Co. of York 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 May, 1888, by acclamation, to fill vacancy created by resignation of the sitting mem. Dr. Widdifield. A Liberal.—*King, P.O., Ont.*

EVANTUREL, FRANCIS EUGÈNE ALFRED, *LL.B.* (*Prescott*).

Eldest s. of the Hon. F. Evanturel, who was Minister of Agriculture in the Macdonald-Sicotte Administration of Can. in 1862. and grands. of Francois Evanturel, who, after serving in the French army of Napoleon Bonaparte, and taking part in some of his great battles, settled in Can., and died at Quebec. B. at Quebec 31 Aug., 1849. M., 1873, Louisa, grand-daughter of the late Judge Van Felson, Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary there. Studied law at Laval University, and graduated there in 1870. Called to the bar, P.Q., 1871, and, after practising in Quebec for two years, entered the Civil Service at Ottawa. Resigned in 1881, when he settled in the Co. of Prescott, where he now practises his profession. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but a supporter of the Mowat Administration, on account of the manner in which the then recognized organ of the Conservative party assailed the French Canadian race. Believes in religious equality.—*St. Victor d'Alfred, Ont.*

FELL, JOHN. (*East Victoria.*)

B. 21 Jan., 1819, at Baysdale, Ingleby, Greehow, Yorkshire, Eng., where his father resided as a tenant farmer. Ed. at the Village School, Ingleby, and Kildale. M., 1842, Jane Carling, of Crathorne, in Yorkshire, and during the twelve succeeding years lived on a small rented farm at Guisbro. Came to Can. in 1854, and settled in Cavan, Co. Durham. Removed to Somerville, 1850. Is a farmer and saw and shingle mill owner. Was Reeve of Somerville for eighteen successive years, and has been Warden of the Co. of Victoria for four years. Re-elected Reeve of Somerville, Jan., 1887. An unsuccessful candidate for North Victoria at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. for that seat at g.e. 1883. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e.. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bury's Green, Ont.*

FERGUSON, ROBERT. (*East Kent.*)

B. 1834, in parish of Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scot., and ed. there. Unmarried. Is a lumberman. Has been a Councillor, Reeve and Warden of his Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. June, 1885, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. McCraney. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Thamesville, Co. Kent, Ont.*

FIELD, CORELLI COLLARD. (*Northumberland West.*)

Father and mother, natives of Somersetshire, Eng., came to Can. in 1834, and settled in Cobourg, Ont. B. in Tavistock, Devonshire. M., 1859, Miss Hossack. Is a merchant. Has been a Public Sch. Trustee, and Chairman of the Board for twelve years, Town Councillor for ten years, and Mayor of Cobourg in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.*, (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there 1839. M., Miss Lafayette of the same town. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Asso. of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ontario Catholic League. Is a director of the *Ontario Bank.* Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council *25 Nov., 1873,* and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from *that date until* 4 April, 1874, when ppointed Commr. of

Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e. 1871. First returned to Leg. Assem. for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Public Works Depart., Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN BAILEY. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was a U. E. Loyalist, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk, and was Supt. of Schs. from 1844 to 1874. B. in the Tp. of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. M. in 1861, Jane, dau. of Thomas Scatcherd, Esq., of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Has been a mem. of the Council of Windham and President of the Co. Agricultural Soc. Is a director of the Reform Club, Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. Has been Govt. Whip since 1883. A Liberal. Believes that the resources of the Province should be guarded with great care, and that direct taxation should be kept as far in the future as possible. Does not believe in special legislation for any class or creed, but favors equal rights to all.—*Simcoe, Ont; Reform Club.*

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant, of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester), who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N.H., is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects, and as U.E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in the family, near Cornwall. Great grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U. C., 14 Oct., 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. at Ottawa. Called to the Bar, Ont., May, 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont., 28 *April, 1875. Has* represented East Ward in Town Council *of Prescott.* Presdt. of Conservative Asso. of South Gren*ville for the* Commons' elections. First returned to Leg.

Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. Conservative.—*Prescott, Ont.*

GARSON, WILLIAM C. W. (*Lincoln.*)

B. at Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, Scot., 6 May, 1856. Ed. in the Common and Grammar Schs. of St. Catharines. Is a working mason. Has been a Capt. in 19 Batt., V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. Elected as a Labor reformer. Is a supporter of the Mowat Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

GIBSON, *Lieut-Col. Hon.* JOHN MORISON. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Tp., farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Tp. of Nelson, in the Co. of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with the late W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan., 1842, in the Tp. of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central Sch., Hamilton, and Univ. Coll., Toronto. Took the degree of B.A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the Univ. of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B. and the gold medal in May, 1869, and afterwards was examiner in that faculty for the years 1871 and 1872. M., 1st, 26 Oct., 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, mercht., of London, Ont. (she died 3 June, 1874; 2nd, 26 Sept., 1876, Caroline, dau. of the late Senator Adam Hope, of Hamilton, who also died, 9 Oct., 1877. M., 3rd, 18 May, 1881, Eliza, dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. For many years a member of Board of Education, of Hamilton, of which he was chairman for two years. Elected member of Senate of Toronto Univ. 1873, and re-elected in 1878 and 1883. An active member of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his Regt. (13th Batt.) as Lieut. at Ridgeway in 1866, and now commands that corps. Holds a first-class Military School Certificate. Has had a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, '75 and '79, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 he won the *Prince of Wales* prize (a badge and £100). In 1881, commanded the Canadian Wimbledon Team which de-

feated the British Team in the Rifle contest for the Rajah of Kolapore's Cup. Was also a member of the Canadian Long Range Teams at Creedmoor in 1876 and 1880. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assoc. for past three years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and apptd. Provincial Secretary 18 Jan., 1889. Re-elected by acclamation on appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson, (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eldest dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Learned the trade of a millwright and worked at it in Scot. some years before settling in Can. in 1855. Elected to the Municipal Council of Howick in 1858 and was Reeve for some years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875–79, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GILMOUR, JOHN TAYLOR, *M.D.* (*West York.*)

S. of Thomas Gilmour, farmer and lumber manufacturer; mother a descendant of a U.E. Loyalist. B. in the Tp. of Clark, Co. of Durham, Ont., 3 March, 1855. Ed. at at Port Hope High School, and at Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. M., 17 Sept. 1878, Emma Hawkins, of Canton, near Port Hope. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*West Toronto Junction, Ont.*

GOULD, ISAAC JAMES. (*North Ontario.*)

Descended from a Quaker family, formerly resident in Pennsylvania. Father, the late Joseph Gould, represented North Ontario in the Parlt. of the Prov. of Can. for seven years. B. at Uxbridge, 13 Nov. 1839, and ed. there. M., 23 Sept., 1862, Rebecca, dau. of Ira and Nancy Chapman, Uxbridge. Is a farmer, lumberman and owner of grist and woollen mills. Has been a member of the Uxbridge Council and Reeve for several years. Warden *of the Co. of Ontario* in 1883; a dir. and Presdt. of the N. *Ontario Agricultural* Soc. and a dir. and Presdt. of the

Uxbridge Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Uxbridge.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to Can., 1834. B. at Kirkoswald, 16 July, 1821. Ed. at a Common Sch. in Eng. After his arrival in Can., served as a volunteer in suppressing the Rebellion in 1837. Is a farmer. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Soc. First returned to Legislative Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Warwick.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*)

S. of the late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, of Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife Catherine, dau. of Mr. John McGregor, of Rannock, Perthshire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, 8 May, 1840. Ed. there, and afterwards in Toronto. M. at Montreal, 17 Dec., 1863, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Tp., Ont., formerly of Dunglass, Argyleshire. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1863, and called to the Bar, Ont., Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. a Q.C. by Lieut.-Gov. of Ont. in 1876, and in 1885 by Gov.-General. A Bencher of Law Soc. of Ontario since 1882. Has been for 17 years Presdt. of the Guelph Gas Light Co A dir. of the Guelph Junction Railway, and of the Wellington Hotel Co. Sat in the Commons for South Wellington from 5 July, 1876, until g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph.*

HAMMELL, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Cardwell.*)

Parents emigrated from Irel. about 1828 B. in Tp. of Tecumseth, and ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., 1878, Maggie, dau of Thos. Robinson, Esq., and grand-d of the late Dr. Robinson, Co. of Peel. Is a farmer. Has been a School Trustee, Secy.-Treas., of Tecumseth Agricultural Soc., Treas. of the Co. of Cardwell Agricultural Soc., Deputy Reeve of Tecumseth, and a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Simcoe Mutual Fire Insur. Co. First returned to Leg. Assembly. at g e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Beeton, Ont.*

HARCOURT, RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected for Haldimand Co. in the old Parlt. of Can. B. in Tp. of Seneca, Haldimand Co., 1849. Is a graduate and medallist of Toronto Univ. M., 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young. Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. Called to the Bar, Ont., in 1876. Was Deputy Judge of the Co. of Welland, 1886, during absence of County Judge. First elected to the Leg. Assem. of Ont., Dec. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, Q.C. (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of of Russell Hardy, Esq.. merchant, Brantford. Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar Sch. M., 10 Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of the late Mr. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. Appointed a Q.C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, April 1873 on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and again at last g.e. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pardee, was apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, Jan. 1889. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto; Toronto Club.*

HESS, JOHN GEORGE. (*North Perth.*)

Grandfather was proprietor of a woollen mill in Beerfelden, Grand Duchy of Hessen, Germany Father succeeded him in the business, but having compromised himself in the Revolution of 1848, found it necessary to emigrate to Can. B. in Beerfelden, 3 Nov., 1838, and ed. there. M., 16 Nov., 1860, Miss Elizabeth Hueffner. Is a furniture manufacturer. Was in the Council and is now Mayor of Listowel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Listowel.*

HUDSON, WILLIAM PARKER. (*East Hastings.*)

Father was a native of Redford, Eng., and mother of *Antrim, Irel.* *B.* 13 Feb. 1841, in Tp. of Thurlow, Co. of *Hastings.* *M.*, 10 Jan., 1866, Jane, dau. of James Farley,

Thurlow. Is a carriage maker. Has been Treasurer of the Township and Country Agricultural Soc. for several years, and is Deputy Reeve of the Township of Thurlow. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e., and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

INGRAM, ANDREW B. (*West Elgin.*)

Grand father was a native of Tyrone, Irel, and, after nineteen years' service in the British Army under the Duke of Wellington, came to Can., and died in the Co. of Halton, Ont., 1854. B. 23 April, 1851, at Strabane, Co. of Wentworth, and ed. at Morristown, Ont. M., 1 June, 1882, at St. Thomas, Elizabeth, dau. of Allan McIntyre, of Aberfoyle. Is a railway employee, and is Presdt. of the St. Thomas Trades and Labor Council. Occupied position of trust under the Clarke Administration in Manitoba in 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Thomas.*

KERNS, WILLIAM. (*Halton.*)

Grandparents who came from Germany, were among the first settlers in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Nelson, 6 Sept. 1840. Ed. in the Common Sch. of the Co. and in St. Catharines. M., 25, March, 1868, Miss Ellen Morrison. Is a merchant, Senior Major of 29th Batt. V. M., Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Loan and Banking Co., and a dir. of the Federal Life Assur. Co., Hamilton. Was a mem. of the Public Sch. Board for ten years, Reeve of Burlington for four years, and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Co. Council of Halton for three years. First returned to Leg Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burlington, Ont.*

LEES, WILLIAMS, *J.P.* (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scot. in 1817, and settled in the Tp. of Bathurst, now the Co of Lanark, Ont. B., 1821, in the Tp of Bathurst. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1844, Mary, dau. of Col. Playfair; 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in Perth. A farmer and saw and grist mill owner. He had a seat in the Tp. and Co. Councils from 1856 until 1880. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since *1852. First returned* to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-*elected at g.e. 1883* and 1886. A Liberal Conservative.

and does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

LEYS, JOHN. (*Toronto.*)

S. of Francis Leys, a native of Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. in Pickering, Co. of Ontario, Can., 27 Jan., 1834. Ed. at private sch. and subsequently at Toronto Academy. M., 24 Aug., 1865, Helen Emma, dau. of the late William Arthurs, merchant, Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1860. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Toronto at g.e. 1879 and 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. Strongly in favor of wiping out all exemptions from taxation. Believes in manhood suffrage.—*Toronto.*

LYON, ROBERT ADAM. (*East Algoma.*)

S. of John Lyon, who came to Can. from Scot. in 1832, and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 21 Oct., 1829. M., 1856, Miss Sarah Moore, of Esquesing, Ont. Is a lumberer and a merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Algoma on resignation of the sitting mem., Sept., 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879. After re-election at g.e. 1883, upon proceedings being taken to unseat him, he resigned. The constituency was then divided, and he was elected for present seat in 1885, and again after the g.e. of 23 June, 1887. A Reformer.—*St. Michael's Bay, Ont.*

MACK, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Parents came to Can. from Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828, and settled in the Co. of Hnntingdon, P.Q. B. in Scot., 29 Feb., 1828, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Huntingdon, M., 10 May, 1855, Agnes, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson. Began the grist milling trade in Cornwall in 1849, at which he still continues. Has been a Councillor, Deputy-Reeve and Reeve of Cornwall, and Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Leg. Assem., for Cornwall, at g.e. 1879; defeated at g.e. 1883; re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Cornwall.*

MARTER, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of the late Dr. Peter Marter, Brantford, Ont., *a native of Eng.,* and first settled in St. John, N.B. B. in

Brantford, 6 June, 1840, and ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 23 June, 1862, Mary A. Green, Windham. Is a merchant. Was clerk of Windham Tp. Council for ten years; a Councillor of Waterford, and Reeve of Gravenhurst for one year. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

MASTER, ISAAC. (*South Waterloo.*)

Of German descent. Father, John Master, came to Can. from Pennsylvania, about 1819. B. in the Tp. of Wilmot, Co. of Waterloo, Ont., 19 March, 1835, and ed. there. M., 28 April, 1857, Lydia, second dau. of Samuel Fried, late of Blenheim, Co. of Oxford. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, March, 1878, on the death of the sitting mem. Again returned for present seat, 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy created by resignation of J. Livingstone, elected to the Commons. Re-elected at g.e. 1883, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Washington, Ont.*

MCANDREW, JOHN ALFRED, *B.A.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Second s. of John McAndrew, formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., who settled in Renfrew in 1842, and Mary, dau. of the late John Tormey, of Richmond, Co. Carleton, Ont. B. at Renfrew, 27 Dec., 1859, and ed. at the Renfrew Common and Grammar Schs.; Upper Canada Coll.; Toronto Univ. and Univ. of Edinburgh. Called to the Bar, Ont., Sept. 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

MCKAY, ANGUS, *M.D.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Parents came to Can. from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Oxford, Ont., 2 Oct., 1852. Ed. and graduated at Trinity Coll. (Medical Dept.), Toronto, 1872, and at Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh. Is Examiner on Materia Medica, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. Was a mem. of the Co. Council, Co. of Oxford, in 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

MCLAUGHLIN, JAMES WELLINGTON, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from North of Ire. in 1829 and set-

tled in the Tp. of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the Tp. of Darlington, West Durham. B 24 Aug., 1840, in the Tp. of Cavan. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864. taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M., 17 July, 1866, Ida Ella Gross, granddau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the Univ. of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for several years the Representative of the Senate of Toronto in the Medical Council of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. g.e. 1879; re-elected at g e. 1883 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

S of the late Mr. Hugh McMahon, P.L.S., who came to Can. in 1819 from Cavan, Irel. B. at Dundas, Ont., 1 July, 1830. Ed. by his father. Studied medicine at the Medical School of the late Dr. John Rolph, of Toronto, and also at the Medical Dept., Medical School in connection with King's Coll., Toronto. Licentiate of Medical Board U.C., 1850. M., Jan. 1858, Julia, dau of the late Wm. Ball, Esq., of Niagara. Was Mayor of Dundas, 1867. Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 20 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

MEACHAM, WALTER WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*Lennox.*)

Grandfather a native of the New England States, came to Can. about the beginning of the present century and practised medicine in Belleville for many years B. in Colborne, Ont., 22 Sept., 1844. M., 13 Jan., 1870, Maggie, only dau. of George Campbell, of Chesley. Studied medicine at Dr. Rolph's Medical School in Toronto, and graduated in 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.--*Odessa, Ont.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of the late John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar Sch. and at *Toronto Univ.*, where he obtained a degree of LL. B., *1872. M., 26* June, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., *of London.* Called to the Bar U.C., in Trinity Term,

1861. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1876, and by the Dom. Govt. 11 Oct., 1880. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1870. Is a dir. of the Ontario Investment Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g. e. 1875, 1879, 1883 and 1886. Is the leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Albert Street, London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 Jan. 1848. Ed. at the Public Sch., and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 Aug., 1869, to Margaret Jane, second daughter of Fraser Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh. Was for time head master of the Queen Street Public Sch., and of Wellington Street Public Sch. for several years. A member of the City Council for six years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MILLER, JOHN STEWART. (*Addington.*)

Family, originally from Irel., came to Three Rivers, in Can., from the U.S., at the time of the Revolutionary War, and subsequently, in 1790, settled on the Bay of Quinte. B. 17 Sept., 1844, in the Tp. of Camden. Ed. at the Common Sch., and at the Ontario Commercial Coll., Belleville. M., 1st., in 1871, Carrie, daughter of the late James Hawley (she d. 23 Feb., 1874); 2nd, in 1877, Annie, dau. of the late Robt. Robertson, Kingston. Is a farmer and a merchant. Was Clerk of the Municipal Council of Camden from 1875 to 1886, and has been County Master of the Orangemen, a prominent mem. of the Masonic Order, and an officer in the Vol. Militia. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Centreville, Ont.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H. M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Beaucawen, entered the Army and became Major of the Royal Fusileers, but retired and was admitted to the Bar, and

finally attained a seat on the Bench, N.S., and great grandnephew of Sir James Monk, Atty. Gen. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa) and Potsdam, N.Y. M., first, Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. (She d.) Second, 1887, Miss Mulock, sister of William Mulock, M.P. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen B.A. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and 1886. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*South March, Ont; Rideau Club; Albany Club, Toronto.*

MORGAN, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont., a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years, and was also a member of the Co. Council of Norfolk. B. 8 Dec., 1848, at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Ed. at Common Sch. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Walsingham for several years. Has taken an active part in military matters having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of the Rifles, for a period of 15 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

MORAN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES E. (*Welland.*)

S. of Michael Morin and his wife Ellen Nash. B. in the Co. of Limerick. Irel., 12 May, 1848. Ed. at Common Schools and at a Commercial Coll. in U.S. M. 14 Sept., 1870, Jeanette A. Wilson. Is a merchant. Is Clerk of the Tp. of Bertie and Lieut.-Col. 44th Batt. V.M. Has been auditor of the Co. of Welland. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ridgeway, Ont.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Canisby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the *British Army* during the campaign in Portugal and Spain *under Lord Wellington*, came to Can. 1816, and settled at *Kingston, by* Miss Levack; and brother of the Rev. Prof.

Mowat, of Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Kingston, 22 July, 1820. Ed. there M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1841. Created a Q.C. in 1856. Is a bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Downey & Langton. Sat in the City Council of Toronto, for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commissioner for Consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, in 1856. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. since 1867. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assem. from 1857 until he retired from public life, 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Was Provl Sec. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858; Postmaster-General (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May, 1863, until March, 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov. same year, when appointed Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new administration in Ont. Appt. a member of the Ex. Council and Attorney-General, 31 Oct., 1872 (*Salary*, $5,000.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. chap. 7, (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assem. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, and 1886. A Reformer.—183 *Simcoe Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

MURRAY, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

S. of the late James Murray, of King's County, Irel., who early in life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Tp.. of Goulburn, Co. of Carleton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of Goulburn, 18 Jan. 1838. Ed. in Co. Sch. and Grammar Sch., Smith's Falls M., in Ottawa, 24 Jan. 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of Richmond. Is a general merchant. Was Councillor and Reeve of the town of Pembroke for several years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g–e 1867, but sat for two last sessions in that Parliament. An unsuccessful candidate at *g.e. 1871. Re-elected* at g.e. 1879, and sat until June 1882, *when he resigned* to contest N. Renfrew in the Commons

in which he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at g.e. 1883, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Pembroke.*

O'CONNOR, HAMILTON PARKE. (*South Bruce.*)

Grandfather, James Bligh O'Connor, late Captain in H.M. 96th Regt., came to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of Middlesex. S. of Hamilton Bligh O'Connor, Clerk of the Division Court at Teeswater, Ont. B. 10 Nov., 1844, in London, Ont., and ed. at Goderich Grammar Sch. and at private schools. M., 1875, Jane Watkins, fourth dau. of Allan N. McLean, Esq., Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1878. Mayor of Walkerton, 1880 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. R. M. Wells, elected to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont.; Reform Club, Toronto.*

OSTROM, GILBERT WELLINGTON. (*West Hastings.*)

B. at Belleville, Ont., June, 1837. Ed. at Albert Coll. Called to the Bar, 1869, and, after practising in Belleville, removed to Trenton in 1877. Has been Reeve and Deputy Reeve, and was elected Mayor of Trenton by acclamation in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Trenton, Ont.*

PACAUD, GASPARD. (*North Essex.*)

Great grandfather came to Canada as an officer in the French Army. Father, P. N. Pacaud, a Notary Public and a banker, residing in Ste. Hyacinthe, P. Q., was a personal friend of Papineau, and took an active part in the Rebellion of 1837-8, by which he was completely ruined. B. at St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q., 24 June, 1859. Ed. at Archambault's Academy, Montreal, and in classics at Nicolet and Three Rivers Seminaries. Studied law for a few months. Is a journalist and editor of *Le Progress* newspaper. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, Ont.*

PARDEE, TIMOTHY BLAIR, *Q.C.* (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in *Grenville*, 11 Dec., 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. *Forsyth, Esq.*, of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the *Bar, Ont.*, Hilary Term, 1861. Created a Q. C. by the

Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1879. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., 1871. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct., 1872, and was Prov. Secy. from that date until 4 Dec., 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, a position he held until Jan., 1889, when he was obliged to resign owing to ill health. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1867, and has sat continuously since that date. A Liberal.—15 *Widmer street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Sarnia.*

PHELPS, ORSEN JAMES. (*Centre Simcoe.*)

B. in State of New York, 23 Feb., 1820, and moved with his father to Can. in 1833. Ed. in the Common Sch., in Tp. of Grantham. M., in 1844, Miss Jane Meade, of Grantham Is a lumberman. Served as a volunteer during the rebellion in 1837. Was Govt. Inspector from 1845 to 1852 of the building of Port Dalhousie and Port Colborne Harbors. Was a Councillor and Reeve of Grantham Tp. and of Flos. Tp. for several years, and was Warden of the Co. of Simcoe in 1881. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. for West Simcoe at g. e. 1883. The election being declared void, he was subsequently re-elected. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Phelpston, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*Leeds.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. of Leeds, 1840. Ed. at Smith's Falls High School, Michigan Univ., Bellevue Coll. Hospital, N. Y., and Queen's Coll., Kingston, where he graduated M.D. in 1864. Is a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M., 3rd Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Tett, Esq., Newboro. Has been Coroner for Leeds and Grenville, and is now Presdt. of N. Crosby and Newboro Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt. and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Newboro.*

RAYSIDE, JAMES. (*Glengarry.*)

B. in Montreal of Scotch parents, in April, 1836. Ed. at the *village sch.*, Martintown. M. a dau. of David McDougall, Esq. Is an extensive saw mill proprietor, and

has been Reeve of Charlottenburg. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 Oct., 1882, on resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Macmaster, to stand for the Commons. Re-elected at g. e. 1883 and 1886. A Liberal.—*South Lancaster.*

ROBILLARD, ALEXANDER. (*Russell.*)

A native of the Tp. of Gloucester, Co. of Carleton, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Joseph, Ottawa. M. Sophia Lafleur (she d.). Is a lime and stone merchant and contractor. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Tp. of Gloucester. First returned to Leg. Asem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cumming's Bridge, P.O.*

RORKE, *Captain* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*East Grey.*)

Eldest s. of Richard Rorke, a native of the City of Waterford, Irel., and of Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hurst, a native of Roscommon, both of whom came to Can. in 1820, settled in the Tp. of Tecumseth, Co. Simcoe, Ont., and removed thence to the Tp. of Collingwood, Co. of Grey. B. in the Tp. of Tecumseth, 26 April, 1832. Ed. in the Common Schs. M., 1867, Susan, dau. of the late John Donaldson, of Mount Norris, Co. of Armagh, Irel. (she d). Is a Notary Public, Conveyancer and Loan Agent. Has been a Tp. Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve and Warden of the County of Grey. Was a dir. of the North Grey and Northern Extension Railway Coy. Gazetted a captain in the militia in 1858, and is now a captain in the 31 (Grey) Batt. V.M. Was Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of East Grey from 1875 to 1878, and was Returning Officer for East Grey at g.e. 1882 for the Commons. Elected County Master of the Co. Orange Lodge of North Grey, 1886-7. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Clarksburg, Ont.*

ROSS, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April, 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kydd, Esq., Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the United Counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation

of the counties in 1866. He continued Treas. of the Co. of Huron up to the close of 1883, when he resigned the position after twenty-six years' service. Was Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce, at Goderich, from 1870 to 1883. At the time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866. On the organization of the volunteer force into battalions in 1860, was apptd. Lieut.-Col. of the 33rd Batt. V. M. First returned to Leg. Assem. in Jan. 1875. Re-elected in g.e. 1879, 1883 and 1886. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1883 a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Treasurer and Commr. of Agriculture for Ont. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Goderich, Ont.*

Ross, *Hon* George William, *LL.B.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Rossshire, Scot., 1832. B. in the Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Is an LL.B. of Albert Univ. (1883). Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. Was local Superintendent of both townships, and in 1871 apptd. County Inspector of Schools in East Lambton. During the time the agitation was going on for the establishment of additional Normal Schools, he took a leading part in the movement set on foot for the creation of the County Model schools, and after their establishment he prepared the Syllabus of lectures. Subsequently he was apptd. Inspector of these schools. From 1876 to 1880 he was a mem. of the Central Committee of Examiners. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and in 1879 he was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the National Grand Division for North America, and presided over the deliberations of the Sons of Temperance for two years, at Washington and at Cincinnati. Was an Honorary Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London, Eng., 1885. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at g.e. 1882. Unseated in Oct. 1883 for bribery by agents. Apptd. Minister of Education for Ontario, 23 Nov., 1883, and was elected to Leg. Assem. for present seat 15 Dec., 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A pronounced Reformer.—*Toronto; Strathroy, Ont.*

SMITH, HUGH. (*Frontenac.*) 2nd Mem.

Fifth s. of William Smith, of the Township of Portland, Co. of Frontenac. B. there, 3 Sept., 1839. Ed. at Kingston Grammar Sch. A farmer. Was Warden of the Co. of Frontenac from 1882 to 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem., Oct. 1888, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. Wilmot. A Conservative. —*Murvale, P.O.*

SMITH, GEORGE BYRON. (*East York.*)

Paternal grandfather came from the State of Connecticut and settled near Cobourg, Ont. Maternal grandfather came from Massachusetts after the Revolution with other U. E. Loyalists. B. at Newtonville, Co. Durham, 7 March, 1839, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., 1861, Maria, dau. of William H. Allan, of the Tp. of Hope. Began business as a merchant in St. Mary's, Ont. Subsequently removed to Toronto, where he carries on a wholesale dry goods business. Served two years in the St. Mary's Town Council, and one year as an Alderman of City of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Toronto.*

SNIDER, ELIAS WEBER BINGEMAN. (*North Waterloo.*)

Grandfather, Jacob C. Snider, of Swiss descent, emigrated with his father in 1806 from Pennsylvania to the Co. of Waterloo. Eldest s. of Elias Snider. B. at Waterloo, Ont., 19 June, 1842, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 19 April, 1864, at Preston, Ont., Miss Nancy Weber. Is a manufacturer, and largely interested in flour, saw and woollen mills and iron foundry. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 27 June, 1881, re-elected at g.e. 1883, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

SPRAGUE, JOHN ALLISON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Belongs to a branch of the Sprague family settled in Long Island, N.Y., and Rhode Island. Ancestors were among the earliest settlers in Prince Edward Co. B. in Sophiasburg, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., June, *1864,* dau. of Reuben Badgley. Is a farmer, and a J.P. *Has filled* all the municipal offices from Councillor to *Reeve.* Is Presdt. of the Agri. Soc. and of the Big Island

Dock and Shipping Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Demorestville, Ont.*

STEWART, FALKNER CORNWALL. (*Dufferin.*)

B. of Irish parents, near Clones, Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1833. Brought to Can. in 1834 by his parents, who settled in the Co. of Simcoe. Ed. at the Orillia Public Sch. and at the Barrie Grammar Sch. M. in 1862, Esther Olive, second dau. of Henry Rutledge, of Streetsville, Ont. Is a merchant. Has filled all the municipal positions from Ward Councillor to Warden of his Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Orangeville.*

STRATTON, JAMES R. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Father came from the North of Irel. B. at Millbrook, Co. of Durham, May 3, 1857. Ed. in Peterborough. M., 17 Aug., 1881, E. J., eldest dau. of J. R. Ormond, now of Winnipeg. Is publisher of the Peterborough *Examiner* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the School Board for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Peterborough.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov., 1820. M., April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan, Widecomb-in-the-Mow, Devonshire. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1871 and sat until g. e. 1883, when he was not a candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont.*

WATTERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Tp. of East Williams from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WHITNEY, JAMES PLINY. (*Dundas.*) 2nd Mem.

Ancestor, Henry Whitney, came to America from *Herefordshire, Eng.*, in 1640. S. of Richard Leet Whitney

and Clarissa Jane Whitney. B. at Williamsburg, Co. of Dundas, Ont., 2 Oct., 1843. Ed. at the Cornwall Grammar Sch. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1876. M., 30 April 1877, Alice, third dau. of Wm. M. Park, Cornwall, Ont. Has been a High Sch. Trustee. Was a mem. of the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years and was on active service five months during the Fenian troubles in 1866. Is now a Major in the Reserve Militia, Co. of Dundas. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. 31 Jan., 1888, on the sitting mem., Dr. Chamberlain's election being declared void for bribery by agents. A Liberal Conservative.—*Morrisburg.*

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM ARNSON, *M. D.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of Geo. H. Willoughby, who was a descendant of the Devonshire Willoughbys and a native of Irel., and came to Can. about 1838. B. in the Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 2 Feb., 1844. Ed. at the Bradford Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll. in 1867. A mem. for eight years of the Colborne Municipal Council, and seven years its Reeve, and a member for nine years of the School Board. Was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1884. Is surgeon of the 40th Batt. V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Being unseated on petition, a new election took place 1 Feb., 1888, at which he was an unsuccessful candidate. On the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Clarke, a new election took place, 11 Oct., 1888, and he was re-elected. A Conservative.—*Colborne, Ont.*

WOOD, *Lieut.-Col.* ALPHEUS FIELD, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of Thomas S. Wood, of Kingston, who served in the war of 1812. B. in Jefferson Co., N.Y., 30 May, 1828. Ed. in Adolphustown and Fredericksburg, Ont. M., 1850, Eliza, dau. of D. Ross, of Co. of Hastings. Is a merchant, a J.P., and Lieut-Col. in Reserve Militia. Was Reeve of Madoc for nineteen years, Warden of the Co. of Hastings for ten years, and President of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway for three years. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction and the Toronto and Ottawa Railways. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected *at last g.e,* A Liberal Conservative.—*Madoc.*

WOOD, WILLIAM B. (*North Brant.*)

Eldest s. of Alex. Wood, of Oxford Co., farmer, a native of Scot., who came to Can. in 1854. B. in Scot. in 1848. Ed. at the Common Sch., and afterwards in the Co. of Perth, and in London, Ont. M., in 1874, at Galt, Miss Ellen Malcolmson. Is a flour and saw-mill owner, and extensively engaged in manufacturing. Has been for five years a mem. of the Township of South Dunfries and Co. of Brant Municipal Councils, and holds a number of offices of trust of more or less importance. Is an active mem. of the Masonic Order. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. George, Ont.*

WYLIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Simcoe.*)

Father, John Wylie, emigrated from Paisley, Scot., in 1830, and after residing a few years in Lower Can., settled in Township of Mariposa as a farmer. Mother was a native of Tyree, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Toronto, 4 June 1841. Ed. at the Public and Grammar Schools in Co. of Victoria, and at Dr. Rolph's Medical Sch., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. in 1866. M., 10 July, 1867, Catherine, second dau. of Malcolm Ferguson, Mariposa. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Prohibition with compensation, and if this is impracticable, favours a restrictive license system. —*Stayner, Ont.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE AND THEIR SALARIES.

DEPUTY ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND CLERK OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: E. F. B. Johnson, $3,000.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: *Deputy Minister*, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., $3,000; *Secretary*, A. Marling, $2,200.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS: Asst. Commissioner, A. *White, $2,800; Chief Clerk, Land*, Sales and Free Grants

Branch, A. Kirkwood, $1,900; *Chief Clerk, Surveys, Patents, and Roads Branch*, G. B. Kirkpatrick, $1,900; *Chief Clerk Woods and Forests Branch*, G. B. Cowper, $2,000; *Law Clerk*, G. Kennedy, LL.D., $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY: *Asst. Secretary and Deputy for signing Marriage Licenses*, G. E. Lumsden, $2,200; *Deputy Registrar*, J. F. C. Ussher, $1,400; *Inspector of Vital Statistics*, H. S. Creme, $1,400; *Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities*, W. E. O'Rielly and R. Christie, $2,200 each; *Secy of Immigration*, D. Spence, $1,300; *Inspector of Registry Offices*, Hon. S. Smith, *Q.C.*, $2,000: *Inspector of Division Courts*, J. Dickey, $1,400; *Chief Officer, Licenses' Branch and Audit of Criminal Justice Accounts*, H. Totten, $1,900.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT: *Asst. Treasurer*, D. E. Cameron, $2,200; *Auditor*, C. H. Sproule. $2,400; *Queen's Printer*, J. Notman, $1,300; *Inspector of Insurance*, J. H. Hunter, LL.D., $2,000; *Asst. Commr. of Agriculture and Secy. of Bureau of Industries*, Archibald Blue, $2,200.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS: *Architect*, K. Tully, C.E., $2,400; *Secretary*, W. Edwards, $1,900.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH: *Chairman*, C. W. Covernton, M.D., $400; *Secretary*, P. H. Bryce, M.D, $1,750.

Ontario Legislative Assembly.

Election Returns.

(General elections have been held as follows: Sept. 1867; 14 March, 1871; 11 Jan., 1875; 5 June, 1879; 27 Feb., 1883; 28 Dec., 1886.)

Names of candidates and the total number of votes polled by each at the general election, 28 Dec., 1886, together with the number of voters on the Voters List of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics*.

ADDINGTON.

John S. Miller..... 1712
H. M. Deroche..... 1493
No. of voters.... 4579

ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon..... 1625
W. Plummer..... 1511
On petition the above election was declared void. The constituency being divided, a new election took place with the following result:—

ALGOMA, EAST.

R. A. Lyon.....Acclamation

ALGOMA, WEST.

James Conmee.....Acclamation
Pop..... 20,320

BRANT, NORTH.

W. B. Wood..... 1025
Wm. Turnbull..... 659
No. of voters.... 2995

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy..... 1881
H. Jones..... 1224
No. of voters.... 5328

BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser..... 1844
David Mansell..... 1559
No. of voters.... 4776

BRUCE, NORTH.

W. S. Biggar..... 1738
J. M. Kilbourne..... 1619
No. of voters.... 4894

BRUCE, CENTRE.

W. M. Dack..... 1753
Robt. Baird..... 1722
No. of voters.... 4842

BRUCE, SOUTH.

H. P. O'Connor..... 2024
A. B. Klein..... 1677
No. of voters.... 4951

CARDWELL.

W. H. Hammell..... 1805
Jas. A. Proctor..... 1218
No. of voters.... 5209

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk..... 1824
J. Henderson..... 595
No. of voters.... 5250

CORNWALL & STORMONT.

Wm. Mack,..... 2068
Jas. Leitch..... 1728
No. of voters.... 5461

DUNDAS.

Dr. J. F. Chamberlain..... 1977
J. P. Whitney 1952
No. of voters.... 4918
On Dr. Chamberlain being un-

seated for bribery by agents, a new election took place Jan. 31, 1888.

J. P. Whitney..... 2065
Dr. Chamberlain..... 2037

DUFFERIN.

F. C. Stewart.....Acclamation

DURHAM, EAST.

T. D. Craig..... 1696
H. H. Burnham..... 1313
No. of voters.... 4710

DURHAM, WEST.

Dr. McLaughlin..... 1672
W. P. Prower..... 1669
No. of voters.... 4487

ELGIN, EAST.

T. M. Nairn..... 1873
Dr. Marlett..... 1783
On the death of Mr. Nairn a new election took place Oct. 11, 1888.
J. C. Dance..... 1862
Dr. Marlett..... 1776
No. of voters.... 5391

ELGIN, WEST.

A. P. Ingram..... 2315
J. H. Coyne..... 2272
No. of voters.... 6603

ESSEX, NORTH.

G. Pacaud..... 1729
S. White..... 1650
No. of voters.... 5774

ESSEX, SOUTH.

W. D. Balfour..... 2497
N. A. Coste..... 2144
No. of voters.... 6003

FRONTENAC.

H. Wilmot..... 1218
John McGrath..... 863
On the death of Mr. Wilmot, a new election took place Oct. 11, 1888.
H. Smith..... 885
— *Stark*..... 840
No. of voters.... 3496

GLENGARRY.

Jas. Rayside..... 1723
R. R. McLennan..... 1691
No. of voters.... 4429

GRENVILLE.

F. J. French..... 1978
C. Richards..... 14
A. Buchanan..... 1428
No. of voters.... 5393

GREY, EAST.

Capt. J. Rorke..... 1485
Wm. Brown..... 1373
N. McColman..... 495
No. of voters.... 5670

GREY, NORTH.

D. Creighton..... 2076
Jas. Cleland..... 2058
No. of voters.... 6101

GREY, SOUTH.

John Blyth..... 2087
— *Irvine*..... 1834
No. of voters.... 5509

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter..... 1936
Geo. Martin..... 1671
No. of voters.... 4913

HALTON.

W. Kerns..... 2277
Dr. Buck..... 2155
No. of voters.... 6057

HAMILTON.

Lieut.-Col. Gibson..... 3068
John Burns..... 2633
J. H. Racey..... 1186
On acceptance of office by Col. Gibson, a new election was held Jan., 1889.
Hon. J. M. Gibson...Acclamation
No. of voters....10 969

HASTINGS, NORTH.

A. F. Wood..... 1863
Dr. Faulkner..... 1100
No. of voters.... 4610

HASTINGS, WEST.

G. W. Ostrom..... 1681
E. G. Sills..... 1589
No. of voters.... 5041

HASTINGS, EAST.

W. P. Hudson..... 1784
H. Ashley 1678
No. of voters.... 4068

HURON, WEST.

Alex. M. Ross..... 2358
Dr. Alex. Taylor..... 2021
No. of voters.... 6403

HURON, EAST.

Thos. Gibson..... 2306
Thos. E. Hays..... 1863
No. of voters.... 5662

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop..... 2313
Jas. Swenerton..... 1806
No. of voters ... 6200

KENT, WEST.

J. Clancy..... 2208
James Dillon 2193
No. of voters.... 7755

KENT, EAST.

Robt. Ferguson..... 2302
T. R. Jackson..... 1722
No. of voters.... 6925

KINGSTON.

J. H. Metcalf..... 1853
J. L. Whiting..... 1606
No. of voters.... 5275

LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee 2241
A. P. Wright..... 2089
No. of voters.... 7604

LAMBTON, EAST.

Peter Graham..... 2270
U. M. Stanley..... 2031
No. of voters.... 6094

LANARK, NORTH.

D. Hilliard..... 1392
J. Donald 1300
No. of voters.... 3979
On the death of Mr. Hilliard a *new election took* place Oct. 4, *1888.*
W. C. Caldwell.....Acclamation

LANARK, SOUTH.

Wm. Lees..... 1836
F. T. Frost..... 1417
No. of voters.... 4435

LENNOX.

Dr. Meacham..... 1627
G. D. Hawley 1524
No. of voters.... 4166

LEEDS.

Dr. Preston..... 1964
W. H. Fredenburg 1616
No. of voters.... 5066

LINCOLN.

Wm. Garson..... 2242
W. B. Towers..... 2227
No. of voters.... 7018

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith..... 1679
Samuel Peddle..... 1456
No. of voters .. 7775

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters..... 2044
John Morgan..... 1973
No. of voters.... 5399

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Richard Tooley..... 2621
D. Mackenzie..... 2514
No. of voters... 7337

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

Hon. G. W. Ross..... 2021
Robt. Brown..... 1826
No. of voters.... 5809

MONCK.

Richard Harcourt..... 1643
Arthur Boyce 1530
No. of voters.... 4373

MUSKOKA.

Geo. F. Marter..... 1565
J. W. Bettes..... 1342
No. of voters .. 3960

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. B. Freeman..... 1610
Jas. McKnight 1982
No. of voters.... 4119

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Morgan 1528
W. A. Charlton 1404
No. of voters.... 3729

NORTHUMBERLAND EAST.

Dr Willoughby 2204
J. M. Ferris 2153
On the unseating of Mr. Willoughby on petition, a new election took place September, 1888.
N. Clark 2231
W. A Willoughby 2137
On the death of Mr. Clark, a new election took place Oct. 11, 1888.
W. A. Willoughby 1878
Dr. Mallory 1871
No. of voters.... 6047

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

C. C. Field 1710
J. V. Graveley 1235
No. of voters.... 4192

ONTARIO, NORTH.

I. J. Gould 2008
J. A. McGillivray 1862
No. of voters.... 5283

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

J. Dryden 2651
J. S. Larke 2418
No. of voters.... 7313

OTTAWA CITY.

E. H. Bronson 1815
P. Baskerville 1538
J. Clancey 10
No. of voters.... 6357

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat 1981
Charles Wilson 1148
No. of voters.... 6322

OXFORD, SOUTH.

Dr. McKay 2216
Dr. Williams 244
G. A. Cooke 1626
No. of voters.... 6194

PARRY SOUND.

Samuel Armstrong 1190
Gilbert McEachren 1112
Return of voters not made.

PEEL.

K. Chisholm 2102
A. F. Campbell 1882
No. of voters.... 5391

PERTH, NORTH.

J. G. Hess 2445
J. H. Schmidt 2403
No. of voters.... 6983

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thos. Ballantyne 2385
Geo. Leversage 1931
No. of voters.... 5967

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Thos. Blezard 1438
W. H. Stephenson 25
Duncan McLeod 1098
No. of voters.... 3764

PETERBOROUGH WEST.

Jas. R. Stratton 1555
John Carnegie 1522
No. of voters.... 4147

PRESCOTT.

Alfred Evanturel 1665
J. H. Molloy 1522
No. of voters ... 4583

PRINCE EDWARD.

John A. Sprague 2155
W. Anderson 2074
No. of voters.... 5802

RENFREW, NORTH.

Thos. Murray 1515
A. Dunlop 1429
No. of voters.... 4045

RENFREW, SOUTH.

J. A. McAndrew 1050
Dr. Dowling 1041
John Tierney 199
No. of voters.... 3900

RUSSELL.

Alex. Robillard 1908
Robt. Cummings 1760
Neil McCaul 48
No. of voters. .. 6128

SIMCOE, EAST.

C. Drury..... 1805
J. M. Clarke..... 1591
On being apptd. Minister of Agriculture a new election took place May 16, 1888.
Hon. C. Drury.....Acclamation
No. of voters ... 5439

SIMCOE CENTRE.

O. J. Phelps 1366
Wm. Harvey..... 1159
No. of voters.... 4036

SIMCOE, WEST.

Dr. Thos. Wylie..... 1498
W. J. Frame 1141
No. of voters.... 4620

TORONTO.

H. E. Clarke..... 6883
E. F. Clarke 7082
John Leys 5 80
Charles March..... 4055
John Roney 3408
No. of voters . 33296

VICTORIA, EAST.

John Fell..... 1733
Geo. Bick 1409
No. of voters.... 4632

VICTORIA, WEST.

J. S. Cruess..... 1438
D. J. McIntyre 1428
No. of voters.... 4349

WATERLOO, NORTH.

E. W. B. Snider.... Acclamation

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

Isaac Master..... 2361
Fred Holwell..... 1904
Return of voters not made.

WELLAND.

Lieut.-Col. Morin 2462
A. Fraser..... 2109
No. o voters ... 6819

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Dr. McMahon..... 1480
A. W. Brown..... 994
No. of voters.... 3661

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

N. Awrey 1471
Richard Quance 1367
No. of voters.... 3443

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie 2120
Chas. Raymond 1449
No. of voters.... 5742

WELLINGTON CENTRE.

Hon. C. Clarke ..... Acclamation

WELLINGTON, WEST.

A. S. Allan 1633
J. McGowan..... 1336
No. of voters ... 4745

YORK, EAST.

G. B. Smith 1633
H. P. Crosby..... 868
No. of voters.... 4437

YORK, NORTH.

Dr. Widdifield 2220
Col. Wyndham..... 1337
On resignation of Dr. Widdifield, a new election took place May 23, 1888.
E. J. Davis.....Acclamation
No. of voters ... 6283

YORK, WEST.

Dr. Gilmour..... 1519
Dr. Orr..... 1358
No. of voters.... 4637

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1867.)

---

*The Lieutenant-Governor** *His Honor*, AUGUSTE REAL ANGERS.—B. in Quebec 4 Oct. 1838. Ed. there and at Nicolet Coll. M., daughter of the late Senator Chinic. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. 1874. Sat in Leg. Assem. from Feb., 1874, until g.e., 1879, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council 22 Sept., 1874, and was Solicitor-General from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when apptd. Attorney-General, a position he held until March, 1878, when the Ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor Letellier de St. Just. Was leader of the Conservative Government in the Assem. for three years. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of L.C. 13 Nov. 1880. Resigned and apptd. 20 Oct., 1887, Lieut.-Governor. (*Salary*, $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec.*

Aide-de-Camp.— Capt. H. C. SHEPPARD, Canadian Artillery. ($1,000).

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. F. L. LESSARD.

Private Secretary.—J. DE L. TACHÉ, *Esq.* ($800).

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G. from July, 1867, until Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LLD., Q.C., from Feb., 1873, until his death, 13 Dec 1876.
3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec., 1876, until July, 1879.
4. Hon. Theodore Robitaille, 1879 to 1884.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 29 Jan., 1887.)

Premier and President of the Council.—Hon. H. MERCIER. ($5,000).

Commissioner of Crown Lands.—Hon. GEO. DUHAMEL. ($4,000).

Provincial Treasurer.—Hon. JOSEPH SHEHYN. ($4,000).

Commissioner of Public Works.—Hon. PIERRE GARNEAU. ($4,000).

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. C. A. E. GAGNON. ($4,000).

Commissioner of Agriculture.—Hon. WILLIAM RHODES. ($4,000).

Attorney-General.—Hon. H. R. A. TURCOTTE. ($4,000).

Without Portfolio,—Hon. D. A. ROSS.

Clerk of the Executive Council.—GUSTAVE GRENIER.

ADMINISTRATION AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To.	Cause of Removal.
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	15 July, 1867	21 Feb., 1873	Resigned on appt. as Speaker of Senate.
" G. Ouimet, Q.C.	Attorney-General	Do.	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" C. Dunkin, Q.C.	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	26 Oct., 1869	Resigned.
" J. O. Beaubien, M.D.	Crown Lands	Do.	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" L. Archambault	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Geo. Irvine, Q.C.	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. B. De Boucherville	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	26 Oct., 1869	Do.	Do.
" G. Ouimet, Q.C.	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	27 Feb., 1873	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" Geo. Irvine, Q.C.	Attorney-General	Do.	30 July, 1874	Resigned.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	7 Sept., 1874	Do.
" P. Fortin, M.D.	Crown Lands	Do.	7 Sept., 1874	Do.
" L. Archambault	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	— Aug., 1874	Resigned.
" J. A. Chapleau Q.C.	Solicitor-General	Do.	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry resigned.
" C. B. de Boucherville	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Instruction.	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Agriculture and Public Works	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	22 Sept., 1874	14 Jan., 1876	Resigned.
" F. H. Lemaire	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	27 Jan., 1876	
" H. G. Malhiot, Q.C.	Crown Lands	Do.	1 Feb., 1876	Apptd. R'y Commr.
" L. R. Church, Q.C.	Attorney-General	Do.	27 Jan., 1876	
	Provincial Treasurer	27 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.

Hon. Pierre Garneau	Agriculture and Public Works	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Crown Lands	7 Jan., 1876	2 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" A. R. Angers	Solicitor-General	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Attorney-General	27 Jan., 1876	12 Mar., 1878	Ministry dismissed.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	Do.	Do.
" G. W. Baker, Q.C.	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C.	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" H. G. Joly	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	8 Mar., 1878.	30 Oct., 1879.	Ministry resigned.
" D. A. Ross	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" P. Bachand	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	3 Nov., 1878.	Deceased.
" F. C. Langelier	Crown Lands	Do.	12 Mar., 1879.	
	Provincial Treasurer	12 Mar., 1879	30 Oct., 1879.	Ministry resigned.
" A, Chauveau	Solicitor-General	8 Mar., 1878.	19 Mar., 1879.	
	Provincial Secretary	19 Mar., 1879.	12 Oct., 1879.	Resigned.
" F. G. Marchand	Provincial Secretary	8 Mar., 1878	19 Mar., 879.	
	Crown Lands	19 Mar., 1879	30 Oct., 1879.	Ministry resigned.
" Henry Starnes	Speaker of Legislative Council	8 Mar., 1878.	Do.	Do.
" H. Mercier	Solicitor-General	1 May, 1879	Do.	Do.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	30 Oct, 1879.	5 July, 1880.	
	Commissioner of Railways	5 July, 1880	29 July, 1882.	Ministry resigned.
" L. O. Loranger, Q.C.	Attorney-General	30 Oct., 1879.	Do.	Do.
" W. W. Lynch	Solicitor-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	1 Jan., 1882.	Resigned.
" E. J. Flynn	Crown Lands	Do.	29 July, 1882.	Ministry resigned.
" E. F. Paquet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.	Speaker of Legislative Council	Do.	4 Mar., 1882.	Resigned.
" P. B. de la Bruere	Speaker of Legislative Council	4 Mar., 1882.	29 July, 1882.	Ministry dismissed.
" J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.	Provincial Treasurer	28 Jan., 1882.	Do.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. E. Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	4 Mar., 1882	29 July, 1882	Ministry Resigned.
" J. A. Mousseau, Q.C	*Premier*, Attorney-General	31 July, 1882	— Jan , 1884	Resigned.
" W. W. Lynch Q.C	Crown Lands	Do.		Re-apptd. in new Min.
" J. S C. Wurtele, Q. C	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	— Jan., 1884	Resigned.
" E. Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	Do.	— Jan., 1884	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary.	Do.		Re-apptd. in new Min.
H. Starnes	Commissioner of Railways	1 Aug., 1882	— Jan., 1884	Resigned.
J. J. Ross, M.D.	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	23 Jan., 1884	20 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" L. O. Taillon, Q C	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. W. Lynch, Q.C	Crown Lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" E. J. Flynn	Commissioner of Railways	9 Feb., 1884	12 May, 1885	
	Solicitor-General	12 May, 1885	20 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" L. O. Taillon	*Premier*, Attorney-General	25 Jan., 1887	27 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" Henry Starnes	Commissioner Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. W. Lynch	Commissioner Crown Lands	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Honoré Mercier	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council	27 Jan., 1887		
" George Duhamel	Commissioner Crown Lands	Do.		
" Joseph Shehyn	Provincial Treasurer	Do.		
" James McShane	Commissioner Public Workr	Do.		Resigned.
" C A. Gagnon	Provincial Secretary	Do.		
" Pierre Garneau	Public Works	Do.		
" D. A. Ross	Without Portfolio	Do.		
" H. R A. Turcotte	Attorney-General			
" Wm. Rhodes	Commissioner Agriculture			

Legislative Council.

*Speaker.**—Hon. PIERRE BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE. *Apptd.* 4 March, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'etude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of L.C. and Can. respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 6 July, 1867; resigned on his being apptd. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary.* $2,000.) —*Port Dauphin Street, Quebec.*

MEMBERS.

Number: 24; sessional allowance; $800 and mileage

ARCHAMBAULT, *Hon.* HORACE. (*Repentigny.*)

S. of the Hon. Louis Archambault, formerly a mem. of the Leg. Council and of the House of Commons, and of the Administrations of Messrs. Chauveau and Ouimet. B. at L'Assomption, 6 March, 1857. Ed. at the Coll. there and at Laval Univ. M. at Quebec, 22 Sept., 1882, Delle Lizzie Lelième. Is an advocate, and has been Professor of Commercial and Maritime Law at Laval Univ. since 1881. Apptd. to L.C. 5 June, 1888. A National Conservative.—*Montreal.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb., 1873, to 7 Aug., 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, from 22 Sept., 1874, to Jan., 1876.
4. Hon. J. Ross, from Jan., 1876, until 8 March, 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March, 1878, until 30 March, 1879.
6. Hon. John Ross, from 31 Oct., 1879, until Dec., 1881.

Legislative Councillors of the Province of Quebec are gazetted with *the title of Honourable*, but a reference to the Table of Titles in *the Appendix of this* work will show that, with the exceptions mentioned, *the title is* improperly given.

BRESSE, *Hon.* GUILLAUME. *(Les Laurentides.)*

B. in Chambly near Montreal, 1835, and ed. at the Parish Sch., St. Athanase. Unmarried. Is largely engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is a dir. of the St. Hyacinthe Waterworks Co. Sat in the City Council of Quebec for one year. Apptd. to Leg. Council, Dec., 1887. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE, *Jun.* *(Inkermann.)*

Second s. of Hon. George Bryson, Sen., a native of Scot., who sat in Leg. Council for some years. B. 20 July, 1852. M., 11 Aug., 1875, Ellen, dau. of the late James Craig, M.P.P., Glengarry. Is largely engaged in the lumbering business. Apptd. to L.C., 1888, in succession to his father. A Liberal.—*Mansfield, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* C. B. *(Montarville.)*

See Senate.

DIONNE, *Hon.* ELIZEE. *(Grandville.)*

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne Coll. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct, 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works, from 4 March, 1882, to Jan., 1884. Called to the L. C., 1867. A Conservative. — *Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.*

DORION, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE. *(Sorel.)*

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the Leg. Assem. and took part in the constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836 37, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1832, Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M., in 1865, third dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Is a Notary, a J.P., and a Coroner. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Richelieu for ten years, and Secretary Treas. of the Co. of Richelieu for twenty-four years. An *unsuccessful* candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assem. at *g.e. 1861.* Sat in Leg Assem., P.Q., from g.e. 1871 to g.e. *1875.* Called to L. C., Nov., 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, P.Q.*

GARNEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE. (*De la Durantaye.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1836. B. at Cap. Santé, P.Q., 8 May, 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary of Quebec. A merchant. Presdt. of the Quebec Steamship Co.; a dir. of La Banque Nationale, of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co., of the Riverside Worsted Co., of the Quebec and Lake St. John L. and T. Co., and of the Delery Gold Mining Co.; Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co. until 1878, when he resigned, and mem. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1873; and a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec, 22 Sept., 1874, when he became Commr of Crown Lands. Resigned with his colleagues, 2 March, 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Quebec Co. by acclamation, 11 March, 1873, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was out of public life from the g.e. 1878, until g.e. 1881, when again returned by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1886. Apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council Jan., 1887, and sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and Commr. of Crown Lands 29 Jan., 1887. Subsequently apptd. Commr. of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Haldimand Street; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

GILMAN, *Hon.* FRANCIS EDWARD, *B.C.L., LL.D.*, (*Wellington.*)

Family of English extraction. Grandfather came from Gilmanton, New Hampshire, and settled in the Eastern Townships of Quebec Province. B. at Danville, Co. of Richmand, P.Q., 11 April, 1842. Ed. at St. Francis Coll., Richmond. Graduated in Arts and Law at McGill Univ. M., May, 1866, Amelia M., dau. of the late Geo. W. Weaver. Called to the Bar of L.C. Is a life Governor of various institutions in Montreal, and represented for a number of years St. Antoine Ward in the City Council of Montreal. An unsuccessful candidate for Argenteuil in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882. Apptd. to Leg. Council, March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

HEARN, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

S. of Thos. Hearn, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of *Pierse Power*, and first cousin of the Right Rev. Dr. Power,

Bishop of Waterford and Lismore. B. at Arundel Square, Waterford, Irel., Jan., 1827. Ed. at Meagher's Academy and by private tuition at Quebec. Came to Can. and settled in Quebec in 1842. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of John Doran, J.P., Quebec. Is an extensive real estate dealer. Was Presdt. of the Emmett Rifle Club (an Irish patriot organization), 1848; of the St. Patrick's C. & L. Institute in 1870; of the Hibernian Benevolent Soc. in 1875; Dir. of the St. Lawrence & Temiscouata Railway Co., 1884; a Trustee of St. Bridget's Asylum; City Alderman, and for more than thirty years mem. of the Corporation of Quebec, having filled the office of Chairman of nearly all its standing and special committees. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Quebec West at g.e. 1867, until 31 Oct., 1877, when appointed to L.C. An Independent Liberal.—46½ *Grande Allée, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie, and grands. of René B. de LaBruère, who fought in the war of 1812-13, and was at the battle of Chateauguay. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July, 1837, and ed. there. M., Jan., 1861, Dlle Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courier de St. Hyacinthe.* Author of pamphlets entitled *La Canada sous la Domination Anglaise,* and *History of St. Hyacinthe.* Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Speaker of the L.C., 4 March, 1882. Called to the L.C., Oct. 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

LAROCHELLE, *Hon.* LOUIS NAPOLEON. (*Lauzon.*)

B. at Saint Anselme, 14 Nov., 1834. M., 2 Dec., 1876, Marie Georgianna Plante. Ed. at the Seminaire de Quebec. Is a manufacturer. Has been for years engaged in the construction of railways in his district. Has been Warden of his county, and Mayor of his parish. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875 and 1886. Apptd. to Leg. Council, Dec. 1888. A National Conservative and a supporter of the Mercier Govt.—*St. Anselme.*

LARUE, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER PRAXIDE, *M.D,* (*Lasalle.*)

S. of the late Damase Larue, Notary, and grands. of F. X. Larue, Notary at Pointe-aux-Trembles, who for some time represented the former County of Northumberland in Leg. Assem. B. at St. Antoine de Tilley, Co. of Lotbinière, in 1824. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and graduated M.D. in 1844. M., Miss Henrietta Couture at St. Augustin, Co. of Portneuf. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Portneuf from g.e. 1867 until 1878, and was Chairman of the Committee on Hygiene. He introduced and carried through the "Act to Regulate Burials," and the "Act to Establish a System of Vital Statistics." Apptd. to L. C. 26 Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin, Portneuf, P. Q.*

LAVALLÉE, *Hon.*, VINCENT P., *M.D., J.P.* (*De Lanaudière.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut,* P.Q., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut; 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crépeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. Sat in Leg. Assem. from g. e. 1867. Apptd. to L. C., 4 Sept., 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Felix de Valois. P.Q.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Lieut.-Col.*, *Hon.* JOSEPH GASPARD. (*De Lorimier.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Laviolette, of St. Eustache, P.Q., by his wife Adelaid Lemaire, St. Germain. B. in St. Eustache, 2 Mar., 1812, and ed. there, and afterwards at the Montreal Coll. M., 1st., Celauvie, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Portelance, M.P.P., and 2nd, Corinne, dau. of Andrew Bedard, Notary, brother to Judge Bedard. Is Seignior of the Seigniory of Sherrington, Co. of Napierville. Was Census Commr. in 1860 and 1870; Warden of the Co. of Napierville; Mayor, Justice of the Peace, and a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes; a dir. of the Montreal and Champlain Railway, and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia for over twenty years. Apptd. to L. C. in 1875. A Conservative.—92 *St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

MARSIL, DAVID, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles.*)

S. of David Marsil, merchant, and Josephine Bergevin. *B. at St.* Timothé, Co. of Beauharnois, 14 Feb.,

1835. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Thérèse and in Medicine at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 12 Nov., 1863, Delle Philomène Paquin, St. Eustache. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council and Mayor of St. Eustache. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Two Mountains in the Commons in 1878 and again in 1887; also for the same seat in the Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 1888. A Liberal.—*St. Eustache.*

MÉTHOT, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE, *J.P.* (*Lavallière.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Méthot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Can. from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1863, Maria Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Méthot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1847. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Bequets for several years; is a J.P, and holds a captaincy in the Militia. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 1878. Sat in the Commons for same seat from 18 Dec., 1877, until April, 1884, when apptd. to L.C., Quebec. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Pierre les Bequets, P.Q.*

PACAUD, *Hon.* LOUIS EDOUARD, *Q.C.* (*Kénébec.*)

B. at Batiscan, 20 Jan., 1815. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 1st, Mlle. Hermine Dumoulin (she d.); 2nd, 2 July, 1862, Mlle. Caroline A. F. Dumoulin. Called to the Bar of L.C., 23 May, 1836 Apptd. Q.C., June, 1878. Was apptd. a Commr. in Bankruptcy for Three Rivers, 27 Feb., 1844. Batônnier of the Bar of Arthabaska from 1880 to 1887, and Batônnier General of the Province in 1885. Appointed a mem. of L.C. 24 August, 1887. A Liberal.—*Arthabaska.*

PREVOST, *Hon.* WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from Guillaume Prevost, a merchant of Paris, France, who was one of the *Cent Associés.* S. of Guillaume Prevost, merchant of Ste Anne des Plaines, by Marie Josephte Qu'evillon; and brother of the late G. M. Prevost, N.P., who represented Terrebonne in the Leg. Assem. of Can. from 1854 to 1857. B. at Ste. Anne des Plaines, 1 May, 1832. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Colleges of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe. *M., 4 July, 1853,* Dame Marie Angélique Marier. Called *to the Bar L.C.* 7 July, 1853, and is a Q.C. Has been

Crown Prosecutor at Ste. Scholastique and in the District of Terrebonne, and has been *Prefect* of the Co. of Two Mountains and Mayor of Ste. Scholastique. Was elected by acclamation to the Commons for Two Mountains, 1872, and sat until the next g.e., when he was defeated. Apptd. to Leg. Council 13 May, 1888. A Liberal. — *Montreal.*

Ross, *Hon.* DAVID ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Golfe.*)

Maternal grandfather, the late David Ross, merchant, of Quebec; paternal grandfather, John Ross, born at Tain, in Scot. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Canada under Gen. Wolfe, as a member of a Volunteer Co. to the 78th Highlanders, and was wounded at the battle of the Plains of Abraham in Sept, 1759. S. of John Ross, of Quebec, at the time of his death Joint Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench. B. 12 March, 1819. Ed. at the sch. of the late Dr. Wilkes and at the Quebec Seminary. M., March, 1872, Harriet, widow of the late Jas. Gibb, Jr., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Apptd. Q.C. 1873. Has been, and is at present, Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, and was for several years Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Quebec. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sworn a member of the Executive Council, and was Attorney-Gen. in the Joly Administration from 8 March, 1878, to 30 Oct., 1879, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in the Leg. Assem. for Quebec Co. from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1881, when he withdrew from politics. Apptd. to Leg. Council, Jan. 1887, and apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council without portfolio. A Liberal.— *Westfield House, near Quebec.*

Ross, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*Chaouinigane.*)

See Senate.

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

Grands. of a U.E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father married a French-Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont., 13 Oct., 1816. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and the Rev. Mr. Esson's Academy. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*; a *Warden of Trinity House*; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of *Trade, and for* many years Manager in Montreal of the

Ontario Bank. Is Chairman of the Can. Board of Dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insur Co.; Presdt. of the Shedden Co.; a dir. of the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co. and of the Beauharnois Junction Railway Co. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856 and 1866, and is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 8 March, 1878. Was Speaker of the L.C., Oct. 1879, and acting Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works during the absence on public business of Hon. H. G. Joly. Was Commr. of Railways from 31 July, 1882, to Jan., 1884, and Commr. of Public Works in the Taillon Ministry from 25 to 27 Jan., 1887. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

TOURVILLE, *Hon.* LOUIS. (*Alma.*)

Has been a prominent merchant in Montreal for some years. Apptd. to Leg. Council 1888. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

WARD, *Hon* JAMES KEWLEY. (*Victoria.*)

Father, a native of Durham, Eng., after serving in 3rd Dragoon Guards from 1799 to 1816, settled in the Isle of Man, where he died in 1854. B. in Peel, Isle of Man, 9 Sept., 1819. Ed. at Douglas. M. 1st, 1848, Miss Eliza King, of London, Eng. (she d.); 2nd, Miss Lydia Trenholme, of Kingsey, P.Q. Served apprenticeship as a practical mechanic. Emigrated to New York in 1842 and after spending ten years in the U.S., settled in Canada where he has since engaged in the business of lumber selling and manufacturing. Was a member of the City Council for sixteen years and Mayor of Montreal for nine years. Is a J.P., a Life Governor of the Montreal General Hospital, the Woman's Hospital, the House of Refuge and Industry, and the Protestant Hospital for the Insane; Chairman of School Commrs. of Côte St. Antoine, and Presdt. and dir. of several important industrial corporations in Montreal. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West in the Commons at g.e. 1882 and 1887. Apptd. to Leg. Council June, 1888. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from England and settled in U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Woods and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B at Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M. 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been Mayor of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Tp. of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agriculture Soc., and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Asso., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 1 December, 1886 ; term expires 1890.)

Speaker.—Hon.* F. C. MARCHAND. (*Salary* $2,000.)

Clerk.—LOUIS DELORME. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1864) ; 2nd. 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C. 29 Dec , 1847. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States. Apptd. to present office, 14 May, 1879. (*Salary* $1,800.) 34 *Ste. Famille St., Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—GÉDEON LAROQUE, M.D. B. at Chambly, Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (*Salary* $1,200.) *Parliament House, Quebec.*

MEMBERS.

Number : 65 ; sessional allowance, $800 and mileage.

BALDWIN, OZRO. (*Stanstead.*)

S. of Ira Baldwin, one of the first settlers of Barford. B. there in 1836. M., 1858, a dau. of Rev. S. Piper, of Barford. Has been a bailiff of the Superior Court and Postmaster and Mayor of Dixville. Was a merchant and a saw and grist miller from 1870 to 1883. Is now engaged in farming, and is Mayor of Barford. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative—*Dixville, P.Q.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March, 1878.
4. *Hon. Arthur* Turcotte, from June 1878 to dissolution, 1881.
5. *Hon. L. O.* Taillon, from Dec. 1881 to June 1884.
6. *Hon. J. S. C.* Wurtele, Q.C., from 1884 until dissolution, 1886.

BAZINET, LOUIS. (*Joliette.*)

B. in Joliette, 1847, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1878, Marie Emma DeBlois. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Joliette for the last 12 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Charles Borrommée, P. Q.*

BEAUCHAMP, BENJAMIN. (*Deux Montagnes.*)

S. of B. Beauchamp and Marie Meloche. B. at St. Hermas, 21 Dec., 1846. Ed. at the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, and received a first-class certificate as a teacher. Unmarried. Is a farmer, and secretary of the Agricultural Soc., of the Co. of Two Mountains. Obtained first-class certificate at the School of Military Instruction, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 21 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. The election being contested he was unseated, and re-elected 26 March, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Hermas, P. Q.*

BERNATCHEZ, NAZAIRE. (*Montmagny.*)

Descended from Jean Barnesche and Marie Chretien, who came from Bayonne, in France, and settled in St. Thomas de Montmagny in 1734, and were married there two years later. B. in St. Thomas de Montmagny, 12 Feb. 1838, and received an elementary education there. M., Oct., 1859, Henriette Couillard Després. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has established a line of steamboats between St. Thomas and Quebec, one of which he commands. Was Postmaster for eighteen months, and has been a Councillor, Mayor and Préfet of Montmagny. First returned to Leg. Assem., Jan., 1883, on the sitting mem. Mr. Fortin, being unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*St. Thomas de Montmagny, P. Q.*

BISSON, ELIE HERCULE. (*Beauharnois.*)

Grandfather acted as first Captain to Col. de Salaberry in the battle of Chateauguay. S. of Alexis Bisson by his wife, Esther Longtin, both of St. Remi. B. there 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal Coll. M., 1861, Dame Virginie Rapin, of Beauharnois. Admitted a Notary in 1860. Is *Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Co. of Beauharnois. Was Deputy Registrar* for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858.

and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Beauharnois, P. Q.*

BLANCHET, JEAN, *Q.C.* (*Beauce.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French settlers in La Nouvelle France. S. of C. Blanchet, N.P., of St. François, Co. of Beauce. B., Feb., 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M., 5 Aug., 1878, Jeanie, dau. of General S. Seymour, of Albany, State Engineer of the State of New York. Called to the Bar, L.C., 3 Oct., 1863. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.Q., Feb., 1876, and by the Dominion Govt., 11 Oct., 1880. Is a mem. of the Council of the Bar, Quebec section; an honorary mem. of the Geographical Soc. of Bordeaux (France), and a mem. of the Historical Soc. of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Artizans' Permanent Building Soc., and Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co. of Can. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provl. Secretary in the Ross Administration, 31 July, 1882. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887, and was apptd. to same office in the Taillon Administration, 25 Jan., 1887. Resigned 27 Jan., 1887. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g e. 1872. First returned by acclamation on accepting office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BOURBONNAIS, AVILA GONZALVE. (*Soulanges.*)

B. at Saint-Clet (Soulanges), 18 Oct., 1859. M., 29 Oct., 1884, Marie Rose Délia Lefebvre. Ed. at Petit Seminaire of Sainte Thérèse. Is official stenographer at Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Nationalist, and a supporter of the Mercier Govt.—37 *Champ de Mars Street, Montreal; Coteau Landing.*

BOYER, ARTHUR. (*Jacques-Cartier.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, a merchant in Montreal, by his wife, Amelie Mignault. B. in Montreal, 9 Feb., 1851. Ed. there and in London, Eng. M., in 1875, Miss Ernestine Galarneau. First returned to Leg Assem. for present *seat at a bye* election held 27 March, 1884, on the resignation *of the sitting* member, Hon. Mr. Mousseau. *Re-elected at last g.e.* A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. Grandfather settled in N.S., 1800. B. in Pictou, N.S., 4 Jan., 1834, and ed. at the Academy there, and at Glasgow Univ., Scot., where he graduated M.D. in 1863. M., in 1866, E. McK., dau. of the late Rev. A. Wallace, of Huntingdon. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon since 1870, and was Warden of the Co. in 1882. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province. First returned to Leg. Assem. May, 1874, for present seat, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875; unseated on petition, but re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CARDIN, LOUIS PIERRE PAUL. (*Richelieu.*)

B. at Sorel, 21 May, 1841. M., 21 May, 1867, Marie Eugénie Célina Lamère. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. Is a practising Notary, and has been for some years Secy.-Treas. of the School, Agricultural and Municipal Corporations of Sorel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Sorel.*

CASGRAIN, THOMAS CHASE, *Q.C* (*Quebec County.*)

A mem. of one of the oldest French families in Can. S. of Senator Charles E. Casgrain, M.D., and of Charlotte M. Chase, of Windsor, Ont. B. in Detroit, U.S., 28 July, 1852. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec and at Laval Univ., where he graduated in 1877 as Master in Laws, *summa cum laude*, and took the Dufferin Medal. M. in Quebec, 15 May, 1878, Marie Louise dau. of Alex. Le Moine, Esq. Apptd. Q.C. April, 1887. Is Professor of Criminal Law at Laval Univ., and was granted the degree of Doctor of Law by that Institution on 13 Oct., 1883. Has represented the Crown during several terms at the Court of Queen's Bench, Crown Side, and was Junior Counsel for the Crown at the trial of Louis Riel and other rebels at Regina, July, 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

CHAMPAGNE, CHARLES LAPLANTE DIT. (*Hochelaga..*)

S. of Charles Champagne, a general merchant of St. *Augustin, Co. Deux* Montagnes. B. there, 25 July, 1849. *Ed. at the Colleges* of Ste. Thérèse and Terrebonne. M.,

1st, 29 Dec., 1873, Mary Jessie Fletcher, (she d.); 2nd, 10 March, 1883, Mary Louisa Fletcher. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1873. First returned to Leg. Assem. 28 April, 1888, at bye election held to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Villeneuve. A National. —*Montreal.*

DE GROSBOIS, TANCREDE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Shefford.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher, sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653; mother was a sister of Hon. Charles de Boucherville, Senator. B. at Chambly and ed. by the late Hon. Pierre de Boucherville, of Boucherville. Graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1868. Has been Mayor of St. Bruno and of Roxton Falls, and is a dir. of the Orford Mountain Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1887, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. Brassard. A Liberal.—*Roxton Falls, P.Q.*

DAVID, LAURENT OLIVIER. (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Sault au Recollet, near Montreal, 24 Mar., 1840. Ed. at St. Therese Coll. M., 1868, Miss Albina Chenet. Called to the Bar, Aug. 1864, and practices as an Advocate. Is also a Journalist. Has established and edited several newspapers, and is author of "Biographies and Portraits of our Principal French-Canadians" and "Patriotes de 1837-1838." First returned to Leg. Assem. at last. g.e. A Moderate Liberal.—*Montreal.*

DÉCHÊNE, FRANCOIS GILBERT MINVILLE. (*L'Islet.*)

S. of the late Alfred M. Déchêne, merchant, St. Roch. B. there, 18 Aug., 1859. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, and in Law at Laval Univ. Unmarried. Called to the Bar in 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

DÉSCHENES, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Témiscouata.*)

B. 16 Aug. 1841, and ed. at the school in Cacouna. M. 26 Jan., 1864, Susan Michaud. Is a farmer Has been twelve years Secy.-Treas. of his Municipality and of the School Board of the Parish and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Temiscouata. Is a dir. of the *St. Lawrence* & Temiscouata Railway Co. First returned *to Leg. Assem.* 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1882, by acclama-

tion ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Epiphane (où Viger), P.Q.*

DUMAS, SÉVÉRIN. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*) 2nd Mem.

Great grandfather, a merchant in Paris, came to Can. in 1745. Mother's family immigrated into Can. at the beginning of the colonization by the French and settled at Montmagny. B. at Cacouna, P.Q., 10 Feb., 1840. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne. M., 1 July, 1867. Honorine, dau. of J. Bte. Gagné, St. Michel de Bellechasse. Admitted a notary 4 March, 1864. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Municipality and Mayor of Hebertville ; *Prefet* of the Co. of Chicoutimi ; mem. of the Provincial Board of Notaries and Clerk of the Circuit Court. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 June, 1888, to fill vacancy created by death of sitting mem. A National.—*Hebertville, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS GEORGES. (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late François Desjardins and Clarisse Deschênes, of Lévis. B. at St. Jean, Port Jolie, Co. of L'Islet, 12 May, 1849. Ed. at Lévis Coll. M., 3 Feb., 1873, Aurelie, dau. of the late C. Lachance, of Levis. Is a journalist, and was editor of *Le Canadien* (Quebec), for several years. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Vol. Mil. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1881 ; re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Iberville.*) 2nd Mem.

Ancestors came from Breton, in France, and settled in Can. at the beginning of the 17th century. B. in Belœil, 1st Jan., 1855. Ed. at the Coll. of Marieville. M. at Montreal, 30 Jan., 1883, Miss M. C. A. Dugas, dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Dugas, a prominent patriot in 1837-38. Is an Advocate of Quebec Bar. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 Dec., 1886, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the mem.-elect, Mr. Demers. Sworn of the Executive Co., and apptd. Solr.-General 29 Jan., 1887. Resigned and apptd. Commr. Crown Lands, 1888. A Nationalist.—*Montreal.*

DUPLESSIS, LOUIS THÉODORE NÉRÉE LENOBLET. (*St. Maurice.*)

B., March, 1855, at Ste. Anne d'Yamachiche, Ed. at the Nicolet Seminary and at the St. Joseph Seminary, Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—Three Rivers.

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE, NARCISSE HENRI EDOUARD. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of N. C. Faucher de St. Maurice, Advocate, Seigneur of Beaumont, Vincennes and Mont-à-Peine, *Préfet* of the Co. of Bellechasse, and of Catherine H. Mercier, both belonging to old French families. B. at Quebec, 18 April, 1844. Ed. at the Seminary there and at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., in 1868, Miss Josephine Berthelot D'Artigny, niece of the late Sir Louis H. Lafontaine, Bart. Went to Mexico in 1864, and became a Capt. in the 4th Mexican Sharpshooters, and subsequently A.D.C. to Gen. Viscount Courtois Roussel d'Hurbal. Served through the war, and was in eleven battles, thirty-two engagements, was twice wounded and had one horse killed under him. Returned to Can. in 1866, and was for fourteen years Clerk of Private Bills, L.C., P.Q. Has contributed largely to the newspaper press in France, Canada and the States, and is the author of several military and historical works in the French language. Became editor-in-chief of *Journal de Québec*, 1883. Is now editor of *Le Canadien*. Was for some time Librarian and a mem. of the Council of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Is a mem. of *La Société des gens des lettres de France*, and Hon. Presdt. of the Press Asso. of the Prov. of Quebec. Was Commr. from the P.Q. at the International Exposition of Geography at Venice in 1881. Was Vice-Presdt. of the French Literary Section of the Royal Soc. of Can. Created a Knight of the Imperial Order of Guadaloupe by the Mexican Emperor, and received the medal of the Mexican campaign from Napoleon III.. and the military medal for valor and integrity given by the late Emperor Maximillian. Created a *Chevalier* of the Legion of Honor, France, 26 July, 1881, for exceptional services rendered to France in the army and in the Canadian press. Is an hon. mem. of *L'Academie des Muses Santones*, and a corresponding mem. of the Commercial Geographical Soc. of Paris. First returned to Leg. As-em. at g.e. 1881, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—19 *Julia Street; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

FLYNN, EDMUND JAMES, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Tostevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov., *1847, in Percé,* Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspé. Ed. in the *Quebec Seminary.* M., 11 May, 1875, Mathilde Augustine Côté, *dau. of* Augustin Côté, Esq., editor of Le Journal

de Québec. Graduated with distinction at Laval Univ., 30 June, 1873. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the Co. of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secy.-Treas. of Percé Municipality. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept., 1873. Apptd. Q.C. 1887. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 15 May, 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval Univ. since 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 29 April, 1878. Had been a candidate in 1874 for the Commons, and in 1875 and 1877 for the Leg. Assem. Supported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct., 1879, when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Govt. was overthrown. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands in the Chapleau Government from the 31 Oct., 1879, to 31 July, 1882. Apptd. Commr. of Railways, 9 Feb., 1884. Re-elected by acclamation, 6 Dec., 1879, and again at g.e. 1881. Re-elected on acceptance of Office in Ross Govt. Apptd. Solicitor.-Gen., 12 May, 1885 ; resigned Jan., 1887. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FOREST, LUDGER, *M.D.* (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at L'Assomption about 1829. M. a dau. of the late Hon. Urgèle Archambault. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. Is a practising physician. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Unseated for bribery by agents, 30 Nov., 1888. Re-elected 27 Dec., 1888.—*L'Assomption.*

GAGNON, *Hon.* CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoide Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adèle Pelletier, sister of Senator Pelletier, C.M.G. The family originally came from Vendée, France, and is one of the oldest French-Canadian families, having settled in Can. in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec., 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June, 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of François Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence District), from Dec., 1873, to March, 1878. Receiver of Wreck for District of Kamouraska from June, 1874, to March, 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March, 1869. Has been Secy. of the Municipality ; Secy. of the School Commissioners, and Treasurer of the Fabrique. Sworn a *mem. of the Executive* Council, and apptd. Provincial *Secretary in the* Mercier Administration, 29 Jan., 1887.

First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878 and 1881. The latter election being contested, he was unseated, and re-elected Jan., 1883; re-elected at the last g.e.—*Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.*

GIROUARD, JOSEPH ENA. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of Urbain Girouard, farmer, a native of Gentilly, P.Q., by his wife, Rosalie Brunelle. B. 17 Aug., 1855, at Stanfold, Co. of Arthabaska. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at Drummondville, 6 Sept., 1882, Emma Watkins. Admitted to practice as a Notary. Is Secy.-Treas. of Grantham, Municipality and School, Drummondville. First returned to Leg. Assem. 24 March, 1886, on the resignation of the sitting mem.; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

GLADU, VICTOR. (*Yamaska.*)

S. of the late Victor Gladu, Notary, by his wife, Adée Perrin. B. at St. Antoine, River Chambly, 15 April, 1844. Ed. at Jesuits, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 15 June, 1866. M., 25 Aug., 1868, Mary, only dau. of David Gill, Esq. Was an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act of 1875. Has been Warden of the Co. of Yamaska and Mayor of St. François du Lac. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National Liberal.—*St. François du Lac.*

GOYETTE, ODILON. (*Laprairie.*)

Forefathers were among the earliest settlers of Laprairie. B. at St. Constant, 5 Nov., 1842. and ed. at the Model Sch. there. Unmarried. A farmer. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of St. Constant. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 July, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of the sitting mem., Mr. Charlebois. The election being declared void, a new election was held 24 Jan., 1889, when he was again returned. A National Conservative.—*St. Constant.*

HALL, JOHN SMYTHE, *Junr., Q.C.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of John S. Hall, a mem. of the late firm of Grant, Hall & Co, at one time extensively engaged in the lumber and saw mill business. B. in Montreal, 7 Aug., 1853. Ed. at *Bishop's Coll.* Sch., Lennoxville, and at McGill Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1874, and B.C.L. in 1875. M.,

3 Jan., 1883, Miss Brigham, of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q., Jan., 1876. Apptd. Q.C., 1887. Is a member of the law firm of Chapleau, Hall & Nicolls. Was Presdt. of the Univ. Literary Soc. in 1880, and Presdt. of the McGill Graduate Soc. in 1884. Elected a mem. of the Corporation of McGill Univ. in 1883, and re-elected in 1886. Has been Presdt. of the Junior Conservative Club, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

LAFONTAINE, EUGENE, *D.C.L.* (*Napierville.*)

S. of Dr. L. D. Lafontaine, of St Edward, who represented Napierville from 1871 to 1881 in Leg. Assem. Grandf. took an prominent part in the political troubles of 1838, and was sentenced to death, but subequently pardoned. B. at St. Edward, 27 Nov., 1857. Ed. at Montreal Coll., and at Laval Univ., where he was prize medalist. M. Elmire, dau. of L. J. Moll, of Berthier. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1879. D.C.L. of Laval in 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Prohibitionist.—*Montreal.*

LALIBERTÉ, EDOUARD HYPOLITE. (*Lotbinière.*)

Descended from an old French family settled in Lotbinière for more than 150 years. B. at Lotbinière, 13 Oct., 1845. M., 14 Jan, 1873, Delle Julia Durand. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 1873, and represents the Dist. of Arthabaska on the Board of Notaries. First returned to Leg. Assem., 30 Jan., 1886, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon Mr. Joly. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Warwick, P.Q.*

LAPOINTE, ALFRED. (*Vaudreuil.*)

B. in 1835 at Sainte Thérèse de Terrebonne, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1st, 7 Oct., 1869, Léontine Tessier; 2nd, 9 March, 1877, Susanna Towner. Is a farmer and a saw and flour miller. Has been Mayor of his Parish, a J.P. and a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 19 June, 1884, on the retirement of Mr. Archambault, the sitting mem., and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative (Castor).—*Sainte Justice de Newton, P.Q.*

LAREAU, EDMUND. (*Rouville.*)

Ancestors came from France in 1750, and after the cession of Can. to Eng. in 1760, settled on the Richelieu at Chambly. B. at St Gregoire, Iberville, 12 March, 1848. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Marie de Mannoir, and graduated LL.B. at Victoria Coll. and B.C.L. at McGill Univ. M., at Montreal, 1880, Marguerite Robillard. Called to the Bar 1870. Has been Professor of Law in McGill Univ. since 1876. Was at one time editor of *Le Pays* and of *Le Nationale.* Has contributed largely to the reviews, and is author of several works on law and literature, amongst which are *Histoire du Droit Canadien* (1872); *Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne* (1874); *Mélanges historiques et littératures* (1877); *Histoire abrégée de la Littérature* (1884); and *La Code Civil annoté* (1885). Is a mem. of the *Société de Legislation* of Paris, and is correspondent of the *Review of International Law* of Gand, Belgium. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Rouville in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—1614 *Notre Dame Street, Montreal.*

LEBLANC, PIERRE EVARISTE. (*Laval.*)

Family came to L'Isle Jesus, Co. of Laval, from Acadia (now Nova Scotia) in 1757, after the conquest and dispersion of its inhabitants by the British Army. S. of Joseph Leblanc, by his wife Adèle Bélanger. B. at St. Martin, Co. of Laval, 10 Aug., 1853. Ed. at the Academy there, at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and at McGill Univ. M., 12 Jan., 1886, Hermine, dau. of the late Théodore Beaudry, Esq., of Montreal, by Madame Catherine Vallée. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July, 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 Oct., 1882, in the room of Hon. L. O. Loranger, elevated to the Bench. Unseated on petition and re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e., and again at bye-election, 12 May, 1888. A Conservative.—208 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

LEGRIS, JOSEPH HORMISDAS. (*Maskinongé.*) 2nd Mem.

B. at Rivière du Loup (en haut), and brought up at Louiseville. Ed. at the Model Sch. in the latter parish, and by private tuition. M., June, 1879, Emma, dau. of Geo. Champagne, of Berthier. A farmer. Is Secy.-Treas. *of his parish*; and a Capt. in the 86th Batt. of Vol. Mil. *Organized a* Mutual Fire Insur. Co. of which he was Secretary. *First* returned to Leg. Assem. 27 April, 1888, on the

election of the sitting mem., Mr. Caron, being declared void. A National Conservative.—*Louiseville.*

LEMIEUX, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER. (*Levis.*)

Nephew of the late Hon. F. Lemieux, who represented Levis in Leg. Assem., Can., and was Commr. of Crown Lands and Public Works. B. at Levis, 9 April, 1831. Ed. at the College there, and at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Diana, dau. of Hon. M. A. Plamondon, Judge of Superior Court of Arthabaska. Called to the Bar, Quebec, 1872. Has been Crown Prosecutor at Beauce, and has an extensive criminal practice. Defended Riel at his trial at Regina, July, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Bonaventure in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again for Beauce at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat on the resignation of Hon Mr. Paquet, at election held Nov., 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LUSSIER, ALBERT ALEXANDER EDOUARD EUSTACHE. (*Vercheres.*)

B. at Varennes, 4 March, 1842. Ed. at Coll. Masson, Terrebonne. M., 1875, Marie Louise Massue. A farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Varennes, P.Q.*

LYNCH, WILLIAM WARREN, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 September, 1845. Educated at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth Torrence gold medal for proficiency in Roman law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M., 25 May, 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar L.C. June, 1868. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is a D.CL. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1883. Has been Mayor of the Tp. of Brome, and Warden of the County of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period, and has twice held the Presidency of the Provincial Asso. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Orford Mountain Ry. Co. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Solicitor-General, 30 Oct., 1879. On the abolition of that office, 31 July, 1882, apptd. Commr. Crown Lands. *Resigned 20 Jan. 1887.* Was Commr. Crown Lands in the *Taillon Administration*, from 25 Jan., 1887, until it re-

signed 27 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; at g. e. 1878, again in Nov. 1879, on his being appointed Solicitor-General, and at g.e. 1881 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Montreal; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL. (*St. John's.*)

S. of Gabriel Marchand, who came from Quebec in 1802 and settled in St. John's. B. there 9 Jan., 1832. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Admitted a Notary in 1855. M., 12 Sept., 1854, Miss Marie Hersélie Turgeon. Founded and was for several years editor and proprietor of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a member of the Executive Council of the Reform Asso. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875. Holds from the Government of France the decoration of Officer of Public Instruction. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte, Les Faux Brillant, Fatenaille,* and of several other dramatic pieces in verse and prose. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Commanded a Brigade at the front during the Fenian excitement in 1870. Sworn of the Ex. Council, apptd. Provincial Secretary 8 March, 1878, which office he held until appointed. Commr. of Crown Lands, 19 March 1879. Resigned 30 Oct., 1879. Elected speaker of Leg. Assem. 29 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; g.e. 1875, g.e. 1878, and g.e. 1881, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. after a contest. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, P.Q.*

MARTIN, *Lieut.-Col.* EDOUARD ONESIPHORE. (*Rimouski.*)

S. of the late Henry Martin, merchant, Rimouski. B. 1842. Ed. at the Seminaries of Quebec and Ste. Anne. Has been for many years connected with the Volunteer Militia Force. Was a Contractor's Supply Agent in the construction of the Intercolonial Railway from 1870 to to 1874. Is now a Lumber Merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. An Independant.—*St. Octave, P.Q.*

MARTIN, HENRI JOSÉ, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Third s. of the late Edward Martin, formerly a merchant in St. Germain, Co. of Rimouski, and of Catharine *Lepage, a mem.* of one of the oldest families in that Co. *B. in Rimouski,* 23 March, 1843, and ed. at the Quebec *Seminary.* M. 1 Sept. 1869, Emile Jane, dau. of the late

Joseph N. Verge, formerly Crown Lands Agent for the Co. of Bonaventure. Graduated M.D. at the Laval Univ., Quebec. Was a mem. of the Board of Examiners and Registrar of the Second Division of the Co. of Bonaventure. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat by acclamation 31 Oct., 1882, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the sitting mem. who ran for the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier, of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct., 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May, 1876, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe; 2nd, 9 May, 1871, Dlle. Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan. 1872. Author of *L'Héroisme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865). Was editor of *Le Courier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. Apptd. Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Gregory the Great (Roman) 1888. Sat in the Commons for Rouville from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem., Quebec, as Solicitor-General in the Joly Govt. to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, May 1879, a position he held until the resignation of the Govt., in Oct., 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1881 by acclamation, and again at last g.e. On the resignation of the Taillon Administration 27 Jan., 1887, formed an Admintration and became Attorney-General. A Liberal.—*Montreal; Quebec.*

MORIN, JOSEPH. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Toussaint Morin and Calixte Vandal. B. at St. Paul's Bay, Nov., 1853. Ed. in local Academy. M., 1878, Georgina Simard. Is a general merchant, and has been Secretary of the Municipality and School Board since 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A National-Liberal.—*St. Paul's Bay, Q.*

MURPHY, OWEN. (*Quebec West.*)

Descended from an old family in the Co. of Wexford. *Father settled in* Can. in the early part of this century.

B. at Stoneham, P.Q., 9 Dec., 1829. Ed. by private tutor. M., 1857. Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Loughry. Is a Dir. of the Quebec Central Railway. Has been a Councillor; Mayor for three years of the City of Quebec; Presdt. for two years of the Quebec Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc. and the St. Patrick's Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e. 1878 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

McINTOSH, JOHN, JUNIOR. (*Compton.*)

Of Scotch parentage. B. in the Co. of Laprairie in 1842. Was engaged in farming until 1858, when he went into stock-raising. Was for some years Manager of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co., and has latterly been largely engaged in the export of produce and cattle to England. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Waterville, P.Q.*

McSHANE, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who lived in Montreal for nearly fifty years. Father carried on the business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S. B. in St. Joseph street, Montreal, in 1834. Ed. there by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and at St. Sulpician Coll. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Darragh, of Montreal, who died 26 June, 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N. Y., to Josephine Katheline Miron, 8 Jan., 1868. Is a merchant and exporter of live cattle. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a J. P in 1864. Has been a Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for twenty years. Has been several times Vice-Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., and is a Dir. of the St. Bridget's Asylum, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g. e. 1881, and again at last g. e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Commr. Public Works, 29 Jan., 1887. Resigned, March, 1888. A Liberal. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage immigration, and do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and work-classes.—112 *University Street, Montreal.*

NANTEL, GUILLAUME ALPHONSE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Descended from an old French family of navigators from Dieppe. S. of Guillaume Nantel, one of the first settlers in St. Jerome, P.Q., by Adelaide Desjardins of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. B. in Jerome, P.Q., 4 Nov., 1852. Ed. at the Seminary, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. M., June, 1885, Emma Tassé. Studied law under Mr. Justice Belanger and Mr. J. A. Ouimet, M.P., with whom he subsequently practiced in partnership for three years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Is a practising advocate and editor of *Le Nord*, a colonization journal, published at St. Jerome. Has been assistant-editor of *La Minerve*. Is a dir. of the Montreal Colonization Railway Co. First returned to Commons for present seat at g e. 1882. Resigned to make way for Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who was elected and became Secretary of State in the Dominion Cabinet. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 30 Aug., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. —*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

OWENS, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Owen Owens, of Denbigh, Wales, and Charlotte Lindley, of Brantford, Eng. B. at Stonefield, Co. of Argenteuil, in 1840. Is a widower. Is a Lieut. in the Active Militia. Has been Postmaster, Councillor, and Mayor of the Township of Chatham. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1881, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stonefield, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, LOUIS PHILLIPPE. (*Dorchester.*)

Ancestors came from Bretagne, France. S. of Thomas P. Pelletier and Caroline Casault, his wife. B. at Trois Pistoles, Co. of Temiscouata. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne and at Laval Univ. M., 11 Jan., 1883, Adèle Lelièvre. Called to the Bar, 1880. Presdt. of the Club Cartier, a Conservative organization, and has been Crown Prosecutor at Quebec since 1882. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 1887. Resigned and was elected for present seat in the Assem. by acclamation, 20 Dec., 1888. A National-Conservative. —*Quebec.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse LeBeau, both of *St. Thomas, Dist.* of Joliette, P.Q. B. there 2 July, 1828.

Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan., 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Genereux, Esq., for some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A notary. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Soc., 1861. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875, 1878. 1882 and 1886. A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

PILON, JOSEPH. (*Bagot.*)

B. at Vaudreuil, 27 March, 1826, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 1852, Marie Marguerite Bricot. Is a farmer, merchant and millowner. Has been Mayor of his parish for twenty years; also a School and Municipal Commr. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886.—*St. Ephrem d'Upton.*

POUPORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. (*Pontiac.*)

Is of Norman-French descent. B. on Allumette Island P.Q., in 1847. Ed. there and in Ottawa Coll. M., in 1870, Eleanore, second dau. of John Poupore, Esq., formerly M.P. for Pontiac. Is a millowner, contractor and farmer. Was Mayor of Chichester from 1872 to 1882; Warden of the Co. of Pontiac from 1881 to 1882, and Chairman of the School Commissioners of Chichester from 1873 to 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat in March, 1882, on the death of Mr. T. M. Bryson. the sitting mem., and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Q.*

RHODES, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM. (*Megantic.*)

Second s. of the late William Rhodes, Esq., of Bramhope Hall, Yorkshire, Eng. Entered the English army as Ensign in 68th Reg., 18 May, 1838, and retired 1848 with the rank of Capt. M. dau of the late Robt. Dunn, Esq., of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Quebec and Richmond, and of the Quebec and Trois Pistoles Railways, and a dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. for some years. Sat for Megantic in Leg. Assem. of Can. from 1854 to 1858. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 4 Dec., 1888. Elected for present seat, 27 Dec., 1888. A Liberal.—*Benmore, Quebec.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June, 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Leg. Assem. April, 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Liberal.—19 *D'Aiguillon Street, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield, 1 Jan., 1820, and ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was formerly in business as a merchant. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co. and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Soc. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct., 1869, and was Provl. Treasurer of Quebec from that time until Sept., 1874, when he retired from the Govt. Re-apptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's Administration, 22 Sept., 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan., 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Leg Assem. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his apptd. to office, again at the g.e. of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's Administration, 30 Oct., 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year. Returned at g.e. 1881 by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership Jan. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Treas. 23 Jan., 1884. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887. Was Provl. Treasurer in the Taillon Administration from 25 Jan. to 27 Jan., 1887. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office 9 Feb., 1884, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke.*

ROBIDOUX, JOSEPH, *Q.C.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in St. Philippe, Co. of Laprairie, Q., 10 March 1844. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and Jesuits' Coll. Graduated in law at *McGill Univ.* Called to the Bar 1866; apptd. Q.C. *Has been Professor* of Civil Law at McGill Univ. for ten

years. Presdt. in 1884 of the McGill Graduate Society; Syndic of the Bar of the Dist. of Montreal, 1884 Commr. in 1879 to report on the administration of justice in Montreal, and a mem. of the Commission appointed to enquire into the matters connected with the building of the Parliament House, Quebec. First returned to Leg Assem. 26 March, 1884, on death of sitting mem., Dr. Laberge. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ROCHELEAU, ANTOINE. (*Chambly*)

B. at St. Bazile le Grand, Chambly, 1837. Ed. at Chambly Coll. Is a farmer. Has acted as an arbitrator in expropriations for railway purposes, and is now valuator for the Compagnie de Prêt Franco-Canadien. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g e. A National Liberal. —*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

ROCHON, ALFRED. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of Elie Rochon, farmer, in the parish of Ste Thérése, Co. Terrebonne. B. there 30 Jan., 1849. M. 9 April, 1872, Corinne, dau. of G. G. Gaucher, a former representative in the Commons for the Co. of Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, 13 July 1869. Settled in Hull in 1876 and has been Mayor of that city for four years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. His opponent being unseated, a new election was held 14 Sept. 1887, when he was first elected to Leg. Assem. A Liberal.—*Hull, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829. Ed. partly at the Quebec Seminary and partly by private tuition. M., 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambrose Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Has been a J.P. since 1874. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade, and for several years a mem. of the Quebc Harbour Commission. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1881 and at last g.e. by acclamation. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Prov.-Treasurer 29 Jan. 1887. A Liberal—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SPENCER, ELIJAH EDMUND. (*Missisquoi.*)

Of English and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancestors were U.E. Loyalists. S. of the late Ambrose S. Spencer, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the late Major P. Thomas. B. at St. Armand East. 19 April 1846. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. M., June 1873, Frances S., dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., Dunham. A farmer. Has been a Councillor; a School Commr.; Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. Agricultural Soc., and Sec.-Treas. of the Municipal Council and of the School Commrs. of St. Armand East; is Presdt. of the Missisquoi and Rouville Mutual Fire Insu. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1881 and re-elected at last g. e. This election being declared void, a new election took place 28 April 1888, when he was re-elected. A Liberal Conservative.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*Berthier.*)

B. at Berthier in 1831. E. at L'Assomption Coll. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1871; re-elected at g. e. 1875, an unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1878 and at the bye election in Dec., 1880. Re-elected at g. e. 1886. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in the Commons at g. e. 1882. A National Liberal.—*Berthier en haut, Q.*

TAILLON, LOUIS OLIVIER, *Q.C.* (*Montcalm*) *2nd Mem.*

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept., 1840. Ed. at Masson Coll. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan., 1876.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C. 20 Jan., 1882. Was one of the originators of the great French-Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. Was speaker of the Leg. Assembly from 1882 to 1883. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Attorney-General, 23 Jan., 1884. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887. Formed an Administration 25 Jan., but resigned with his colleagues 27 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg Assem. for Montreal East at g. e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and 1881, and by acclamation 9 Feb., 1884, on acceptance of office. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Elected for present seat 11 Dec., 1886, on resignation of mem. elect., *Mr. Richard.* A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

TESSIER, JULES. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Hon. Mr. Justice Tessier, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec, who at one time represented Portneuf in the Assembly of the late Province of Canada. B. in Quebec in 1852. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the Jesuit Coll. Montreal. Called to the Bar, 1874, and is one of the Editors of the Quebec Law Reports. Was Secretary of the National Convention held in 1880. Is a member of the Quebec City Council, Presdt. of the Quebec Liberal Club, and for a number of years past one of the principal officers of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A moderate Liberal. —*Quebec.*

TOURIGNY, HONORÉ BOUNELLE. (*Nicolet.*) 2n Mem.

B. 22 Sept., 1857, at Gentilly, and ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M., 9 June, 1885, Julie de Somerset, dau of L. Legendre. Is a Surveyor and Civil Engineer, and is Chief Engineer of the St. Laurent, des Basses Laurentides and Saguenay Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 17 July, 1888, to fill vacancy caused by the former election being declared void. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, Co. of Nicolet, P.Q.*

TRUDEL, FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Champlain.*)

S. of G. Trudel, a farmer, residing at Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan. B. there 4 May, 1852. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. and graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Montreal. M., 9 Oct., 1878, Albina, dau. of Dr. Garneau, of Ste. Anne de la Perade. Has been Mayor for six years of his Parish and is Presdt. of the Mutual Assur. Soc. of the Parish. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A National.—*St. Stanislas.*

TURCOTTE, *Hon.* HENRY RENE ARTHUR, *Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, in his lifetime Speaker of the Leg. Assem of Canada. B. 19 Jan., 1845. M. 16 Jan., 1873, Marie Eleanor Isabella, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal, and at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, Eng. Called to the Bar, P.Q., June, 1867, Apptd. a Q.C., 1879. Is hon dir. of the British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co. Has been Councillor, Alderman and Mayor of Three Rivers. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem., P.Q., from 4

June, 1878, until the dissolution of the House, Dec., 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 March, 1876, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1881, but the sitting mem., Mr. Dumoulin, being unseated, he was elected 27 March, 1884. Re-elected at last g. e. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council 29 Jan., 1887, and became Attorney-General, May, 1888. Re-elected 25 May, 1888. Introduced and carried the Act exempting from seizure under execution one-half of a labourer's wages, and has carried through several measures amending the Civil Code and simplifying legal procedure. An Independent Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

DEFEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT.

27 Jan., 1887.

Mr. Mercier asked for an explanation regarding the Ministerial changes, and whether there was a Government or not; also, whether the other side accepted their defeat. M. Taillon said explanations would be given at the proper time in the debate on the Address, and moved an adjournment. Mr. Mercier said the majority would assert their rights and not adjourn till explanations were given. He opposed adjournment, and the House rejected Taillon's motion on the following vote:—

Yeas—Baldwin, Beauchamp, Blanchet, Caron, Casgrain, Charlebois, Cormier. Deschenes, Desjardins, Dorais, Duplessis, Faucher de St. Maurice, Flynn, Hall, Johnson, Lapointe, Leblanc, Lynch, Martin. McIntosh, Nantel, Owens, Picard, Poupore, Robertson, Spencer, Taillon, Villeneuve. Total, 28.

Nays—Basinet, Bernatchez, Bisson, Bourbonnais, Boyer, Brassard, Cameron, Cardin, David, Dechene, Duhamel, Forest, Gagnon, Girouard, Gladu, Lafontaine, Laliberté, Lareau, Larochelle, Lemieux, Lussier, Martin, McShane, Mercier, Morin, Murphy, Pilon, Rinfret, Robidoux, Rocheleau, Shehyn, Sylvester, Tessier, Trudel, Turcotte. Total, 35.

The Speaker, Hon. Mr. Marchand, did not vote. Mr. Elie St. Hilaire was not present.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Assistant Secretary of the Province.—Philippe J. Jolicœur, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July, 1867. $2,400.

Assistant Attorney General.—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, Advocate. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. $2,400.

Auditor of the Province.—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct., 1867. $3,000.

Assistant Treasurer.—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov., 1874. $2,800.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.—EUGÈNE TACHE, *C.E., P.L.* Apptd. 25 Sept., 1859. $2,400.

Assistant Commissioner of Public Works.—SIMEON LESAGE, Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. $2,400.

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture. — Rev. [illegible] A. LABELLE.

Superintendent of Department of Public Instruction.—*Hon.* G. OUIMET. $4,000.

Secretary of the French Department of Public Instruction.—PAUL DE CAZES. $2,000.

Secretary of the English Department of Public Instruction.—E. I. REXFORD. $2,000.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—L. DELORME. $800.

Quebec Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: Aug. and Sept., 1867; June and July, 1871; 30 June, 1875; 24 April, 1878; 25 Nov., 1881; 14 Oct., 1886.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Elections, 14 Oct., 1886, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics:*

ARGENTEUIL.

W. Owens ..... Acclamation

BAGOT.

J. Pilon 1347
D. Denis 1257
No. of voters.... 3764

BEAUCE.

Hon. J. Blanchet 1697
F. F. Duluc 1500
J. Jalbert 171
No. of voters ... 5245

BEAUHARNOIS.

E. H. Bisson 1086
C. Bergevin 1064
No. of voters.... 3069

BELLECHASSE.

N. F. Faucher de St. Maurice 1195
C. Langelier 1172
No. of voters.... 2921

BERTHIER.

L. Sylvestre 1297
J. Robillard 1076
E. M. Piché 44
No. of voters.... 2374

BONAVENTURE.

H. J. Martin 941
C. Cyr 857
No. of voters....

BROME.

Hon. W. W. Lynch 1391
W. Warne 1094
No. of voters.... 3249

CHAMBLY.

A. Rocheleau 892
M, D. S Martel 842
No. of voters.... 2366

CHAMPLAIN.

F. Trudel 1578
T. D. Trudel 1546
No. of voters.... 4123

CHARLEVOIX.

J. Morin 995
J. A. Tremblay 584
C. H. Clement 419
No. of voters.... 2781

CHATEAUGUAY.

J. E. Robidoux 833
E, J. L. Derome 634
No. of voters.... 2698

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

E. St. Hilaire 1761
S. Dumais 943
No. of voters.... 4789
On the death of Mr. St. Hilaire, a new election was held on 18 June, 1888.
Severin Dumais 1455
P. L. Marcotte 1146
L. F. Roy 574

COMPTON.

J. McIntosh 1817
H. Leonard 1197
No. of voters.... 4682

DORCHESTER

L. N. Larochelle.....Acclamation
On the resignation of Mr. Larochelle, a new election took place 20 Dec., 1888.
L. P. Pelletier..... Acclamation

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.

J. E. Girouard.... 2204
C. Church..... 2070
No. of voters.... 6485

GASPÉ

Hon. E. J. Flynn....Acclamation

HOCHELAGA.

J. O. Villeneuve..... 2695
C. Champagne 2606
On the unseating of Mr. Villeneuve, a new election was held 28 April, 1888.
Chas. L. Champagne..... 3199
J. O. Villeneuve..... 3011
No. of voters....10891

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. A. Cameron 931
W. Saunders..... 853
No. of voters.... 2726

IBERVILLE.

A. L. Demers..... Acclamation

On the death of Mr. Demers, a new election was held 11 Dec., 1886.
Geo. Duhamel..... 1007
P. S. P. Lecompte..... 556
No. of voters.... 2165

JACQUES CARTIER.

A. Boyer..... 888
J. A. Prévost 717
No. of voters.... 2452

JOLIETTE.

Louis Basinet..... 1414
J. W. A. McConville..... 1335
No. of voters.... 3771

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. E. Gagnon..... 1175
C. V. Desjardins..... 1238
No. of voters.... 3064

LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois... 687
G. Duhamel..... 664
On the death of Mr. Charlebois. a new election was held 30 July, 1887.
O. Goyette.... 746
Thos. Brisson..... ... 652
This election being declared null, a now election took place 20 Jan., 1889.
Odelon Goyette 736
Joseph Letourneaux..... 664
No. of voters 1599

L'ASSOMPTION.

L. Forest 1107
J. Marien..... 962

The election being declared null, a new election took place 7 Dec., 1888.
L. Forest.. 971
J. Marion..... 951
No. of voters.... 2693

LAVAL.

P. E. LeBlanc..... 696
B. Bastien..... 620
The election being declared void, a new election was held 12 May, 1888.
P. E. LeBlanc..... 759
Thos. Fortin..... 652
No. of voters.... 1704

LEVIS.

F. X. Lemieux 1878
J. E. Roy..... 1757
No. of voters.... 4965

L'ISLET.

J. G. M. Dechesne..... 796
Chas. Marcotte 791
No. of voters.... 2351

LOTBINIÈRE.

E. H. Laliberté..... 1345
R. P. Vallée.... 1110
No. of voters.... 3382

MASKINONGE.

Ed. Caron..... 905
A. B. Lafrenière..... 102
On the resignation of Mr. Caron, a new election was held 28 April, 1888.
J. H. Legris..... 1066
Edward Caron..... 1008
No. of voters.... 2791

MEGANTIC.

A. S. Johnson..... 1519
J. White..... 1339
Mr. Johnson was unseated. A new election took place 27 Dec., 1888.
Hon. W. Rhodes..... 1464
A. S. Johnson..... 1366
No. of voters.... 5746

MISSISSQUOI.

E. E. Spencer..... 1493
J. C. McCorkill..... 1383
The election being declared void, a new election was held 28 April, 1888.
E. E. Spencer..... 1689
J. J. C. McCorkill..... 1593

MONTCALM.

J. B. T. Richard..... 1189
D. A. Lafontaine..... 786
No. of voters.... 2696

MONTMAGNY.

N. Bernatchez..... 850
Geo. Fournier..... 672
No. of voters.... 2331

MONTMORENCY.

L. G. Desjardins..... 870
J. P. Turcotte..... 767
No. of voters .. 1892

MONTREAL CENTRE.

J. McShane..... 1894
W. Keys..... 1126
C. J. Doherty..... 1178
No. of voters.... 7780

MONTREAL, EAST.

L. O. David..... 3056
Hon. L. O. Taillon..... 2870
A. Gravel..... 2428
No. of voters....13497

MONTREAL, WEST.

J. S. Hall..... 1931
G. W. Stephens..... 1854
W. H. Robertson..... 959
No. of voters.... 9257

NAPIERVILLE.

E. Lafontaine..... 789
F. X. Paradis..... 684
No. of voters ... 1974

NICOLET.

L. T. Dorais..... 1483
E. C. Houde..... 1066
G. A. Turcotte..... 937
The election being declared null, a new election was held 17 July, 1888.
H. B. Tourigny..... 1734
Dr. Turcotte..... 1406
No. of voters.... 5014

OTTAWA COUNTY.

N. E. Cormier..... 2310
A. Rochon..... 1983
On Mr. Cormier being unseated, a new election was held 14 Sept., 1888.
A. Rochon..... 3113
N. E. Cormier..... 2077
No. of voters.... 7221

PONTIAC.

W. D. Poupore..... 1579
H. Porteous..... 432
No. of voters ... 3766

PORTNEUF.

J. Tessier..... 1425
J. D. Brousseau..... 1288
No. of voters ... 4000

QUEBEC COUNTY.

T. C. Casgrain..... 1344
P. Garneau..... 1152
No. of voters.... 3100

QUEBEC CENTRE.

F. R. Rinfret..... 942
W. C. Languedoc..... 602
No. of voters.... 2391

QUEBEC, EAST.

J. Shehyn.....Acclamation

QUEBEC, WEST.

Owen Murphy..... 683
F. Carbray..... 663
No. of voters.... 1859

RICHELIEU.

L. P. R. Cardin..... 1151
L. Leduc..... 1118
No. of voters.... 3476

RICHMOND & WOLFE.

J. Picard..... 1878
J. E. Richard..... 1696
No. of voters.... 5566

RIMOUSKI.

E. O. Martin..... 1730
L. O. Asselin..... 1668
No. of voters.... 4854

ROUVILLE.

E. Lareau..... 1165
E. Poulin..... 1082
No. of voters.... 3113

SHEFFORD.

T. Brassard..... 1629
A. F. Saverin..... 1555
On the death of Mr. Brassard, a new election was held 18 May, 1888.
Dr. DeGrosbois 1838
A. F. Savarin..... 1573
No. of voters.... 4947

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson...Acclam'n

SOULANGES.

A. T. Bourbonnais. 686
W. Duckett..... 676
No. of voters... 1856

STANSTEAD.

O. Baldwin.. 1285
H. Lovell..... 1167
No. of voters.... 3804

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. H. Mercier..... 1458
A. O. T. Beauchemin..... 950
No. of voters.... 4629

ST. JOHN.

Hon. F. G. Marchand 888
P. Pelletier..... 600
No. of voters.... 2248

ST. MAURICE.

L. Duplessis..... 909
L. A. Lord..... 690
No. of voters.... 2082

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Deschènes..... 1397
L. P. Pelletier 1138
No. of voters ... 3695

TERREBONNE.

G. A. Nantel 1552
D. Limoges..... 1231
No. of voters.... 8901

THREE RIVERS.

Hon. A. Turcotte 493
A. Olivier..... ... 479
On acceptance of portfolio of Atty-Gen. by Mr. Turcotte, a new election held 25 May, 1888.
Hon. H. R. A. Turcotte..... 607
Arthur Olivier..... 416
No. of voters.... 1208

TWO MOUNTAINS.

B. Beauchamp.....Acclamation

VAUDREUIL.

A. Lapointe 678
D. Brulé 494
E. Lalonde 176
No. of voters.... 2373

VERCHÈRES.

A. E. Lussier..... 877
A. Bernard..... 851
No. of voters.... 2279

YAMASKA.

V. Gladu 1458
L. Lemire 1177
No. of voters.... 3538

NOVA SCOTIA.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.

---

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor the Honorable* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY MCLELAN, *P.C.* A descendant of a family which came from Londonderry, Irel., in the last century and settled in N.S. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who was for many years a mem. of the N.S. Assem. B. at Londonderry, N.S. 20 Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Caroline, dau. of the late John Metzler, of Halifax. Was in mercantile business in early life, and latterly engaged in ship-building and ship-owning. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insu. Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June, 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to N.S. Apptd. one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was Commr. from Can. at the Intercolonial Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883, and received a diploma of honor for special services rendered in connection therewith. Sworn a mem. of the Cabinet and apptd. President of the Privy Council, 20 May, 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and was elected for present seat. Apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 10 July, 1882; Minister of Finance, 10 Dec., 1885, and Postmaster-General, 27 Jan.,

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams, K.C.B., 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867.
2. Major-Gen Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K C M.G., 1867 to 1873.
3. Sir Edward Kenny (Administrator), 1870.
4. Hon. Joseph Howe, 1 May, 1873, to July, 1873.
5. Hon. Sir. A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., 4 July, 1873, to 4 July, 1883.
6. *Hon. M. H.* Richey, Q.C., 4 July, 1883, to 8 July 1888.

1887. Re-elected at g.e. 1882 and 1887. The latter elec. tion being declared void, he was again re-elected. Apptd Lieut.-Governor of N.S., 10 July 1888. (*Salary* $9,000).—*Government House, Halifax; Rideau Club.*

Private Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. H. W. CLERKE, *N.S.M.* (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax, N.S.*

Provl. Aides-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. H. W. CLERKE, *N.S. M.* (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1873.); *Capt.* J. MENGER, 66 P.L Fusileers. (Apptd. 15 Aug. 1888.); *Capt.* H. S. SILVER, 63 Hal. Rifles. (Apptd. 15 Aug. 1888.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 28 July, 1884.)

Provl. Sec. and President of the Council (Premier.)—*Hon.* W. S. FIELDING. ($2,400).

Attorney-General.—Hon. J. W. LONGLEY. ($2,000.)

Commr. of Works and Mines.—Hon. C. E. CHURCH. ($2,000).

Members Without office.
- *Hon.* THOS. JOHNSON.
- " DANIEL MCNEIL.
- " A. MCGILLIVRAY.
- " D. C. FRASER.

Clerk.—Hon. C. E. CHURCH.

Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by especial permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *G.C.M.G., M.B.*

Hon. Sir ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Chief Justice of N.S.*

Hon. S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

Hon. ALEX. MCFARLANE, Q.C., Senator.

ADMINISTRATION AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. Hiram Blanchard	*Premier*, Attorney-General	4 July, 1867	— Nov., 1867	Ministry resigned.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" James McNab	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Charles Allison	Mines and Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" John McKinnon	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. Annand	*Premier*, Provincial Treasurer, President of Council	7 Nov., 1867	8 May, 1875	Resigned.
" W. B. Vail	Provincial Secretary	Do.	30 Sept., 1874	Do.
" R. Robertson	Public Works and Mines	Do.	19 April, 1871	
	Without Office	19 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	
	Public Works and Mines	2 Jan., 1875	15 Dec., 1875	Resigned.
" M. J. Wilkins	Attorney-General	7 Nov., 1867	19 April, 1871	Do.
" R. A. McHeffey	Without Office	Do.	1874	Deceased.
" J. C. Troop	Do.	Do.	— Feb., 1870	Elected Speaker Ho. of [Assem.
" E. P. Flynn	Do.	Do.	19 April, 1871	
	Crown Lands	8 April, 1871	20 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" Ferguson	Without Office	7 Nov., 1867	— Dec., 1874	Do.
" James Cochrane	Do	18 Feb., 1868	1877	Deceased.
" H. W. Smith	Attorney-General	17 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	Resigned.
" W. Garvie	Mines and Public Works	18 April, 1871	1872	Deceased.
" Daniel McDonald	Mines and Public Works	17 Jan., 1873	2 Jan., 1875	
	Attorney-General	4 Jan., 1875	20 Nov., 1875	
	Without Office	20 Nov., 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. A. J. White	Crown Lands	20 Feb., 1874	18 Jan., 1877	Office combined with that of Attorney-General.
"	Attorney-General	18 Jan., 1877	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" Staley Brown	Provincial Treasurer	19 Jan., 1875	1877	Deceased.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Secretary	1 Dec., 1874	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
	Premier and President of Council	8 May, 1875		
" Colin Campbell	Without Office	19 Jan., 1875	Do.	Do.
" O. S. Weekes	Attorney-General	20 Nov., 1875	— Jan., 1877	Resigned.
" John McKinnon	Without Office	11 May, 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" Robert Boak	Provincial Treasurer	15 Dec., 1877	Do.	Do.
" Albert Gayton	Public Works and Mines	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Ed. Farrell	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" D. C. Fraser	Do.	22 Feb., 1878	Do.	Do.
" S. Holmes	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council	22 Oct., 1878	23 May, 1882	Do.
" J. S. D. Thompson	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Mines and Public Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. McDonald	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. B. Troop	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. S. McDonald	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" N. W. White	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. Townsend	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" H. F. McDougall	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" J. F. Stairs	Do.	11 Dec., 1879	Do.	Do.
" J. S. D. Thompson	*Premier* and Attorney-General	25 May, 1882	18 July, 1882	Do.
" A. C. Bell	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Creelman	Public Works and Mines	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. B. Troop	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" C. J. Townsend	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. W. T. Pipes	*Premier* and President of Council	3 Aug., 1882	15 July, 1884	Resigned.
" C. E. Church	Provincial Secretary	Do.	25 July, 1884	Do.
" A. J. White	Attorney-General	Do.	1886	Do.
" A. Gayton	Mines and Public Works	Do.	28 July, 1884	Do.
" Thomas Johnson	Without Office	Do,		
" A. M. Cochrane	Do.	Do.	1883	Deceased.
" J. F. Morrison	Do.	Do.	1886	Do.
" D. F. Campbell	Do.	Do.	15 Nov., 1882	Do.
" W. S. Fielding	Do.	22 Dec., 1882		Resigned.
" Isidore Le Blanc	Do.	15 Feb., 1883		Do.
" W. S. Fielding	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council	28 July, 1884		
" C. E. Church	Commissioner of Public Works and Mines	Do.		
" J. W. Longley	Without Office	Do.		
	Attorney-General	25 May, 1886		
" Angus McGillivray	Without Office	28 June, 1886	— Jan., 1887	Resigned.
		7 Mar, 1887		
" Daniel McNiel	Do.	28 June, 1886		
" John D. McLeod	Do.	7 Mar., 1887		Do.
" D, C. Fraser	Do)			

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* Robert Boak. (Apptd. Feb., 1879.)

Clerk.—Albert Peters. (*Salary*, $800.)

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—

MEMBERS.

Number: 21. Sessional allowance, $400.

Baker, Loran Ellis.

Paternal ancestors came from Massachusetts. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of J. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farnish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth, (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary I., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is a ship owner and banker. Is Presdt of the Bank of Yarmouth, the Marine Railway, Western Counties Railway, Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co, Yarmouth Agricultural Soc., and the Mountain Cemetery Co. Founded a free museum and public library in Yarmouth in 1872. Called to the L. C, 18 Feb., 1878. A Liberal—*Yarmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Black, Hiram, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Bent, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the

* PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1869, until his death, 14 *Dec.*, 1873.
2. *Hon. Stayley* Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, *when he resigned* on his appt. as Provl Treas.
3. *Hon. John* Creighton, from March, 1875, until 1878.

time of the American Revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M.. 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L. C., 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative, and strongly opposed to the Government's repeal policy.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Father came from Shields, Eng. B. in Leith, Scot., 19 Sept., 1822. WAS in business as a West Indian and Commission merchant, but retired in 1875. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insu. Co., and of the Merchant Insu. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and of the N.S. Sugar Refinery, and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-68, and Provl. Treasurer from 15 Dec., 1877, to 15 Oct., 1878. Called to the L. C. 21 Feb., 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—36 *Morris Street; Halifax Club.*

BUTLER, JAMES.

B. in Waterford, Irel. Is a prominent West India merchant, a dir. of the Merchants' Bank of Halifax, and of the N. S. Sugar Refinery. Apptd. to L. C. 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grandfather emigrated to N. S. from Londonderry, Irel., 1760. Eldest son of the late William Creelman, by his wife Hannah Tupper. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1806. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N. S. Temperance Alliance. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commr. from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 22 Oct., 1878, and apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines. Resigned with his colleagues 18 July, 1882. Was *apptd. in 1882* a delegate to manage and carry out, on behalf of the Govt., an arrangement with a syndicate for

consolidating the railways of N. S. In 1854, introduced and carried the Bill which provided for a Normal Sch. in N. S., and a mem. of the Board of Commrs. apptd. to see to the erection of the building at Truro. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assem. from 1847 to 1851; and for South Colchester from latter date until 1863, when defeated. Apptd. to L. C. 1861, and sat until 1863, when apptd. Gold Commr. Re-appointed to L. C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke.*

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS.

B. and ed. in King's Co. M., 1st, in 1843, Sarah W. Harrington, and 2nd in 1856, Harriet A. Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S. Is a merchant and Treasurer for King's Co. Sat in House of Assem. from g.e. 1882 to 1886, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C. 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* DUNCAN CHISHOLM.

Grandparents came from Inverness, Scot. B. in the Co. of Pictou, N.S., 1st Oct., 1845. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, where he graduated in 1872. M., 24 Oct., 1874, Bessie G., dau. of William Graham, of New Glasgow. Admitted as a solicitor, 1873. Has been several times Presdt. of the Alumni of Dalhousie Coll., and has been twice Mayor of New Glasgow. Was a mem. of the Legislative Council and of the Hill Administration in 1878; resigned same year; re-appointed to Leg. Council and a mem. of the Executive Council without portfolio, 1887. Is leader of the Government in the Leg. Council. A Liberal.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., who came from the U.S., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. at Guysborough, N.S., 24 Feb., 1846, and ed. there. M., June, 1868, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Captain and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. Sat for Guysborough from March, 1874, until called to L.C., 12 Aug., 1878. A Reformer.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

GOUGE, MONSON HENRY.

S. of of the late Henry Gouge, of Windsor, N.S. B. there 1832. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kemp, N.S. A merchant. Has been Presdt of the Young Men's Christian Asso., Windsor, and a dir. of the Mineral Exploration and Mining Asso. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants in the Commons at g.e. 1869. Elected for that constituency July, 1873, and sat until g.e. 1878, when again an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. to L.C. 9 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

LEBLANC, ISIDORE, *J.P.*

Descended from the old French stock in N.S. B. in Arichat, N.S., 30 Nov., 1837. Ed. there. M. Seraphine, dau. of Simon Robing, Esq., J.P. Is a general merchant, commission merchant and ship broker. Is also a Notary Public and Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insurance Companies. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, 15 Feb., 1883. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. Sat in the House of Assem. for Richmond from g.e. 1878 until g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. Apptd. to Leg. Council 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Arichat, N.S.*

LOCKE, SAMUEL.

Grands. of Jonathan Locke, who came from Rhode Island, and being the first settler, gave his name to Lockeport. B. at Lockeport 16 Oct., 1813. M., 1840, Ann, dau. of Freeman Crowell, Esq., of Shelburne. Is a merchant. Called to the L.C., 2 April, 1881. A Liberal Conservative. —*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

MCCURDY, DAVID, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S., and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. B. at Onslow, 29 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e. 1871. Sat for Victoria in Ho. of Assem. from Nov., 1873, until called to L.C. 15 Aug., 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of

the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney ; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1884, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. Is a farmer. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1860 ; from 1863 to 1867 ; and from 11 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

McLEOD, *Hon.* JOHN DAVID.

Is a Barrister at law, and has been Mayor of Pictou. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem. on three occasions, and again for the Commons at g.e. 1887. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 15 March, 1887. Apptd. a mem. of Leg. Council 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Pictou, N.S.*

McNEIL, JOHN.

S. of the late Roderick McNeil. Is a merchant and a Municipal Councillor. Apptd. to Leg. Co. 10 March 1887. A Liberal,—*Mabou, N.S.*

OAKES, EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years, came with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S, from Long Island, N. Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S., 25 March 1818. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgiana Jane, dau. of the late Geo. Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. Was a merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g.e. 1874. until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Digby, N.S.*

OWEN, WILLIAM H., *Q.C,*

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is largely engaged in the shipping trade. Called to the L.C. 6 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER. *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEIL, *M.A., D.C.L., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*

Grandfather came from Yorkshire and settled in Hants Co. in 1775. S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M., 1st, 1848, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnston, of N.S., (she d.); 2nd, 1854, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia Coll.; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamship Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assoc., the Provincial Medical Assoc. of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. for the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provl. and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C. 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT.

Descended from a Royalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N. Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is a farmer. Is Lt.-Col. of the 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Apptd. Custos of the Co. of Annapolis in 1876. Sat for Annapolis in N.S Assem. from Feb. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected at g e 1872 and 1884. Defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, but defeated at g.e. 1887. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 22 March 1887. A Liberal.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

WHITMAN, GEORGE.

S. of Elnathan Whitman, who represented Annapolis in Leg. Assem., N. S., from 1836 to 1840. B. in 1823 in Rosette, Annapolis Co., and ed. there. M., in 1851, Clements Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. Peter Boice. Is a farmer. Was Official Assignee for Annapolis Co from 1869 to 1875. Sat for Annapolis in Ho. of Assem., N S., from 1863 to g. e. 1867, when he was defeated. Called to L.C. 25 Aug. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—Round Hill, *Annapolis, N.S.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886.)

**Speaker.*—*Hon.* M. J. POWER. (Elected 10 Mar. 1887. *Salary*, $800.)

Clerk.—JOHN W. OUSELEY. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 38. Sessional allowance, $400 and mileage.

ANDREWS, FRANK. (*Annapolis.*)

S. of John Andrews, a native of Cornwall, Eng., who settled at Victoria about forty years ago. B. at Victoria Vale, 7 Jan., 1854. Ed. at Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A. in 1881. M. Bertha, eldest dau. of Wallace Phinney, of Everett, Mass. Was for some years principal of a public sch. in Halifax. Is now engaged in farming. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the repeal policy of the N.S. Govt.—*Victoria Vale, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

BETHUNE, JOHN LEMUEL, *M.D.* (*Victoria.*)

Eldest s. of the late Roderick Bethune, who emigrated to Cape Breton from the Highlands of Scot. B. at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co., N.S., 1850. Ed. at Normal Sch., Truro, and at Univ. of Dalhousie, where he graduated M.D. and C.M., 1875. M., at Baddeck, Jan., 1885, Mary

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January, 1868, until his death 26th October, 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 7 May, 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. DesBrisay, from 3 May, 1875, to Sept., 1876. Vacated upon his appointment to County Judgeship.
5. Hon. J. N. Mack, from February, 1877, to September, 1878.
6. Hon. E. T. Moseley, from 1878 until the dissolution, 1882.
7. Hon. Angus McGillivray, from 1883 until the dissolution, 1886.

C., dau. of the late R. A. Jones, Esq., Registrar of Deeds, Victoria Co. Is Coroner, a J.P., Commr. of Schs., Capt. and Paymaster 94 Batt., Argyle Highlanders, V.M., and a member of the County Council. Was Warden of Victoria for three years, and a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. An Independent. —*Baddeck, Victoria Co., N.S.*

BILL, WILLIAM COGSWELL. (*Kings.*)

S. of the late Senator Caleb R. Bill, and extensive land owner, who represented King's Co. in Ho. of Assem. for eight years prior to his being called to the Senate. B. at Billtown, N.S., 10 Jan. 1828. Ed. at Horton Academy, Wolfville. M., 1864, Arabella Dodge. Is a Conveyancer and J.P. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Billtown, N.S.*

BLACK, ROBERT L. (*Cumberland.*)

Is an extensive farmer, a Capt. in the Cumberland Co. Militia, and an officer of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. Has been an officer of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons; also a mem. of the Municipal Co. of Cumberland. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*River Philip, N.S.*

BLACK, THOMAS R. (*Cumberland.*)

Paternal grandfather was born in Paisley, Scot., in 1727; came from England to N.S. in 1774, and married the dau. of a U.E. Loyailst from Massachusetts. B. at Amherst, 16 Oct., 1832. M., 20 March, 1860, Eunice, dau. of the late W. W. Bent, Esq., M.P.P. Ed. at the Amherst Grammar Sch. Is engaged in farming and housebuilding. Is a Magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 2 July by acclamation, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. C. J. Townsend, who was subsequently returned to the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Amherst, N.S.*

CAMERON, WILLIAM. (*Pictou.*)

Paternal grandfather emigrated to Pictou from Inverness, *Scot., about* 1801, and maternal grandfather emigrated from same place about 1790. B. at Sutherland's *River, Pictou, 25* Sept., 1847. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll. Hali-

fax, and graduated B.A. 1873. M. at Little Harbor. Jan., 1882, Mary Catherine Dawson. Taught School for some years, and was for a time Principal of the High Schools of Westville, River John and Bridgewater. A farmer. First returned to the Ho. of Assembly by acclamation, 8 March, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of the sitting member Mr. A. C. Bell. A Conservative.—*Sutherland's River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

CHISHOLM, COLIN. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandparents emigrated to N. S. from Strathglass, Scot. B. at Long Point, Inverness Co., N.S., 1850. Ed. at Halifax. M., 1885, Evaline, dau. of Alex. McInnis, Sydney. Is a practising barrister, and has been Clerk of the Municipality of Cape Breton. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and opposed to the "Secession party" in N. S.—*Sydney, N.S.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. Paternal ancestors came to Am. 1622, with the Pilgrim fathers. Great-grandfather, Charles Church, a Loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S. during the Am. revolution; grandfather, Charles Church, represented Lunenburg in N.S. Assem. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 3 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. M., at Halifax, 24 June, 1884, Miss Henrietta Pugsley. A merchant. Has held official positions of trust in the Grand Lodge British Templars, and in the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, N.S. Sat in the Commons for present seat from g. e. 1872 until g. e. 1878, when he was defeated. First returned for Ho. of Assem., N.S., at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., and apptd. Prov. Secry., 3 Aug., 1882. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pipes, and the reconstruction of the administration by Hon. W. S. Fielding, became Commr. of Works and Mines, 26 July, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation on taking office, 22 Aug., 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Believes that the financial terms to N. S. under B. N. A. Act are far too small to maintain the services under the control of the Local Government. To ensure efficient maintenance of local works, the Dominion Govt. should readjust the subsidies payable to the various Provinces.—*Halifax, Chester, N. S.*

CLARKE, GEORGE. (*Colchester.*)

B. at Insch, Aberdeenshire, Scot., in 1827, and came to N. S. in 1847. M., 1st, 1856 to Agnes Aitcheson, and, 2nd, in 1873 to Elizabeth Bell. Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at last g. e. A Liberal. Believes that Confederation has been a failure so far as Nova Scotia is concerned. Considers that a union of the Maritime Provinces and reciprocity with the U. S. would be more beneficial to N. S.—*Tatamagouche, N. S.*

COOK, JOSEPH HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's.*)

Of Scotch and English descent. S. of the late Benjamin Cook, formerly a large landed proprietor in Guysborough, N. S., by his wife, Lucy Maria Cook. B. in the Co. of Guysborough, 11 Nov., 1829, and ed. in Queen's Co. M., Sophia, dau. of the late Saml. Freeman, Esq., of Milton. Is a merchant, a J. P. and a Captain in the Militia, and was a Councillor of Queen's Co. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.*

FIELDING, *Hon.* WILLIAM STEVENS. (*Halifax.*)

Of English descent. B. at Halifax, 24 Nov., 1848. Ed. there. M., 7 Sept., 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, Esq., of St. John, N. B. Is a journalist, and connected for many years with the Halifax *Morning Chronicle.* At the Convention of the Liberal party held at Halifax after the resignation of the Thompson Govt. in 1882, the positions of Premier and Provl. Secy. were tendered to and declined by him. Entered the administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes, 22 Dec., 1882, having previously declined the offer of a seat in it. Resigned May, 1884. On the retirement of Hon. Mr. Pipes, 15 July, 1884, was called upon to re-organize the Administration, which he succeeded in doing, becoming Premier and Provl. Secy., 28 July, 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882. Re-elected on acceptance of office, 20 Aug., 1884, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. Favors the withdrawal of the Maritime Provinces from the Canadian Confederation and the formation of a Maritime Union.—*Halifax, N. S.; City Club, Halifax.*

FRAME, ARCHIBALD. (*Hants.*)

B. at Shubenacadie, N. S., about 1832. A merchant.

First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e.—*Maitland, N. S.*

FRASER, JAMES A. (*Guysborough.*)

Is of Scotch Highland descent. B. at Brookville, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 27 July, 1843, and ed. there. M., 18 Oct., 1871, Charlotte M., second dau. of Andrew Fisher, of Pictou. Is a miner. Was elected to the Municipal Council of St. Mary's Dist. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at the last g. e. A Liberal, and "Nova Scotia First" man. Believes the protective policy of the Dominion Govt. to be exceedingly oppressive to the people of N.S., and that the union of N.S. with the upper provinces has worked against the best interests of the province.—*Goldenville, N.S.*

FRASER, JOHN A. (*Victoria.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Rev. James Fraser, who came to Cape Breton from Ross-shire, Scot., in 1835, as a missionary in connection with the Church of Scotland. B. at Boularderie, 6 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the Free Church Academy, Halifax. Was Postmaster of Big Bras d'Or for eighteen years, and was a mem. of the Municipal Council for four years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Boularderie, N.S.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., and Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were from the New England Colonies. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works and Mines, from 15 Dec., 1877, to 15 Oct., 1878, and again from 3 Aug., 1882, to 28 July, 1884, in the Administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes. Was also Chairman of the Board of Public Charities for the Province, from its organization, 1 July to 15 Oct., 1878, and again from 3 Aug., 1882, to 28 July, 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation, on *acceptance of* office, 15 Dec., 1877, and 22 Aug., 1882. A *Reformer.—Lower Argyll, N.S.*

HALEY, ALLEN, *D.D.S.* (*Hants.*)

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 31 Jan., 1844, and ed. there. Graduated at the Philadelphia Coll. of Dental Surgery. M., 26 May, 1869, Annie M., dau. of Bennett Smith, Esq., of Windsor, N.S. (she d. Dec. 1880). Is Secretary of the Shipowners Marine Insurance Co. Has been Probate Registrar of Hants Co.; a mem. of the Town Council and Warden of Windsor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

HEARN, DAVID A. (*Richmond.*)

Paternal grandf. came from Waterford, Irel., and settled in Newfoundland in 1817; removed to Arichat in 1822. Mother was a descendant of the Campbells of the Island of Coll, Scot. B. in Arichat, 14 Feb., 1853, and ed. at the Academy there. M., Aug. 1879, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Francis Quinan, Esq., of Sydney. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1878. Is a mem. of Council, Richmond Co., and a Commr. of Schools. Was a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Opposes the repeal agitation in N. S.; favors a legislative union of the Maritime Provinces, abolition of the Leg. Council and extension of the franchise to manhood suffrage.—*Arichat, N.S.*

HEMEON, ALBERT M. (*Queen's.*) 2nd Mem.

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N. S. at the time of the Revolutionary War. B. in Shelburne, 1843, and ed. at the Academy and Norman Coll., Truro, N.S. M., 1864, L. W. McVicar. A merchant. Has been Secy. of Board of School Trustees, a Justice of the Peace and Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at election held March 1887, to fill vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. J. M. Mack. An Independent Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

JOHNSTON, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

Grandf. came from Scot. S. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 30 Oct., 1821. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Is a merchant and shipowner. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 3 Aug., 1882. *First returned* to House of Assem. for present seat, by

acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e 1871; by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lockport, N.S.*

LAW, WILLIAM. (*Yarmouth.*)

B. in Belfast, Irel., 5 Aug., 1833. Came to Yarmouth, N.S., Oct. 1847. M., in Douglas, Mass., in 1854, Mary A. Brown. Is head of the firm of William Law & Co., s ipping and commission merchants, Yarmouth. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal and a Free Trader. Believes that a repeal of the B. N. A. Act would be beneficial to N. S.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LAWRENCE FREDERICK ANDREW, *Q.C.* (*Colchester.*)

Parents came from Melrose, Scot., and settled in Inverness Co., Cape Breton, of which his father was Sheriff for thirty years. B. at Port Hood. C.B., 1844. Ed. at Antigonish Academy, Normal Sch. and at Dalhousie Coll. M., 1868, at Truro, N.S., Isabelle Flemming. Called to the Bar, 1869, and apptd. a Q.C. by N.S. Govt. Has been Recorder of Truro since 1881. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

LONGLEY, *Hon.* JAMES WILBERFORCE, *M.A.* (*Annapolis.*)

Paternal great-grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in Annapolis Co. Maternal grandf. Rev. James Manning, was b. in Irel., and was one of the pioneer Baptist Ministers of N.S. B. at Paradise, N.S., 4 Jan. 1849. Ed at Acadia Coll., N.S., where he graduated B.A., June, 1871. M., 3 Sept., 1877, Miss Annie Brown, of Paradise. Called to the Bar, N.S., 10 Sept. 1875. Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. Has been on the editorial staff of the *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, and has been a frequent contributor to magazines and other literary periodicals. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, 28 July, 1884, and apptd. Attorney-General 25 May, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.S., at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal of pronounced views. Believes in Commercial Union with the U.S.; a union of the Maritime Provinces; the abolition of the Legislative Council, and that the Senate is a needless feature in our institutions.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MATHESON, JOSEPH. (*Richmond.*)

Parents, natives of Ross-shire, Scot., settled in Cape Breton, in 1819. B. at Grand River, N.S., May 1833. M., 22 March, 1864, Maria S., dau. of Josiah Hooper, formerly of Bristol, Eng., and M.P.P. for Richmond from 1867 to 1871. Is a merchant, and was Postmaster Lower L' Ardoise from 1866 to 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower L'Ardoise, N.S.*

MCCALL JEFFREY. (*Pictou.*)

B. at Guysborough, N.S., 16 June, 1833. Is a shipowner. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Radical and a Repealer.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

MCCOY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne.*)

B. at Lysrian, in the Co. of Longford, Irel., 15 May, 1840, and came to N.S. when eight years of age. Ed. at Sackville Academy, N.B. M., 14 July, 1868, to Maud L., dau. of Robert P. Woodill, Esq., merchant, Shelburne. Called to the Bar, N.S., in 1864, and appointed a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Practised his profession in Shelburne for nine years, when he removed to Halifax, where he now practices. Was elected an Alderman for the city af Halifax in 1881. Offered the position of Attorney-General in the Liberal Govt., formed 3 Aug., 1882, but declined, considering that his colleague had a prior claim to a seat in the Govt. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a strong Repealer —*Halifax, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, *Hon.* ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandfather Angus MacGillivray emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co,, N.S., 22 Jan., 1842. Removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. M., 5 Feb., 1878, Maggie, dau. of the late Alexander McIntosh, Esq., Antigonish (she d. 8 Sept., 1879). Secondly, 15 July, 1884, Miss Doherty, of N Y. Ed. at St. François Xavier Coll. there. Called to the Bar of N.S. 22 July, 1874. Is a partner of the law firm of MacGillivray & Chisholm. First returned to House of Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Was *Speaker of the* House from Feb., 1883, until the dissolu*tion of the* Assembly. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council

28 June, 1886. Resigned his seat Jan.. 1887, and was an unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish at the g.e. for the Commons, Feb., 1887. Re-elected to Leg. Assem. by acclamation 1 March, 1887. Re-apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council 7 March, 1887. A Liberal,—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McIsaac, Colin Francis. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish parentage. Brother of Angus McIsaac, Judge of County Court, who sat for Antigonish in the Commons from 1873 to 1885. B. at South River, Antigonish Co., 1856. Is a Barrister-at-Law of N.S. Apptd. a Governor of St. Francis Coll., Antigonish, 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McKay, William, *M.D.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Youngest s. of John and Dolina McKay, who emigrated from Rogart, Sutherlandshire, Scot., to Pictou, N.S., in 1820, and two years later settled in the unbroken forest of what is now the Township of Earltown (*see Patterson's History of the County of Pictou*). B. at Earltown, Colchester Co., N.S., 11th Sept., 1847. Ed. there, at Truro, and at New York. M., at Dartmouth, 10 Nov., 1875, Catherine Campbell, youngest dau. of Gilbert Sutherland, Esq. Has been twice Presdt. of the Cape Breton Medical Soc. and Vice-Presdt. of the N. S. Med. Soc. Is a mem. of the Board of Health and Physician to several of collieries in Cape Breton. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Reserve Mines, Cape Breton.*

McKinnon, John. (*Inverness.*)

Family belongs to the McKinnons of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lachlin McKinnon, Esq., who came to Cape Breton from North Uist, 1828, by Annie McLean, his wife. B. at Whycocomah, N.S., 14 July, 1832. Ed. at the Presbyterian Coll., Halifax. M., Harriet, dau. of the late D. McQueen, Sydney, C.B. Is a farmer and trader. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 8 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Whycocomah, N.S.*

McNeil, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Inverness.*)

Descended paternally from Roderick McNeil, of Barra,

Scot., who came to Mabou, C.B., in the early part of this century. Second s. of Malcolm McNeil, and younger brother to Rev. Neil McNeil, D.D., Ph. D., Rector of St. François Xavier Coll., Antigonish. B. 31 Jan., 1853, at Mabou, Cape Breton, and ed. at St. François Xavier Coll. M., 4 Aug., 1881, Ellen Maria, youngest dau. of the late James McDonald, of Port Hood. Called to the Bar, N.S., 13 Dec., 1879. Is a Commr. of Schools for the southern district of Inverness. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 28 June, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Hood, Inverness Co., N.S.*

MCNEILL, JOHN SEARS, *J.P.* (*Digby.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from the North of Irel. to New York, where he married an American lady, and entered into business as a merchant. After the American Revolutionary war he came with other U.E. Loyalists and settled in Digby, N.S. B. at St Mary's Bay, Co. Digby, 15 June, 1829, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1st, at Barton, N.S., 25 Dec., 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of Wm. Thomas, Esq., (she d. 1st, Oct., 1869); 2nd, at Bloomfield, N.S., 24 Jan., 1870, Alice Maria, second dau. of Edwin Jones, Esq. Is a merchant, a J.P., Co. Treasurer, and a Stipendiary Magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Repealer.—*Barton, N.S.*

MUNRO, CHARLES HENRY, *M.D.* (*Pictou.*)

A descendant of the Munros of Foulis, Ross-shire, Scot. S. of William Munro, by Helen, dau. of the late William Henderson, M.D. B. at West River, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 18 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Sept. 1861, Miss Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, N.S. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*West River, N.S.*

POWER, *Hon.*, MICHAEL JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Michael Power and Ann Lonergan, both from Waterford, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 23 Feb., 1834, and ed. at the Union Academy there. M., 20 Nov., 1830, Ann Sophia, dau. of the late Patrick Kent, merchant, Halifax. Is the Imp. Govt. contractor for land transport. Was an Alderman of the city of Halifax for six years; Chairman of the City Board of Works for one term; Chairman of

the Halifax Fire Dept. for eight years; Vice-Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for two years; and Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. Is a Capt. of Militia on the retired list, and a J.P. for the Co. of Halifax. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1874. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—75 *Buckingham Street, Halifax, N.S.*

RAND, LEANDER. (*Kings Co.*)

Grandparents were born in the State of Rhode Island, U.S., and come to N.S. shortly after the French were expelled. B. at Canning, Cornwallis, 7 Oct., 1827. M. there Olivia Borden. Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Repealer.—*Canning Cornwallis, N.S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S., or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N.S., after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau of Metaghan. B. there 12 Sept., 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 Aug., 1866, Mlle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan (she died April 1865); 2nd, 8 Aug., 1875, Mlle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a farmer, and a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

ROCHE, WILLIAM, *Junr.* (*Halifax.*)

Descended from an Irish family which first settled in N.Y., but on the breaking out of the Revolutionary War removed to N.S. with the U.E. Loyalists in 1783. B. in Halifax, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant, a Dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and Chairman of the School Board. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the repeal of the Union of N.S. with the Dominion.—281 *Upper Water Street, Halifax, N.S.*

WEEKS, OTTO S., *Q.C.* (*Guysborough.*)

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the *Church of Eng.* B. in N.S. and educated there. Called *to the Bar*, N.S., 1854. Apptd. Q.C. May, 1878. Apptd. a *mem. of the* Council and Attorney-General, 20 Nov.,

1875, and held office until Jan., 1877, when he resigned. Apptd. 13 Sept., 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of the sitting mem. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Windsor, N.S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary. — HERBERT CROSSKILL, $1,600.

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works, and Inspector of Mines.—EDWIN GILPIN, JR., $1,800.

Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals.—C. H. CARMAN, $1,400.

Provincial Railway Engineer.—MARTIN MURPHY, C.E., $3,000.

Queen's Printer.—R. T. MURRAY, $1,200.

Superintendent of Education.—D. ALLISON, LL.D., $2,000.

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.—J. H. AUSTEN, $1,400.

Nova Scotia Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: 11 Sept., 1867; May, 1871; Dec., 1874; 10 Sept., 1878; 13 June, 1882; 15 June, 1886.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 15 June, 1886, and at every Bye-Election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. W. Longley	1556
F. Andrews	1540
H. Munro	1535
R. J. Ellison	1531

ANTIGONISH.

Hon. Angus McGillivray	1378
C. F. McIsaac	1273
C. B. Whiddon	900
R. McDonald	487

On the resignation of Mr. McGillivray to become a candidate for the Commons a new election was held 1 March, 1887.

Angus McGillivray . Acclamation

CAPE BRETON.

Colin Chisholm	1629
Dr. Wm. McKay	1570
G. H. Murray	1243
R. Gillis	745

COLCHESTER.

Geo. Clarke	2053
F. A. Lawrence, Q.C.	1938
W. A. Patterson	1782
S. E. Gourley	1700

CUMBERLAND.

T. R. Black	2088
R. L. Black	2064
G. W. Forrest	1939
C. J. McFarlane	1855
J. B. Wilson	341

DIGBY.

H. M. Robicheau	1099
J. S. McNeil	986
R. G. Munro	512

GUYSBORO'.

J. A. Fraser	1036
O. S. Weeks	941
J. W. Hadley	581
J. F. L. Parsons	553

HALIFAX.

Hon. W. S. Fielding	4042
Wm. Roche, Jr.	3931
M. J. Power	3822
W. Harrington	2951
J. N. Lyons	2866
J. Y. Payzant	2816

HANTS.

Allen Haley	1552
Arch. Frame	1522
A. McDougall	1508
N. Spence	1505

INVERNESS.

John McKinnon	1854
Hon. D. McNiel	1764
Dr. McLennan	1363
Alex. Campbell	974

KINGS.

Leander Rand	1635
W. C. Bill	1560
A. P. Welton	1535
T. R. Harris	1490

LUNENBURG.

Hon. C. E. Church..... 1924
Geo. A. Ross..... 1798
C. A. Smith..... 1475
A. B. Coldwell..... 1408

PICTOU.

A, C. Bell 2844
Jeffrey McColl..... 2606
Dr. Munro..... 2578
R. Hockin..... 2565
J. D. McLeod..... 2514
R. Drummond..... 2498
On the resignation of Mr. Bell to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 1 March, 1887.
Wm. Cameron..... Acclamation

QUEEN'S.

Jason M. Mack..... 787
J. H. Cook..... 762
L. S. Ford..... 622
C. W. Whitman..... 596
On the resignation of Mr. Mack to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 8 March, 1887.

Albert M. Hemeon 86
James Collie..... 423

RICHMOND.

Joseph Matheson..... 616
J. A. Hearn..... 535
A. G. McLean..... 452
Charles Lenoir..... 394
M. McRae 316

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Johnson..... 1888
W. F. McCoy..... 1068
A. K. Smith..... 860

VICTORIA.

Dr. John L. Bethune..... 777
John A Fraser..... 513
M. G. McLeod..... 459
John Morrison..... 403
J. J. McCabe..... 389
J. Munro..... 368

YARMOUTH,

Wm. Law..... 1745
A. Gayton..... 1643
T. E. Corning..... 779

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

*Lieutenant-Governor**. — *His Honour the Honourable Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U. E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the American Revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd. 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Was in business as a druggist until 1854. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Soc., N.B., and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assurance Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854, to May, 1856, from July. 1857, to March, 1865, and again from April, 1866, until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Govt. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864: to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds a patent of rank and pre-

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., from 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867.
2. Lieut.-Col. Francis Pym Harding, C.B., H.M.'s Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.
3. Hon. Lemuel Allen Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov., 1873.
4. Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., from latter date until July, 1878.
5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, from latter date until his *death, 6 Feb.*, 1880.
6. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, P.C., from latter date until Nov., 1885.

cedence from Her Majesty as an ex.Councillor. N. B. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G. 24 May, 1879. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Was Minister of Finance from 1873 until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., a position he held until 11 July, 1878. Re-apptd. Minister of Finance, Oct. 1878, and continued as such until he was re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B. 31 Oct., 1885. Sat in Leg. Assem for City of St. John, N.B., from June 1850 until Nov. 1851, when he resigned; from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1865 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. Sat in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., 1873, and again from g.e. 1878 until re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N. B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following;—Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. On the formation of Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration in 1878, the re-adjustment and re-organization of the Customs Tariff in accordance with the policy of that Govt., which had for its object the protecting and fostering of Canadian industry.—*Fredericton; St. John, N.B.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Major W. D. GORDON. (Apptd. 22 Dec., 1885. *Salary*, $920.)

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. J. R. ARMSTRONG. (Apptd. 22 Dec., 1885.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed, 3rd March, 1883.)

Attorney-General, Premier.—*Hon.* A. G. BLAIR. ($2,100.)

Provincial Secretary.—*Hon.* DAVID MCLELLAN. ($2,100.)

Chief Commissioner of the Board of Public Works.—*Hon.* P. G. RYAN. ($1,700.)

Surveyor-General.—*Hon.* JAMES MITCHELL. ($1,700.)

Solicitor-General.—*Hon.* R. J. RITCHIE. ($1,200.)

President of the Council.—

Without Office. } *Hon.* G. S. TURNER.
Hon. A. HARRISON, *M.L.C.*

Clerk of Executive Council.—F. A. H. STRATON. ($1,200.)

Retired Members of the Council retaining rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. R. D. WILMOT.

Hon. J. H. GRAY, *Q.C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieutenant-Governor.*

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. A. R. Wetmore, Q.C.	*Premier*, without office	17 Aug., 1867.	21 Sept., 1867.	
" C. N. Skinner	Attorney-General	21 Sept., 1867.	26 May, 1870	Appointed Judge.
" E. B. Chandler	Solicitor-General	17 Aug., 1867.	— Mar., 1868	Apptd. Probate Judge.
" Richard Sutton	President of the Council	— ——— 1867.	1 Jan., 1869.	Resigned.
	Surveyor-General	— Sept., 1867.		
" John A. Beckwith	Provincial Secretary	— Sept., 1867.	— Feb., 1869.	Resigned.
	Receiver General	14 Mar., 1868	21 Feb., 1871	Resigned.
" David Wark	Receiver General	1 July, 1867.	12 Mar., 1868.	Retired.
" John McAdam	Chief Commr. Public Works	— July, 1867	21 April, 1869.	
	President of the Council	23 Mar., 1869.		
" A. C. DesBrisay	Board of Works	— Sept., 1867.	— Oct., 1870	Resigned.
" B. Beveridge	Without office	— Sept., 1867	— Feb., 1869	Resigned.
	President of the Council	— Oct., 1870.		
" W. P. Flewelling	Without office	— Sept., 1867.	21 Feb., 1871	Resigned.
	Surveyor General	— Feb., 1869.		
" W. M. Kelly	Without office	10 Mar., 1869	— Oct., 1870.	Resigned.
	Chief Commr. Public Works	22 April, 1869.		
" Wm. Taylor	Without office	10 Mar., 1869.	4 May, 1878	Resigned.
" Wm. Lindsay	Without office	10 Mar., 1869		Resigned.
	Surveyor General	— Oct., 1870.	21 Feb., 1871.	Resigned.
" G. E. King	Without office	2 Mar., 1869.		
	Attorney-General	9 June, 1870.	21 Feb., 1871.	
" T. R. Jones	President of the Council	22 Feb., 1871.	2 June, 1871	Resigned.
" G. L. Hatheway	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	22 Feb., 1871.	5 July, 1872.	Deceased.
" G. E. King	Attorney-General	22 Feb., 1871.		
	Premier	— July, 1872.	4 May, 1878.	Resigned.
" R. R. Stevenson	Surveyor General	22 Feb., 1871.	13 July, 1878.	Resigned.
" W. S. Caie	Without office	22 Feb., 1871.	— June, 1872.	Resigned.
" J. S. Covert	Without office	22 Feb., 1871.	— Jan., 1872.	Resigned.
"				

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. Levitt Theriault	Without office	— July, 1871.	— Feb., 1872.		Resigned.
" J. J. Fraser.	President of the Council	2 June, 1871.	— July, 18 2.		
	Provincial Secretary	— July, 1872	4 May, 1878.		
	Attorney General	4 May, 1878.	25 May, 1882.		Apptd. Judge.
" J. H. Crawford	Without office	17 Jan., 1872			
	Solicitor General	18 April, 1879	— Sept., 1882		Deceased.
" Robert Young	President of the Council	17 July, 1872.	26 Feb., 1883		Ministry resigned.
" Angus McQueen	Without office	17 Jan., 1872	4 May, 1878.		Resigned.
" George White	Without office	17 April, 1872	— June, 18 6.		Resigned.
" James Tibbits	Without office	1[illegible] Dec., 1873	— June, 1874		Resigned.
" Ed. Willis	Without office	20 Feb., 1873.	1 Sept., 1876.		Resigned.
" Wm. Wedderburn	Provincial Secretary	4 May, 18[illegible]8	25 May, 1882		Apptd. C.C. Judge.
" Michael Adams	Surveyor General	13 July, 1878	6 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" P. A. Landry	Board of Works	13 July, 18[illegible]8.	25 May, 1882.		
	Provincial Secretary	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1882.		Ministry resigned.
" D. L. Hanington	Without office	13 July, 1878.			
	Premier	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883		Ministry resigned,
" G. I. Colter	Public Works	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" E. McLeod	Attorney-General	25 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" Robt Marshall	Without office	20 Dec., 1879.	5 July, 1882.		Resigned.
" W. E. Perley	Without office	25 May, 1882.	26 Feb., 1883		Ministry resigned,
" Robt. Morrison	Without office	25 May, 1882.	26 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" W. J. Lewis	Without office	5 July, 1882.	26 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" F. E. Morton	Solicitor General	5 Sept., 1882	26 Feb., 1883.		Ministry resigned.
" A. G. Blair	*Premier*, Attorney-General	3 Mar., 1882.			
" Wm. Elder	Provincial Secretary	3 Mar., 1882	26 July, 1883.		Deceased.
" P. G. Ryan	Board of Works	3 Mar., 1882.			
" J. Mitchell	Surveyor General	3 Mar., 1882.			
" R. J. Ritchie	Solicitor General	3 Mar., 1882			
" T. Gillespie	President of the Council	3 Mar., 1882			Resigned.
" E. A Vail	Without office	3 Mar., 1882.	— Aug., 1885.		Deceased.
" G. H. Turner	Without office	3 Mar., 1882.			
" A. Harrison	Without office	3 Mar., 1882.			
" D. McLellan	Provincial Secretary	28 July, 1882.			

Legislative Council.

*President.**—*Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK HILL. (Apptd. 3 March, 1887. *Salary*, $400.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. (Apptd. 10 March, 1873. *Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

MEMBERS.

Number: 18; Sessional allowance, $300.

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD.

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the Co. B. in Dalhousie, 1 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar Sch. M., in Bathurst, N.B., 7 June, 1866, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq. ex-M.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until 1 April, 1885, when apptd. to L. C. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N. B.*

DAVIDSON, ALLAN A., *Q. C.*

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. An unsuccessful candidate for Northumberland in Ho. of Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1870. Sat for that seat in that House from g.e. 1874, until appointed to L.C., 25 May, 1882. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N. B.*

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. *Hon. John S. Saunders.*
2. *Hon. A. E. Seeley.*
3. *Hon. D. Hanington.*

FLEWELLING, GABRIEL HUDSON.

S. of the late Hon. W. P. Flewelling. B. at Clifton, N. B., 13 May, 1842. M., 16 Sept., 1863, at Long Reach, N. B., Miss Augusta Whelpley. Is a shipbuilder and merchant, a Captain in Reserve Militia, and Auditor for the Municipality of King's Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. in N. B. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem., 27 Sept., 1882, on death of the sitting mem., Hon. J. H. Crawford, and sat until apptd. to L.C., 26 March, 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Clifton, N.B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled in Shediac, N.B., 1770, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac in 1804. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queen's in the N. B. Assem. Is a farmer and Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of the Houses of Parliament. Sat for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L. C., 1867. Was Speaker of the House from 22 Feb., 1882, until 1886. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

Grandfather, James Harrison, was a U.E. Loyalist. S. of Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. B., 27 May, 1834, at Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B. M 5 Nov., 1862, Amy, dau. of W. S. Barker, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. Is a farmer. Has been Warden of the Co. of Sunbury, and was apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N. B., 1872. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N. B. Assem. 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870, until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March, 1883. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B.*

HILL, *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK.

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was *for* twenty-eight years a mem. of the Assem. and L.C. of *N.B.* B. at St. Stephen, Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. *Admitted* an Attorney in 1854. Went into mercantile

pursuits same year and has therein continued ever since. Was Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June, 1878. Sat for Charlotte in Leg. Assem., N.B., in 1865, and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. Re-elected and sat from g.e. 1878 until apptd. to L.C., 25 May, 1882. Apptd. Speaker of L.C., 3 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

HOLLY, JAMES.

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family. B. at Burton, Co. Sunbury, N.B, 24 Oct., 1835, and ed. there. M., Aramanth Agnes, dau. of Alexander Barnhill, Esq., of Lancaster, N.B. Is a surveyor and dealer in lumber. Presdt. of the South Bay Boom Co., and Eminent Preceptor of Union de Molai, Preceptory of Knights Templar. Has been a member of the City Council and municipality of the City and County of St. John. Apptd. to L.C. 23 Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*Portland, St. John, N.B.*

KELLY, WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead): 2nd, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Is a dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works from 1869 to 1878. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Northumberland, from June, 1867, until apptd. to L.C., 1878. A Liberal.—*Chatham; Fredericton, N.B.*

MCINERNEY, OWEN.

S. of Frank McInerney, who came from the Co. of Longford, Irel., to Chatham, N.B., in 1826. B. in the Co. of Longford, in 1826. M., 1st, Mary. dau. of David McAuley, of Buctouche, N.B.: 2nd, Jane, dau. of James Burns, J.P., of Weldford, N.B. Is a merchant. Apptd. a Captain in the First Batt. Kent Co. Militia, in 1865. Sat for Kent in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1866 until 12 Jan., 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal. —*Richibucto, Kent, N.B.*

RICHARD, AMBROSE D., *LL.B.*

Of French Acadian descent. S. of David Richard, and Julie Ouelette. B. at Memramcook, N.B., 5 Feb. 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph Coll. there, and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at the Boston Univ., and obtained the degree of LL.B., 4 June, 1879. Called to the Bar, N.B., 23 June, 1879. M., 1 Oct., 1884, Miss Lizzie V. Holt, of Memramcook. Was elected to the Municipal Council of Westmoreland, Co. of Dorchester, 25 Oct., 1879, and has been a Commr. in and for the Co. of the Westmoreland under ch. 38 and 43 Con. St., N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the L.C., 20 May, 1882, being the first of his nationality yet apptd. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. in 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Trites, Esq. Was a school teacher at one time, and subsequently engaged in farming. Apptd. a J.P. in 1854. Is Warden of Co. of Albert. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1867. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1870 until apptd. to L.C., 3 May, 1878. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON.

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B., and formerly M.P.P. for York Co. B., 1846, at Douglas. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Sackville. M., 19 Sept., 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Snowball, Wesleyan minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements, and a dir. of the Central Railway of N.B. Was a member of the County Council for six years and Warden for three. Sat for York in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until apptd. to L.C., 24 March. 1885. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

WHITE, GEORGE WILLIAM.

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., *after the American* Revolution. B., 12 May, 1826, in

Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 17 Nov., 1849, Mary Wiggins, dau. of the late Eben Wiggins. Was a farmer, and has been a merchant for some years. Is Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot. Sat in the Council Board of same parish for four years. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from April, 1872, until Aug., 1873. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. for Carleton from Nov., 1868, until 1873, when he resigned, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons. Re-elected and sat in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until April, 1886, when apptd. to L.C. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Irel. about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1819. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. Sat in Ho. of Assem., N.B., for Queen's, from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to L.C. 25 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*Welsford, N.B.*

YOUNG, ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July, 1872. Resigned with his colleagues Feb., 1883. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assem. from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C., Sept., 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquet, N.B.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886 ; term expires 1890.)

* *Speaker* —*Hon.* WILLIAM PUGSLEY. Elected 3 Mar. 1887. (Salary $400.)

Clerk —HENRY RAINSFORD. Apptd. Sept. 1888. (Salary $1,000.)—*Fredericton*

MEMBERS.

Number, 41 ; sessional allowance, $300 and mileage.

ALWARD, SILAS, *M.A., D C.L.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of John and Mary Alward. B. at Brunswick, Queen's Co., N.B., 14 April, 1842. Ed. at Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A. Is M.A. of Brown Univ., Rhode Island, and received degree of D.C,L. from Acadia Coll. in 1882. M., 1869, Emelie, dau. of P. Wickwire, of Canning, N S. (she d.) Called to the Bar, N.B., 1865. Has been twice Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, and is now a dir. Has also been a School Trustee in St. John for several years. Is now a Governor of Acadia Coll. Is the author of two political pamphlets, *The Political Issues of the Day*, and *The Record of the Tory Party*. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 11 March, 1887, by acclamation, to fill vacancy caused by the member-elect, Mr. Ellis, resigning to become a candidate for the Commons. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

ATKINSON, MARCUS CHAPPELL, *M.D.* (*Carleton.*)

Father's family came from Yorkshire, Eng , and set-

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Botsford Bliss, 1867 to 1871.
2. *Hon. E. A.* Vail, M.D., 16 Feb. 1871 to 1874.
3. *Hon. W.* Wedderburn, Q.C., 18 Feb. 1875 to 1878.
4. *Hon. R.* B. Stevenson, 26 Feb. 1878 to 1882.
5. *Hon. J. E.* Lynott, 22 Feb. 1883 to 1886.

tled at Sackville, N.B., about a century ago Born at Baie Verte, N.B., 7 Jan, 1854. Ed. at Halifax, N.S. M., 2 May, 1882, Mary J. Stewart, of Antigonish, N.S. Is a practising physician and surgeon. Has been a County Councillor for Carleton since 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bristol, N.B.*

BAIRD, GEORGE THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. at Andover, N.B., 3 Nov., 1847. M., 12 Nov., 1879, Ida, dau. of Capt. D. W. Sadler, St. John, N.B. Taught a Superior Sch. from 1869 to 1874, and has subsequently been in business as a general trader. Was Postmaster from 1878 to 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 28 June, 1884, on resignation of sitting mem., Mr. Tibbitts, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth Centre.*

BELLAMY, RICHARD. (*York.*)

Ancestors came from France to Eng. at the time of the expulsion of the Huguenots. B. in London, Eng., in 1825, and ed. at the Public Sch. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower Southampton, N.B.*

BERRYMAN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of John Berryman, a native of Antrim, Irel., who settled in St. John, and married Miss Wade, grand-dau. of a U. E. Loyalist. B. in St. John 9 Dec., 1828, and ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 16 March, 1864, Mary Annie, dau. of G. S. Brodie, of London. Graduated M.D. at Edinburgh Univ., and was for two years assistant to Prof. Sir J. Y. Simpson, of that Univ., after which he served as a surgeon in the American army in the war 1862-3. Has since practised in St. John, and was surgeon of the Garrison Artillery from 18 April, 1864, to Sept. 1875, and of Police from July 1863 to 1875. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—78 *Charlotte St., St. John, N.B.*

BLACK, JOSEPH LAWRENCE. (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandf., Thos. S. Black, was youngest brother of late *Bishop Black, of* Methodist Church, N.S., who came from *Eng. to Amherst*, N.S., in 1874. B. in Amherst 1829. Ed.

at Grammar Sch. there and at Wesleyan Academy, Sackville, N.B. M., 17 Aug. 1861, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Snowball. Apptd. J.P. in 1863. Has been a mem. of the County Council. Was for six years Presdt. of the Alumni Soc., Mount Allison Academy and Coll., and for five years one of the Board Governors of said Coll. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1882, when he was not a candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Middle Sackville, N. B.*

BLAIR, *Hon.* ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March, 1844. M., 31 Oct., 1866, Annie E., eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Educational Department, Fredericton. Educated at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton. Called to the Bar, April, 1866. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected 14 Nov., 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882. Called upon to form an administration, which he succeeded in doing 3 Mar., 1883. Re-elected on his acceptance of office as Attorney-General, 24. Mar., 1883, and again at g.e. 1886. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BURCHILL, JOHN PERCIVAL. (*Northumberland.*) 2nd mem.

B. at Miramichi, N.B., 1855. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. Burchill & Sons, merchants, there. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected March, 1887, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. Adams, the mem. elect, to run for the Commons. A Liberal.—*Nelson, N.B.*

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. (*Charlotte.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., and ed. at St. Stephen. M., 1865, Sarah Eldridge. Is a farmer and lumber merchant, and has been a County Councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Moore's Mills, N.B.*

EMMERSON, HENRY ROBERT. (*Albert.*) 2nd mem.

Grandf., John Emmerson, came from England. *Mother's father* descended from a New England family.

S. of Rev. R. H. Emmerson, Baptist clergymen. B. at Maugerville, N.B., 25 Sept., 1853. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, Amherst Academy, Mount Allison Academy, Boston, Mass., English High School, Horton Coll., Academy and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. M., 12 June, 1878, Emily C., dau. of C. B. Record, iron founder, Moncton, N.B. Took degree of LL B. at Boston, Mass, Univ. Law Sch., 1877. Admitted an attorney, N.B., Oct., 1877, and a barrister, Oct., 1878. Is a dir. of the Maritime Baptist Publishing Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in the Commons at g.e. 1887. Elected for present seat in the Ho. of Assem. at bye election 28 Sept. 1888, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Dr. Lewis. Resigned Jan., 1889, and re-elected Feb., 1889. A Liberal in both English and Canadian politics in all that the name implies in the respective countries.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

GLAISHER, ARTHUR. (*Sunbury.*)

Father's family came from Eng. to the American Colonies, and on the breaking out of the rebellion removed to and settled in N.B. about 1779. Only S. of Senator Glaisher. B. 17 March, 1853. Ed. at Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, and at Sheffield Acad., N.B. Unmarried. An agriculturist. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. Elected to Ho. of Assem. 3 Dec., 1883, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. G. A. Sterling. The election being contested, he resigned, and was again returned 9 Jan., 1885. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL L., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of Daniel Hanington, late Presdt. of L.C., and grands. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled in Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's Co, gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June, 1835. M., Oct., 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of the late T. R. Wetmore, Esq., Gagetown, N.B., Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov., 1881. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Ho. of Assem. Dec., 1870, for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was elected at g.e. 1878, 1882,

and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council 13 July, 1878, and became Premier 25 May, 1882. Resigned with his colleagues Feb., 1883. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal-Conservative Government of Can. Is a mem. of the Liberal-Conservative Asso. of Westmoreland, and took an active part in the election of the supporters of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

HARRISON, CHARLES B. (*Sunbury.*)

Son of the late Hon. Charles Harrison, M.L.C., and brother of Hon. A Harrison, M.L.C. B. in Canning, N.B., 13 May, 1824. M. Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Miles. A farmer. Has been a mem. of the County Council and is Vice-Presdt. of the Provl. Liberal Asso. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, N.B.*

HETHERINGTON, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of Richard Hetherington, from Cumberland, Eng. B. in Johnston, Queen's Co., N.B. M. 28 March, 1860, Violet D. Thorne. Is a merchant and a farmer, ; a J.P. and a Parish Court Commr. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal of the old school and favours Independence and Free Trade.—*Thorne Town, Johnston, N.B.*

HIBBARD, GEORGE FRANKLIN. (*Charlotte.*)

S of the lat Hon. Francis Hibbard, who represented Charlotte Co. in the Leg. Assem., N.B., for several years, and was subsequently appointed a mem. of the L.C., which position he held up to the time of his death in 1880. B. in St George, N.B., 17 April, 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M. 30 April, 1878, Miss Julia Etta Breed, of Charlestown, Mass., U.S. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. F. Hibbard & Bro., general merchants, St. George. Has been a Co. Councillor of the Municipality of Charlotte for two years. Is Past Master of St. George Lodge, No. 12 F. & A. M., and was Worshipful Master of the Lodge for 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN ALBERT. (*Westmoreland.*)

Grandparents came from Yorkshire, Eng. B, at

Southampton, N.S., 1823. Ed. at Amherst and Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1855, Sarah, dau. of Mr. G. Harris. Is an extensive saw-mill and woollen mill owner, and is a director of several local companies. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Feb., 1872, and re-elected at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882. The election being contested, he resigned, and was re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

HUTCHINSON, DAVID ALEX. ERNEST. (*Northumberland.*)

Second s. of Hon. Richard Hutchinson, ex-M.P. B 1 June, 1847, at Douglastown. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M. there, 13 June, 1871, Jenny, dau. of R. Johnston, Esq., Is a lumber merchant. Has been Warden of Newcastle, a Captain in Militia, and has filled various minor offices. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886. A Conservative.—*Douglastown, N.B.*

KETCHUM, GEORGE RANDOLPH. (*Carleton.*)

Of English descent. B. in Upper Woodstock, 25 June, 1849, and ed. there. M., at Ashland, Maine, Inez M. Clayton. Is a general merchant and has been a mem. of the Council of Carleton for 3 years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Upper Woodstock, N.B.*

KILLAM, AMASA EMERSON, *J.P.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Great-grandf., on father's side, was an officer in the British Army. Served during the American Revolution, and upon the U.S. securing their independence, came to N.B. and settled in Sackville. Grand parents, on mother's side, were also U.E. Loyalists. B. 25 Aug., 1834. Ed. at Common Sch. M., 25 July, 1857, at Sackville, Millicent Wheaton. Held the Office of Postmaster for several years and is now manager of the St. Martin's & Upham and other Railways. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Re-elected Sept. 1883, on resignation of Mr. P. A. Landry, who was elected to the Commons, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LABILLOIS, CHARLES H. (*Restigouche.*)

Paternal ancestors were natives of Brittany, in France.

Grandf. was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, and came to America in 1816. Was in medical charge at the Lazaretto, Tracadie, N.B. Maternal ancestors came from Dublin Irel., during the Rebellion. S. of Joseph H. La-Billois, for many years a merchant and Postmaster in Dalhousie, N.B. B. in Dalhousie, N.B., 18 Dec., 1856. Ed. at the Model School, Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q. Unmarried. Is a general merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of maintaining the Leg. Co. in N.B.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

LEBLANC, OLIVER J., *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Forefathers came from Normandy and settled in Acadie, where they remained until 1755. After the dispersion, they returned and settled at Memramcook, N.B. S. of Joseph LeBlanc, farmer there, by his wife, Victorie B. Girouard. B. at Memramcook, 27 Nov., 1830. Is self-educated. M., 17 Nov., 1854, Olive J. Cormier, of Buctouche, N.B., of Acadian descent. Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. A protest being entered, he resigned his seat, and was re-elected Sept. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A conservative.—*St. Mary's, N.B.*

MCLELLAN, *Hon.* DAVID. (*St. John County.*)

Father was a ship-builder from Dumfries, Scot. B. in Portland, N.B., 20 Jan., 1839. Ed in St. John. M., in Dec., 1865, Fannie B., dau. of Henry Richards, of St. John. Is a mem. of the firm of McLellan & Hally, dealers in lumber. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Secty., 28 July, 1883, succeeding Hon. W. Elder, deceased. Is also Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882; on appt. to office, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.A.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of William Mitchell, a native of Inverkip, Renfrew, Scot., who came to N.B. in 1827 and settled at Scotch settlement, York Co. B. there 16 March, 1843. Ed. in the Common Sch., afterwards at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, where he graduated. M., 17 Dec. 1873, Miss Ryder of St. Stephen, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was Inspector of Schools for Charlotte Co. from 1872 to 1875, and from

1877 to 1879; has been Secretary of St. Stephen School Board and a Census Commr. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Surveyor-General 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 Mar., 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

MOORE, DAVID RICHARD, *M.D.* (*York.*)

S. of a native of Perthshire, Scot., who settled in Co. of Waterloo, Ont., and afterwards removed to Stanley, N.B. B. near Galt, Ont., 28 Aug., 1856. Ed. at Common Sch; afterwards at Harvard Medical Coll., at the Univ. of Vermont, where he graduated M.D. M., 1st, Susannah, Samson (she d. 1883); 2nd, Dora McBean. Is Coroner for Co. of York; Surgeon 71 Batt. of Vol. Militia, and a mem. of N.B. Medical Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stanley, N.B.*

MORRISSY, JOHN. (*Northumberland.*) 2nd Mem.

Is a livery stable owner. First returned to Ho. of Assem., 1888, to fill vacancy created by resignation of sitting mem.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

MURRAY, WILLIAM. (*Restigouche.*)

Father, a native of P.E.I., settled in Campbelltown, in 1848. B. in Campbelltown, 13 Feb., 1857. M., 25 Nov., 1885, Gertrude, dau. of O. A. Barberie. Is a practising Barrister, a County Councillor and Secy.-Treas. of the Addington Agric. Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 15 June, 1885, on appt. of sitting mem., Mr. Barberie, to L.C. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Campbelltown, N.B.*

PALMER, ALBERT. (*Queen's.*)

Ancestors were English, but came to N.B. from the States with the U.E. Loyalists. B. at Hampstead, N.B., and ed. there. M. at St. John, 26 March, 1868, Miss Sheloa A. Durgan. Is a trader, and has been Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hampstead, N.B.*

PHINNEY, JAMES DOUGLAS. (*Kent.*) 2nd Mem.

Of U.E. Loyalist descent. Eldest s. of Zaccheus Phinney,

a native of Annapolis Co., N.S., and one of the earliest settlers of Richibucto, N.B. B. at Richibucto, 17 Nov., 1844. Ed. at Kent Co. Grammar Sch. Graduated B.A. at New Brunswick Univ., 23 Jan., 1864, and was Douglas Gold Medallist for that year. M. at Fredericton, 29 Oct., 1872, Fannie J., dau. of the late John Davis. Took a First-class License as Teacher, and taught Superior Sch, for 18 months. Admitted Attorney 21 Oct., 1869, and Barrister 12 Oct., 1870. Was Clerk Kent County Court from 6 Jan., 1871, and Judge of Probate from 23 July, 1878 to 1887, and has been Secty. of Kent Northern Railway Co., and Trustee of Schools for several years. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Aug. 1887, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of former member. A Liberal-Conservative. Moved the address in reply to the Lieut.-Governor's Speech, March 1888, and supported the Quebec Resolutions, while disapproving of the Unrestricted Reciprocity Resolutions of the Conference and the attitude of the Nova Scotia delegates with reference to the secession of that Province. In favour of a Lien Law, Manhood Suffrage, and Temperance and Prohibitory Legislation.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

PUGSLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *D.C.L.* (*King's.*)

Paternal ancestor came from Engl., and was one of the earliest settlers on the Croton River, New York. On the breaking out of the Amer. Revol. War, great-grandf., John Pugsley, came to N.S. and settled at Napan, and afterwards returned to N. Y. His s. Daniel settled in Cardwell. S. of William Pugsley, a successful farmer near Sussex. B. at Sussex and ed. at Common Sch. there. Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. in 1868; was gold medalist in Junior year and took several scholarships. Stood second in Gilchrist scholarship competition in 1868. M., 6 Jan., 1876, Fannie, dau. of late Thos. Parks, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 27 June, 1872, and was reporter of Supreme Court for ten years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. July, 1885, on death of sitting mem., Dr. Vail, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 3 March, 1887. An Independent.—*St. John,, N.B.*

QUINTON, WILLIAM A. (*St. John County.*)

B. in Lancaster Co., St. John, N.B., 4 April, 1847. Ed. *in St. John.* Is a farmer and a lumberer. Is a Major in *Militia,* and was for some years in the Municipal Council.

First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fairville, N.B.*

RITCHIE, *Hon.* ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

Of Irish descent; a native of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct., 1867. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 16 March, 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

RUSSELL, JAMES. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandf. a native of Haddington, Scot., came to Halifax, N.S., with the Royal Engineers, fought in the Am. Revol. war, and afterwards settled in N.B. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., 15 Nov., 1824, and ed. there. M., 26 Mar., 1851, Agnes McDonald, of Wigton, Scot. Is a farmer, a magistrate and a County Councillor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Bayside, St. Croix, N.B.*

RYAN, *Hon.* PATRICK GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

Parents born in Irel. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 9 May, 1838, and ed. there. M., 26 Jan., 1862, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Murphy. Is a leather manufacturer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Caraquet; Warden of the Municipality of Gloucester and Chairman of the Pilotage Commission for the dist. of Caraquet. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Feb., 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Board of Works, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 March, 1883, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Caraquet, N. B.*

STOCKTON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, *D.C.L., Ph. D., LL. D.* (*St. John County.*)

Family descended from Richard Stockton, who emigrated from Eng. in 1660, settled in Long Island, N.Y., and subsequently removed to New Jersey, where he took up large grants of land. Great grandfather served under the Crown in the war of the revolution, and at its close came to N.B. and settled in King's Co., being one of the *original grantees of* the city of St. John. Eldest s. of W. *A. Stockton, Esq.,* of Sussex, N.B., and Sarah, dau. of the

late Robert Oldfield. B. at Studholm, King's Co, N.B., 2 Nov, 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Coll., where he graduated B.A. in 1864, and M.A. in 1867. Also graduated LL.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1887; Ph. D. at Ill. Wesleyan Univ. in 1883, and received the degree of D.C.L. from Mount Allison Coll. in 1884. M. 5 Sept., 1871, Amelia, dau. of Rev. H. Pickard, DD., of Sackville, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., Trinity Term, 1868. Is a Dir. of the Provl. Building Soc. of St. John, N.B.; Secretary of the Board of Governors of Mount Allison Coll.; an Examiner in Arts of Mount Allison Coll.; and in Law at Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of the N.B. Historical Soc.; Registrar of the Court of Vice Admiralty, of N.B., and a mem. of the Council of Barristers Soc., N.B Edited, with copious notes, "Berton's Reports of Supreme Court, N.B.," First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.B., for present seat on the death of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Elder, 23 August, 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.--18 *Charles St., St. John, N.B.*

TURNER, *Hon.* GAIUS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpits. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., 16 Aug., 1876, Lucy E. Stiles. Engaged in shipbuilding and merchandising. A J.P. and Dir of the Albert Railway. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. Apptd, a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March, 1883. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE L., *M.D.* (*King's.*)

S. of late Geo. Taylor, a native of Monaghan Co., Irel., who was for some years a merchant in St. John. B. in St. John, in 1842, and ed. there and at Sackville Acad. Graduated M.D. at Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll, N.Y., 1863. Has been a County Councillor and was Warden of Kings in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hampton, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* LEVITE, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll., P.Q. M., 13 Jan., Eugene, dau. of Ed. *Le Bel*, of Kamouraska, Q. Is a farmer, Lieut.-Col. *Reserve Militia*, and Warden of his County. Has been a *member* of the Provl. Board of Agriculture and Secy. of

the Victoria Central Agric. Soc. Was a member of the Executive Council from July, 1871, to Feb., 1872. Sat for Victoria from 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for the new County of Madawaska, which he continued to represent until at g.e., 1882, he resigned in favor of his opponent. Re-elected at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate at the Commons election, Feb. 1887. Re-elected to House of Assembly, April, 1887. A Conservative.—*St. Basil, N.B.*

TWEEDIE, LEMUEL J. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim and mother of Down, Ireland. B. at Chatham, N.B., 30 Nov., 1849. Ed. at County Grammar Sch., and at Presbyterian Academy. M., 6 Dec., 1876, Agnes, dau. of late Alex. Loudoun, Chatham. Called to the bar, N.B., 1871. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

WHITE, ALBERT SCOTT, *LL.B.* (*King's.*)

Great grandf., William White, was a U.E. Loyalist, who settled in Queen's Co. and lived to be a centenarian. S. of J. E. White, a retired merchant of St. John. B. at Sussex, 12 April, 1866. Ed. at Varley Sch. and at Wesleyan Academy and Coll., Sackville, graduating B.A at the last and LL.B. at Harvard, June 1877. Is a practising Barrister and a Governor of Univ. of Mount Allison. First returned to House of Assem., at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Sussex, N.B.*

WILSON, WILLIAM. (*York.*)

S. of William Wilson, a native of Donegal, Irel., who came to N.B. in 1825, and m. Maria, dau. of Richard Pugh. B. in Parish of Douglas, 2 June, 1845, and ed. at District Sch., and subsequently at the Baptist Seminary, Fredericton. Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. 1873, and took the Douglas Gold Medal 1872. M., July, 1879, Jessie, dau. of Alexander Thompson, of Douglas. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1876. Has been Grand Master of the Orange Assoc. of N.B.; a County Councillor; mem. of City Council of Fredericton; Clerk of York County Courts, and Clerk of the Peace for York, and is now Sec. Treas. for York. First returned to Ho. of Assem., July 1885, on the sitting mem., *Mr. Thompson*, being apptd. to L.C., and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

YOUNG JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

S. of the late James Young, a native of Langholm, Scot., who came to N.B. in the early part of this century, by Annie, dau. of the late W. Ferguson. B. at Tracadie, N.B., 11 May, 1841. Ed. at Chatham. M., Nov. 1867, Addie, dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. Is a merchant. Was Warden of County in 1879, and has been a County Councillor for eleven years. First returned to House of Assembly a last g.e. A Conservative.—*Tracadie, N.B.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NEW BRUNSWICK AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Receiver General.—GEO. N. BABBIT, $1,500.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—RICHARD W. L. TIBBITS, $1,200.

Deputy Surveyor General.—ANDREW INCHES, $1,200.

Accountant.—W. P. FLEWELLING, $1,200.

Draughtsman.—F. O'CONNOR, $1,200.

Secretary Board of Works.—T. B. WINSLOW, $1,200.

Civil Engineer.—A. G. BECKWITH, $1,200.

Assistant Draughtsman.—F. G. LOGIE, $1,200.

New Brunswick Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows:—June, 1870; June, 1874; June, 1878; 15th June, 1882; 26th April, 1886.

Names of the condidates with total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of the 26th April, 1886, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics.*

ALBERT.

Dr. Lewis.
Hon. G. S. Turner.

Messrs. W. B. Jonah, Alex. Rogers and P. Duffy were also nominated on 16th April, but their declarations of qualification being irregular and not filed, no polling took place, and the Sheriff on declaration day declared Messrs. Lewis and Turner duly elected.

Dr. Lewis having resigned, a new election was held 28 Sept., 1888.

H. R. Emmerson	906
Dr. Lewis	680
Peter Duffy	1
G. H. Steadman	0

CARLETON.

G. R. Ketchum	2313
Dr. M. C. Atkinson	1578
H. B. White	1347
E. S. Gilmore	663
B. N. Show	110

CHARLOTTE.

Wm. Douglas	1643
Hon. J. Mitchell	1511
Jas. Russell	1316
G. F. Hibbard	1252
J. E. Lynott	1154
L. A. Mills	1033
John McAdam	723

GLOUCESTER.

John Young	1212
Hon. P. G. Ryan	1177
F. J. McManus	988
T. Blanchard	835

KENT.

O. T. LeBlanc	1537
Wm. Wheten	1232
Urban Johnson	1071
C. S. Sayre	1011
R. B. Noble	124

On the resignation of Mr. Wheten, a new election took place Aug., 1887.

J. D. Phinney	1328
O. T. LeBlanc	1318
C. S. Sayre	932
U. Johnson	925

KINGS.

Wm. Pugsley	1804
A. S. White	1739
Dr. G. L. Taylor	1726
C. J. Keith	1135
D. S. Sinnott	1160
D. W. McKenzie	1154

MADAWASKA.

Levite Theriault	397
M. Nadeau	317
P. Lynott	277

Mr. Theriault having resigned, to run for the Commons, a new election took place April, 1887.

L. Theriault	
M. Nadeau	

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. M. Adams	2027
Wm. A. Park	1849
L. J. Tweedie	1746
E. Hutchinson	1782
T. F. Gillespie	1574
J. P. Burchill	1604

On resignation of Mr. Adams to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election held 16 March, 1887.

J. P. Burchill	1166
John Morrissay	1072
T. F. Gillespie	280

QUEEN'S.

Albert Palmer	978
Thos. Hethrington	971
L. S. Vanwart	823
T. H. Pearson	816

RESTIGOUCHE.

Wm. Murray	518
C. H. Labillois	501
Robert Connacher	418

ST. JOHN CITY.

J. V Ellis	1673
Dr. Berryman	1611
E. McLeod	1500
R. F. Quigley	1220

On resignation of Mr. Ellis to become a candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 11th March, 1887.

Dr. Silas Alward ....Acclamation

ST. JOHN CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. D. McLellan	2943
R. J. Ritchie	2570
W. A Quintin	2551
A. A. Stockton	2531
Jas. Rourke	2108
J. A. Chesley	1894
G. G. Gilbert	16 5
John Connor	14?8
A. T. Armstrong	1823

SUNBURY.

Arthur Glaisher	642
Charles B. Harrison	590
R. D. Wilmot, Junr	548
W. E. Perley	492

VICTORIA.

Geo. T. Baird	520
J. E. Porter	470

WESTMORELAND.

D. L. Hanington	2654
J. L. Black	2678
J. A. Humphrey	2 93
A. E. Killam	2658
Dr. Gaudet	2573
F. T. Smith	2588
J. J. Robinson	2415
T. T. Landry	2096

YORK.

Hon. A. G. Blair	2705
William Wilson	27 0
Richard Bellamy	2375
Dr. Moore	2278
E. L. Wetmore	1840
G. C. Colter	1839

MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

(Entered Confederation 15 July, 1870.)

---

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, *M.D., F.B.S.C.* Of Norse and Irish descent. S. of William Schultz, of Bergin, Norway, and Elizabeth Riley, of Bandon, Ireland. B. at Amherstburg, in the County of Essex, Ontario, 1st January, 1840. Received preliminary education at Amherstburg and Oberlin Coll., Kingston, and Medical branch Victoria Coll., Toronto. Went to Fort Garry in Rupert's Land in 1860, and returning in the same year through the Sioux and Ojibway country to St. Paul, thence to Canada, graduated as M.D. in 1861 and returned to Fort Garry where he made extensive botanical collections embodying his observations in a paper read before the Botanical Soc. of Kingston, for which he was elected a Fellow. In 1863 assisted Governor Mactavish and the Rt. Rev. Bishop Anderson, D.D., in forming the Institute of Rupert's Land, of which he became Secretary, taking an active part in the formation of its Museum, and by contributing papers on prevailing diseases of Rupert's Land, and other subjects. M., 1867, Agnes Campbell, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., formerly of British Guiana, merchant. In 1867 and 1868 he urged the union of all the Provinces, and his efforts to induce the western extension of the Confederation of Provinces to include his adopted home gained him the ill will of the then Hudson's Bay Company's rulers of Rupert's Land. When the purchase of the North West was consummated in 1869, after the capture of Fort Garry by the insurgents of that year, his house, then under its

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald C.M.G., from 20 May, 1870, to 1872,
2. Hon. F. G. Johnson, 9 April, 1872, to 2 Oct., 1872.
3. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 October, 1872, until Dec., 1877.
4. *Hon. Joseph* Cauchon, from 2 Oct., 1877, until Dec., 1882.
5. *Hon. J. C. Aikins*, from 22 Dec., 1882, until 2 July, 1888.

guns, was besieged, and thirty-nine English, Metis and Canadian defenders of the Government supplies stored there, cut off from wood and water, were on the 7th Dec., 1869, captured and incarcerated in Fort Garry. In February, 1870, he escaped and was one of a large force of loyally disposed inhabitants who completed the release of the rest of the prisoners. He then proceeded to Ottawa, by way of the heads of lakes Winnipeg and Superior. In spring of 1870 he returned to Manitoba by the Dawson route and Winnipeg river, and at first g.e. he was chosen to represent Lisgar in the House of Commons, which seat he held till 1882, when he was elevated to the Senate. He was Captain of the Lisgar Rifle Company from 1871 to 1874, a member of the Executive Council for the North West Territories in 1872; appointed member of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and North West Territories same year, and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. Was Presdt. of the South Western Railway of Manitoba, and has been Patron of a number of Manitoba associations. He took an active part in the discussions in the House of Commons and Senate, and was Chairman of the Committee of the Senate on North West Food Products, and of the Committee upon the resources of the Mackenzie Basin. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba, 1st. July, 1888.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

Private Secretary.—Hon. WALTER ROBERT BOWN.

A.D.C.—Captain ARMOND, *20th Rifles.* M. JOSEPH ANGER, *St. Boniface.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 19 Jan., 1888.)

Premier, Presdt. of the Council, and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.—Hon. THOS. GREENWAY. $4,000.

Attorney-General and Railway Commissioner. — Hon. JOSEPH MARTIN. $3,000.

Minister of Public Works.—Hon. JAS. A SMART. $3,000.

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. JAMES E. P. PRENDERGAST. $3,000.

Provincial Treasurer.—Hon. LYMAN M. JONES. $3,000.

Clerk.—C. A. SADLIER, *Jun.* $800.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE JULY 5, 1870.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. Alfred Boyd	Provincial Secretary	16 Sept., 1870.	Jan., 1871.	
	Public Works and Agriculture	Jan., 1871.	14 Dec., 1871.	Resigned.
" M. A. Girard	Provincial Treasurer	16 Sept., 1870.	14 Mar., 1872.	Do.
" Thos. Howard	Public Works and Agriculture	13 Jan., 1871.	Jan., 1871.	
	Provincial Secretary	Jan., 1871.	14 Mar., 1872.	
	Provincial Treasurer	14 March, 1872.	8 July, 1874.	Ministry resigned.
" H. J. Clark	Attorney-General	13 Jan., 1871.	Do.	Do.
" Jas. McKay	President of Council	13 Jan., 1871.	2 Dec., 1874.	Do.
" John Norquay	Public Works and Agriculture	14 Dec., 1871.	8 July, 1874.	Do.
" Joseph Royal	Provincial Secretary	14 Mar., 1872.	Do.	Do.
" M. A. Girard	*Premier* and Provincial Secretary	8 July, 1871.	2 Dec., 1874.	Ministry resigned.
" J. Dubuc	Attorney-General	Do.	Do.	Do.
" R. A. Davis	Provincial Treasurer	Do.	Do.	Do.
" E. G. G. Hay	Public Works and Agriculture	Do.	Do.	Do.
" F. Ogletree	Without Office	Do.	Do.	Do.
" R. A. Davis	*Premier* and Provincial Treasurer	8 Dec., 1874.	15 Oct., 1878.	Resigned.
" J. Royal	Prov. Secretary and Pub. Works	Do.	2 Mar., 1875.	
	Public Works	2 Mar., 1875.	11 May, 1876	Do.
	Prov. Secretary and Att'y-General	11 May, 1876.	15 Oct., 1878.	Do.
" C. Inkster	President of Council and Speaker	3 Dec., 1874	2 Mar., 1875.	Do.
" John Norquay	Provincial Secretary	2 Mar., 1875.	11 May, 1876.	Do.
	Public Works	11 May, 1876.	15 Oct., 1878.	Do.
" Chas. Nolin	Agriculture	5 Mar., 1875	16 Nov., 1875.	Do.
" Jas. McKay	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1875.	15 Oct., 1878.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. John Norquay	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Provincial Treasurer	16 Oct., 1878.	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Presdt. of Council and Railway Commr	10 Sept., 1886.	24 Dec., 1887.	Ministry resigned.
" Jos. Royal	Provincial Secretary	14 Mar., 1887	Do.	Do.
" D. M. Walker	Public Works	16 Oct., 1878.	4 June, 1878.	Resigned.
" C. P. Brown	Attorney-General	Do.	5 July, 1882.	Appointed Judge.
	Provincial Secretary	Do	19 Nov., 1879	
	Public Works	19 Nov., 1879.	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Provincial Secretary	27 Aug., 1886.	14 Mar., 1887.	Resigned.
" P. Delorme	Agriculture and President of Council	14 Jan., 1879.	4 June, 1879.	Resigned.
" S. C. Biggs	Public Works	4 June, 1879.	19 Nov., 1879.	Do.
" John Taylor	Agriculture	Do.	16 Dec., 1879	Do.
" M. A. Girard	Provincial Secretary	19 Nov., 1879.	16 Nov., 1881.	
	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1881.	Jan., 1883.	Do.
" M. Goulet	Agriculture	7 Jan., 1880.	16 Nov., 1881.	Do.
" A. A. C. Larivière	Provincial Secretary	16 Nov., 1881.	6 Sept., 1883.	
	Agriculture and Statics	6 Sept., 1883.	27 Aug., 1886.	
	Provincial Treasurer	27 Aug., 1886.	24 Dec., 1887.	Ministry resigned.
" A. M. Sutherland	Attorney-General	5 July, 1882	6 Sept., 1883	
	Provincial Secretary	6 Sept., 1883.	6 Mar., 1884.	Deceased.
" J. A. Miller, Q. C	Attorney-General	Do.	10 Dec., 1884.	Resigned.
" D. H. Wilson	Provincial Secretary	30 April, 1884.	27 Aug., 1886	
	Public Works	27 Aug., 1886.	24 Dec., 1887.	Ministry resigned.
" C. E. Hamilton	Attorney-General	4 Feb., 1885.	24 Dec., 1887.	Do.
" D. H. Harrison	Agriculture, Statistics & Health	27 Aug., 1886.	24 Dec., 1887.	Do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE.		CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
		From	To	
Hon. D. H. Harrison.	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council, Provincial Treas. and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.	26 Dec , 1887.	19 Jan., 1888.	Ministry resigned.
" D. H. Wilson	Minister of Public Works	26 Dec., 1887.	19 Jan., 1888.	Do.
" C. E. Hamilton	Attorney-General	26 Dec., 1887.	19 Jan., 1888.	Do.
" Jos. Burke	Provincial Secretary.	26 Dec., 1887.	19 Jan., 1888.	Do.
" Thos. Greenway	*Premier*, President of Council and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration	19 Jan., 1888		
" Jos. Martin	Attorney-General	19 Jan., 1888		
" Jas. A. Smart	Public Works	19 Jan., 1888.		
" J. E. P. Prendergast	Provincial Secretary	19 Jan., 1888.		
" L. M. Jones	Provincial Treasurer	19 Jan., 1888.		

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected July, 1888; term expires, 1892.)

---

*Speaker.**—*Hon.* WILLIAM WINRAM. Apptd. 28 Aug., 1888. (Salary, $1000.)

Clerk.—C. A. SADLEIR. (Salary, $800.)

Librarian.—J. P. ROBERTSON. (Salary, $1,000.)

MEMBERS.

Number of Members: 38. Sessional indemnity, $550.

CAMPBELL, A. McI. (*Souris.*)

S. of Walter W. Campbell. B. in the Co. of Glengarry, Ont., 30 July, 1851. M., 1873, dau. of A. Foster, Esq., Co. of Brant, Ont. After residing in Stratford from 1870 to 1883, removed to Man. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Melita, Man.*

CAMPBELL, ISAAC. (*South Winnipeg.*)

B. in the Co. of Kent, Ont., in 1853, and ed. at Public Schools and Woodstock (Ont.) Coll. Unmarried. Is a barrister of Ontario and Manitoba, and is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. Joseph Royal, 15 March, 1871, to March, 1872.
Hon. C. J. Bird, 5 Feb., 1873, to Dec., 1874.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc, 31 March, 1875, to Dec., 1878.
Hon. J. W. Sifton, 1 Feb., 1879, to Dec., 1879.
Hon. G. McMicken, 22 Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1882.
Hon. Alex. Murray, 20 Jan., 1883, to Dec., 1886.
Hon. David Glass, Q.C., 14 April, 1887, to 16 June, 1888.

COLCLEUGH, FREDERICK WILLIAM. (*St. Andrew's.*)

Eldest s. of the late Walter Colcleugh, who came to Can. from Roxboroughshire, Scot., about 1820, and settled in the Village of West Flamboro', Co. of Wentworth, Ont. B. there 1845. Educated at the Grammar Schools of Dundas and Picton, Ont. M., 1865, Miss Nichol, eldest dau. of James Nichol, of Cumminsville, Ont. (she d. 20 Feb., 1880). Is a general merchant. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Selkirk, and was Mayor of that Town in 1886 and 1888. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal; Free Trader and a strong advocate of Provincial rights.—*Selkirk, Man.*

CRAWFORD, *Capt.* JOHN. (*Beautiful Plains*)

S. of James Crawford, of Neepawa, but formerly of Port Albert, Co. of Huron, Ont. B. there 17 June, 1856. Ed. in the Public Sch., Goderich. M., 20 Jan., 1881, Matilda, second dau. of W. J. Hayden, Ashfield, Ont. Settled in Man. in 1877, where he is engaged in farming, dealing in agricultural implements, the manufacture of lumber, and the purchase of grain. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council, and Reeve of Rosedale for three years. Raised a Company and served as Capt, in the 95th Batt. in the late N. W. Rebellion Campaign, for which he has obtatned the Imperial war medal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Neepawa, Man.*

DICKSON, EDWARD. (*Lansdowne.*)

Second s. of Thomas Dickson, of Clarence, Co of Russell, Ont. B. 1854. Was employed in the lumber business in Ont. for some years before proceeding to Winnipeg in 1881. Is a merchant First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oak Lake, Man.*

FISHER, JAMES. (*Russell.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 1841. Called to the Bar, Ont, 1867, and subsequently to the Bar, Man. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth in the Commons at bye election, July 1875, and again at g.e. 1878. First returned to Leg. assem. at g.e. 1888, A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

GELLEY, THOMAS (*Cartier.*)

S. of J. E. Gelley, contractor. B. at Levis, Quebec, 29 Dec., 1860. Ed. at Levis Commercial Coll. M., 1883, Miss Gallie. Settled in Man. in 1882, and has since been engaged in farming at St. Norbert. Is a J. P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Royal, P.O., Man.*

GILLIES, JAMES DANIEL. (*Minnedosa.*)

Eldest s. of Mr. Angus Gillies, shipbuilder in P.E.I. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Dec., 1856. Ed. at Summerside Grammar Sch. M., 29 June, 1881, Jean, third dau. of Kenneth McKenzie, Esq., M.P.P., Burnside. Settled in Man. in 1876. Is a merchant. Was Chairman of the Board of School Trustees in 1883 and 1884, and Mayor of the Town of Minnedosa and Warden of the Co. of Minnedosa in 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

GRAHAM, H. C. (*South Brandon.*)

Family originally from Scot., but settled in Can. for three generations. B. in Blenheim, Co. Oxford, Ont., and ed. there. M. in Duart, Kent Co., 1878, Miss Annie Cunningham. Has sat for four years continuously as a mem. of Oakland Municipal Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hayfield, P.O.*

GREENWAY, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed M., 1st, 25 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks (she d. May, 1875.) 2nd, in 1877, Miss Emma Essery. Settled in Manitoba in 1878. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont., for ten years An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e 1874. Returned to Commons for that contituency by acclamation on sitting mem. being unseated, 11 Feb., 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1870 by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886, and again at last g.e. On the resignation of the Harrison Administration, 19 Jan., 1888, formed the present Government taking the offices of Presdt. of the Council and Minister of Agriculture. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

HARROWER, JAMES. (*Shoal Lake.*)

Grandfather served throughout the American revolutionary war as a soldier in the 42nd Highlanders. Father came from Scot. and settled in Tp. of North Sherbrooke, in Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. there 13 March, 1833. Ed. at the Common Sch. M. Mary Ann, 1854. A farmer First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Strathclair.*

HETTLE, JOHN. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

Parents, natives of Norham, Co. of Northumberland, Eng., came to Can. in 1857, and settled in the Township of Hullett, Co. of Huron, Ont. B. in Norham, 23 May, 1842. M., 1869, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Walker, Rice Lake Plains, Ont. Is an implement agent. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Secy.-Treas. for the Sch. Dist. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Boissevain.*

JACKSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Samuel Jackson, who came from Hacketstown, Co. of Carlow, Irel., and settled in Brampton, Ont., in 1850, by his wife Elizabeth Sutcliffe, a native of the Co. Wicklow, Irel. B. in Stradhally, Queen's Co., Irel., 18 Feb., 1848. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schs. in Brantford, Ont. M., in Winnipeg, 27 Feb., 1878, Ida Isabella, dau. of A. H. Clark, Esq., of Stonewall, and formerly of London, Ont. Settled in Manitoba in 1871. Is a capitalist, and largely interested in various milling and mercantile concerns. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1877-78 and 1880, and Chairman of the Board of Works in 1882, dir. from Winnipeg on the Provl. Agricultural Board for four years; dir. of the Dufferin Park Asso.; dir. of the Manitoba Turf Club and Presdt. of the Rockwood Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stonewall.*

JÉROME, MARTIN. (*Carillon.*)

Of French descent. B. in Manitoba, 23 Nov., 1850. Ed. at parish sch., and St. Boniface Coll. M., Jan., 1871, at St. Norbert, Man., Leocadie, dau. of André Carrier, a pioneer settler of the Parish of St. Pierre. Has been *Reeve of* Youville for three years, and a mem. of the *Provl. Board* of Agriculture. First returned to Leg. *Assem. at last* g.e. A Liberal.—St. Pierre, Man.

JONES, *Hon.* LYMAN M. (*North Winnipeg.*)

Family came from Wales and settled originally in Rhode Island. Father born in New York State and came to Canada in. 1825. B. in Co. of York, Ont., 21 Sept., 1843, and ed. there. M., 3 July, 1872, Louisa S., dau. of the late Thos. Irwin, of the Tp. of Tecumseth, Ont. Is a mem. of the firm of A. Harris, Son & Co., Brantford, Ont., and is Western manager of the firm. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1886, Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade in 1887, Mayor of the city in 1887 and 1888. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provincial Treasurer 25 Jan, 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Shoal Lake, 10 Mar., 1888, re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1888. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

LAGIMODIÈRE, WILLIAM. (*La Verandrye.*)

Family originally from the Parish of Maskinongé, Province of Quebec, settled in the North-West in the early part of the present century. B. at St. Boniface 29 April, 1857, and ed. at St. Joseph's Coll. there. M., 8 June, 1880, Lucy, dau. of Joseph E. Gunthon. A farmer. Has been Secty.-Treas. of Municipality of Taché since 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lorette P. O., Man.*

LAWRENCE, ALEXANDER. (*Morden.*)

Son of John Lawrence, who was formerly a farmer in Clackmannanshire, Scot. and afterwards in Lymshall, Eng. B. in Kinross-shire, Scot. Ed. in Scot. and Eng. M., 22 Jan., 1880, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Bond, Co. of Oxford, Ont. A Farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal—*Morden.*

MARION, ROGER, *J.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

S. of Narcisse Marion, a blacksmith and trader from L'Assomption, P.Q., who settled in Man. in 1834, and married Marie Bouchard, a half-breed. Born in St. Boniface, 5 Aug, 1846, and ed. at Coll. there. M., 1873, Julienne, dau. of François Carrière. Is a land owner. Was senior Landing-waiter in H.M. Customs at Winnipeg from 1872 to 1876. License Commr. for Man. from 1879 to 1885, and an Alderman of St. Boniface in 1883. Has *been a J.P. since 1877.* Re-elected Alderman by acclamation, *Dec., 1886.* First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e.

1886, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Saint Boniface.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, *D.L.S., C.E.* (*Morris.*)

S. of the late Henri Martin, Esq, of Rimouski, P.Q. by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at Rimouski, 14 May, 1849, and ed. at the Coll. there. Completed his mathematical studies under Charles Baillargé, of Quebec. M., 26 May, 1874, Louisa, dau. of the late John Radiger, Esq., formerly of Montreal. Admitted as P.L.S. at Quebec in 1871, and removed to Man. in 1872. Was employed at Dominion lands surveys in 1872-73. Served in the Pontifical Zouaves from June 1868 to Nov. 1870, and was present at the siege of Rome in the latter year. Was Paymaster of the Rimouski Batt. V.M. in 1871. Is author of *Martin on Practical Surveys*, 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Ste. Agathe at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for that seat at g.e. 1879, and for present seat at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. Is a Manitoba first man, opposed to railway monopoly, but favors the contruction of the Hudson Bay Railway. Favors a modification of the tariff for Manitoba; the transfer of the control, by the Dominion Govt., of the lands in Man. to the Local Govt., and the maintenance of the dual languages and separate schools.—*West Lynn.*

MARTIN, *Hon.* JOSEPH. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Grandfather came to Can. in 1820, and settled at Milton, Co. of Halton, Ont. Father, Edward Martin, carried on business there with John White, M.P., for some years. B. in Milton, Ont., 24 Sept., 1852, and ed at the Normal Sch and Univ., Toronto. Was a teacher in the Common Sch., New Edinburgh, Ont., for three years, and holds a first class certificate as a public school teacher. M., at Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1881, Mrs. G. W. Eaton. Settled in Man. Feb. 1882, and was called to the Bar, Aug. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883 The election being declared void he was again elected, May 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and apptd. Attorney-General 19 Jan., 1888. A Liberal.—*Portage la Prairie; Winnipeg.*

MCLEAN, DANIEL. (*Dennis.*)

B. in the Co. of Elgin, Ont., in 1854. Was for some *years engaged* as school teacher. Settled in Man. in 1882

and is now engaged in farming. Elected Reeve of Pipestone in 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Virden, Man.*

McKENZIE, KENNETH. (*Lakeside.*)

S. of John McKenzie, of Essick, Parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there, 5 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Canon-bridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy. M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Condy, Esq., Bartonville, Ont. Is a farmer and a J.P., and resident Dir. of Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Agricultural and Arts Soc. of Man. ; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Marquette Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington (Ont.) Agricultural Soc., and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch (Ont.) Reform Assoc. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Portage la Prairie at g.e. 1874. Elected for Burnside at g e. 1879. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

McMILLAN, *Lieut.-Col.* D. H. (*Centre Winnipeg.*)

B. at Whitby, Ont., Jan., 1847. Ed. there and at Collingwood. Went to Winnipeg as an officer in the Red River Expedition Force under Col. (now Lord) Wolseley. Has since engaged in business as a miller. On the breaking up of the North West Rebellion in 1885, assisted in organizing 95th Batt. of V. M. and was apptd. Major—since apptd. Lieut.-Col. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, but was elected at bye election held 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A. Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

MICKLE, CHARLES JULIUS. (*Birtle.*)

B. in Stratford, Ont., 22 July, 1849. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. Unmarried. Is a Solicitor. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Birtle.*

MORTON, THOMAS LEWIS. (*Westbourne.*)

Of Scottish descent but parents born in Eng. B. in Hull, Yorkshire, Eng., 10 June, 1846. Ed. at Edward *VI. Coll., Gloucester.* M., 29 Nov., 1876, Mary Honora *Cory, at Gladstone,* Man. Served apprenticeship in the

Devon and Cornwall Bank, Plymouth, Eng., and remained there as cashier for five years afterwards. A farmer, and was Treas. of Co. of Westbourne from 1878 to 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An English Conservative. Elected as an Independent supporter of the Greenway Adminstration.—*Gladstone, Man.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Kildonan.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Man. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, Esq., Poplar Point. Is a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Took a prominent part in all the discussion relating to the Red River Rebellion in 1870, and by the moderation of his views secured the confidence of all parties. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Man. from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. in the Davis Administration, March, 1875, and sworn in as Provl. Secy. This office he resigned, and was apptd. Minister of Public Works, May, 1876. In Oct., 1878 formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held the office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May, 1879, a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal, the latter resigned, with Mr. Delorme, Minister of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and having carried a bill for redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct., 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned, and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g.e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt. Resigned the Treasurership 27 Aug., 1886. Apptd. Railway Commr. 10 Sept., 1886. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg. Assem from g.e. 1870 until g.e. 1874, when returned for St. Andrews. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1879 and 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. His Administration resigned 24 Dec., 1887. Is the only mem. who has continuously held a seat in the Leg. Assem. since its inception. Has represented the Province on several delegations to the Federal Govt. at Ottawa, and has succeeded in securing material concessions for Manitoba in enlargement of the Province and increase to the subsidy. *The Acts relating* to Municipalities, Drainage and County *Courts are* among the principal measures carried through

the House by him. His vigorous railway extension policy has been of material benefit to the Province. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

O'MALLEY, ROBERT GEORGE. (*Lorne.*)

S. of the late John O'Malley, of the Royal Irish Constabulary. B. in Tuam, Co. of Galway, Irel., 4 Sept., 1856. Ed. at private school in Connemara. Settled in Man. in 1872. M., 2 March, 1882, Sarah, dau. of the late William Clouston, of Headingly. A farmer. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of the Municipality of Lorne, and Presdt. of the Agriculture Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Somerset, Man.*

PRENDERGAST, *Hon.* JAMES EMILE PIERRE. (*Woodlands.*)

Eldest s of the late James Pendergast, Advocate and Coroner for the dist. of Quebec, and of Emile Gauvreau. B. in the city of Quebec, 22 March, 1858. Ed. at the Seminary and Laval Univ., Que., where he graduated B.A. in 1878 and LL.B. in 1881. M., 29 July, 1886, Olivina, dau. of the late François Mondor, St. Boniface. Is a Barrister of the Prov. of Que. and an Attorney-at-Law of Man.; Presdt. of La Société Jean-Baptiste de Manitoba; a dir. of the St. Boniface Building Soc. and of the Winnipeg, St. Boniface and Carillon Railway Co., and a member of the Board of Education of Man. Has been for three years a mem of the Council of Manitoba Univ. and Author of the same. Is an ex-editor of *Le Manitoba*, and has published poems and essay on Art. Has a seat in the "Académie des Muses Sautones," France. First returned to Leg. Assem. July, 1885, by acclamation on the appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Prud'homme, to the Bench. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd Provl. Secretary 19 Jan., 1888. A Liberal.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

ROBLIN, RODMAND PALEN. (*Dufferin.*)

Family of Welsh Extraction; came to America in 1755 and settled in York State near the now City of Troy. Great grandf. was a U.E. Loyalist at the time of the Am. Revolution and fled to Can. in 1777, settling on the Bay of Quinte. B. 15 Feb., 1853, in Prince Edward Co., Ont. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 13 Sept., 1875, Adelaide Dsmill. Is a grain merchant. Was Municipal Treas. for *Sophiasburg*, Ont., 1878 9. Went to Man. 1880 and was

Warden of Co. of North Dufferin for the five succeeding years. First returned to Leg. Assem. for East Dufferin at bye-election held 12 March, 1888, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carman; Winnipeg.*

SIFTON, CLIFFORD. (*North Brandon.*)

Father's family from Tipperary, Irel., settled in Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. in Middlesex, 10 March, 1861. Ed. at Victoria Univ. M., 14 Aug., 1884, Elizabeth Arma, dau. of H. T. Burrows, late of Ottawa. Is a Barrister-at-Law. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal —*Brandon, Man.*

SMART, *Hon.* JAMES ALLAN. (*Brandon City.*)

Of Scotch descent. Eldest s. of James Smart, of Brockville, Ont., formerly an extensive manufacturer, now Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville. B. at Brockville, 6 June, 1858. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. there, and at C. L. Institute, Woodstock, Ont. M., at Prescott, June, 1883, Miss Lizzie F. Jones. Is a hardware merchant. Was an Alderman in 1882 and 1883 and Mayor of Brandon in 1885 and 1886, being elected by acclamation. Was a mem. of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man. in 1886. First returned to Leg Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Minister of Public Works, 19 Jan., 1888. A Liberal.—*Brandon; Winnipeg.*

SMITH, THOMAS HENRY. (*Springfield.*)

B. in Eng. in 1850, and was brought to Can. by the Bishop of Rupert's Land. M. Miss Matheson, of Kildonan. Is extensively engaged in farming in Springfield. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Sunnyside, Man.*

THOMPSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Norfolk.*)

Parents, from Queen's Co., Irel., settled near village of Caledonia, Co. of Haldimand, in 1832. B. there 2 Sept., 1845 Ed. at the Caledonia Grammar Sch., and afterwards at the Ontario Veterinary Coll., where he graduated. M., 14 June, 1869, Margaret dau of the late Leonard Farewell, of Cayuga, Ont. Practised as a veterinary surgeon in *Brantford, Ont.,* until 1881, when he removed to Man. Is *how engaged in* farming. First returned to Leg. Assem.

at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carbery, P.O., Man.*

THOMSON, JAMES. (*Emerson.*)

Youngest s. of Andrew and Janet Thomson, natives of Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. and settled in Co. of Grey, Ont., 1855. B., 15 July, 1854, in the Parish of St. Ninians, Stirlingshire. Ed. in the public sch. in Tp. of Arran, Co. of Bruce. M., Oct., 1886. Kate, dau. of Angus McKay, late of Owen Sound, Ont. (she d. Jan., 1888). Is a miller by trade. Went to Man. in 1879, and is now engaged in the grain business. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Emerson. Man.*

WINKLER, ENOCH. (*Rosenfeldt.*)

First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Gretna.*

WINRAM, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Manitou.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, Eng., 8 Jan., 1838 Came to Can. twenty years ago, and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May, 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886 and again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker 28 Aug., 1888. A Liberal.—*Manitou, Man.*

WOOD, ERNEST JAMESON. (*Cypress.*)

S. of the Rector of Gruidon, Leicester, Eng. B. at Stoke, Eng., 2 Sept., 1862. Ed. by private tuiton for Oxford Univ. Uumarried. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. — *Gruidon Manor, Gruid, P.O., Man.*

YOUNG, FINLAY MCNAUGHTON. (*Killarney.*)

Eldest s. of Duncan Young, of St. Chrysostome, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q. Is a farmer. Settled in Manitoba in 1879. Was Warden of Turtle Mountain Co. in 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Wakopa.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE MANITOBA CIVIL SERVICE, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Attorney-Genl. and Law Clerk.—H. A. McLEAN, $1,500.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.—JOHN CAMERON, $1,200.

Deputy Provl. Secretary and Queen's Printer.—T. BERTRAND, $1,200.

Deputy Provl. Treasurer.—W. J. PTOLEMY, $1,500.

Provl. Auditor.—GEORGE BLACK, $1,500.

Deputy Minister of Public Works.—JOHN A. MACDONNELL, $2,000.

Legislative Assembly, Manitoba.

General Elections have been held as follows: 27 Dec., 1870; 23 Dec., 1874; 11 Dec., 1878; 9 Dec., 1879; 23 Jan., 1883; 9 Dec., 1886; 11 July, 1888.

Names of the Candidates with the total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of 11 July, 1888. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.

John Crawford..... 327
J. A. Davidson..... 303
No. of voters.... 730

BIRTLE.

Chas. J. Mickle.... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 801

BRANDON CITY.

Hon. Jas. A. Smart 340
Chas. Cliffe..... 280
No. of voters.... 755

CARILLON.

Martin Jérome..... 126
Paul Chénard..... 99
No. of voters.... 337

CARTIER.

Thomas Gelley..... 271
Jas. Hamelin 123
No. of voters.... 551

CENTRE WINNIPEG.

D. H. McMillan..... 972
Thomas Gilroy..... 470
No. of voters ... 2820

CYPRESS.

E. J. Wood..... 199
R. S. Thompson..... 138
F. Burnett 134
No. of voters... 589

DENNIS.

Daniel McLean 411
A. G. McDougall..... 307
No. of voters.... 934

DUFFERIN.

R. P. Roblin..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 610

EMERSON.

Jas. Thomson 1222
C. S. Douglass..... 208
No. of voters.... 507

KILDONAN.

Hon. Jno. Norquay..... 305
Duncan MacArthur..... 303
No. of voters.... 707

KILLARNEY.

F. M. Young ..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 801

LAKESIDE.

K. Mackenzie..... 374
A. A. McLennan..... 336
No. of voters.... 710

LANSDOWNE.

Ed; Dickson..... 361
Saml. Henna..... 273
No. of voters.... 852

LA VERANDRYE.

W. Lagimodière 240
L. G. Gagnon..... 179
No. of voters.... 546

LORNE.

R. G. O'Malley..... 314
J. A. Macdonell 273
No. of voters.... 763

MOUNTAIN.

Hon. Thos. Greenway. Acclam'n.
No. of voters.... 619

MORRIS.

A. F. Martin ..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 673

MANITOU.

Hon. Wm. Winram. Acclam'tion.
No. of voters.... 617

MINNEDOSA.

J. D. Gillies..... 248
R. H. Meyers..... 227
S. L. Head..... 219
No. of voters.... 967

MORDEN.

Alex. Lawrence... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 863

NORFOLK.

S. J. Thompson..... 345
T. W. Gilbert..... 309
No. of voters.... 799

NORTH BRANDON.

Clifford Sifton..... 335
W. A. Macdonald..... 293
No. of voters.... 714

NORTH WINNIPEG.

Hon. L. M. Jones..... 848
J. J. Golden..... 420
No. of voters ... 2085

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Hon. Joseph Martin. Acclam'tn.
No. of voters ... 741

ROSENFELDT.

S. Winkler..... 106
W. Hespeler ..... ·58
No. of voters.... 873

RUSSELL.

Jas. Fisher..... 346
J. B. Frazer..... 91
No. of voters.... 619

ROCKWOOD.

S. J. Jackson..... 356
J. B. Rutherford..... 258
No. of voters.... 789

SPRINGFIELD.

Thos. H. Smith.... Acclamation.
No. of voters ... 712

SHOAL LAKE.

Jas. Harrower..... 278
J. Clarridge..... 217
No. of voters.... 792

ST. ANDREW'S.

F. W. Cololeugh... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 716

SOURIS.

A. M. I. Campbell 374
J. P. Alexander..... 356
No. of voters.. 943

SOUTH BRANDON.

H. C. Graham..... 324
J. N. Kirchhoffer..... 306
No. of voters ... 769

ST. BONIFACE.

Roger Marion..... 182
J. E. Cyr..... 163
No. of voters.... 503

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

John Hettle..... 302
F. L. Schaffner..... 233
No. of voters.... 774

WESTBOURNE.

T. L. Morton..... 192
W. McKelvy..... 126
No. of voters.... 431

SOUTH WINNIPEG.

Isaac Campbell..... 693
G. McMicken..... 450
No. of voters.... 2111

WOODLANDS.

Hon. J. C. P. Prendergast... 331
J. M. Robinson..... 263
No. of voters.... 882

LANSDOWNE.

Ed; Dickson..... 361
Saml. Henna..... 273
No. of voters.... 852

LA VERANDRYE.

W. Lagimodière 240
L. G. Gagnon..... 179
No. of voters.... 546

LORNE.

R. G. O'Malley..... 314
J. A. Macdonell 273
No. of voters.... 763

MOUNTAIN.

Hon. Thos. Greenway. Acclam'n.
No. of voters.... 619

MORRIS.

A. F. Martin ..... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 673

MANITOU.

Hon. Wm. Winram. Acclam'tion.
No. of voters.... 617

MINNEDOSA.

J. D. Gillies..... 248
R. H. Meyers..... 227
S. L. Head 219
No. of voters.... 967

MORDEN.

Alex. Lawrence... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 863

NORFOLK.

S. J. Thompson..... 345
T. W. Gilbert..... 309
No. of voters.... 799

NORTH BRANDON.

Clifford Sifton..... 335
W. A. Macdonald..... 293
No. of voters.... 714

NORTH WINNIPEG.

Hon. L. M. Jones..... 848
J. J. Golden..... 420
No. of voters ... 2085

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Hon. Joseph Martin. Acclam'tn.
No. of voters ... 741

ROSENFELDT.

S. Winkler..... 106
W. Hespeler ..... ·58
No. of voters.... 873

RUSSELL.

Jas. Fisher..... 346
J. B. Frazer..... 91
No. of voters.... 619

ROCKWOOD.

S. J. Jackson..... 356
J. B. Rutherford..... 258
No. of voters.... 789

SPRINGFIELD.

Thos. H. Smith.... Acclamation.
No. of voters ... 712

SHOAL LAKE.

Jas. Harrower..... 278
J. Clarridge..... 217
No. of voters.... 792

ST. ANDREW'S.

F. W. Colcleugh... Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 716

SOURIS.

A. M. I. Campbell 374
J. P. Alexander..... 356
No. of voters.. 948

SOUTH BRANDON.

H. C. Graham..... 324
J. N. Kirchhoffer..... 306
No. of voters ... 768

ST. BONIFACE.

Roger Marion	182
J. E. Cyr	163
No. of voters....	503

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

John Hettle	302
F. L. Schaffner	283
No. of voters....	774

WESTBOURNE.

T. L. Morton	192
W. McKelvy	126
No. of voters....	431

SOUTH WINNIPEG.

Isaac Campbell	693
G. McMicken	450
No. of voters....	2111

WOODLANDS.

Hon. J. C. P. Prendergast	331
J. M. Robinson	268
No. of voters....	882

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.)

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honour the Honorable* HUGH NELSON. S. of the late Robert Nelson, of Larne, Co. of Antrim, Irel. B. at Larne, 25 May, 1830. M., 17 Sept., 1885, Emily, youngest dau. of the late J. B. Stanton, Esq., Civil Service of Can. Settled in B. C. in June, 1858, and engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1866, when he became a partner in the lumbering firm of Moody, Deitzy & Nelson, at Burrard Inlet. Was Vice-Presdt. and Manager of the Moodyville Saw Mill Co. until 1882, when he retired from business. Represented New Westminster, in B.C. Legislature, from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution in 1871, on the Confederation of that colony with the Dominion of Can. Returned to Commons for that constituency Nov., 1871, and again at g.e. 1872, by acclamation, when absent from the Province. Was a mem. of the Yale Convention, and among the first promoters of Confederation in B.C. Received a Diploma of Honor for services rendered in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Sat in the Senate from 12 Dec., 1879, until 8 Feb., 1887, when appointed Lieut.-Governor. (*Salary*, $9,000.) *Government House, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club.*

Private Secretary.—HERBERT STANTON. *Salary*, $1,200.

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, C.M.G., who was apptd. first Lieut.-Governor under Confederation. 5 July, 1871.
Hon. A. N. Richards, 18 6 until 1881.
Hon. C. F. Cornwall, 1881 to 1887.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 26 Jan., 1883.)

Attorney-General (Premier).—Hon. A. E. B. DAVIS, *Q.C.* ($3,000.)

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.—Hon. JOHN ROBSON. ($3,000.)

Chief Commr. Lands and Works.—Hon. F. G. VERNON, (3,000.)

President of the Council (without salary). — Hon. R. DUNSMUIR.

Minister of Finance and Agriculture. — Hon. J. H. TURNER. ($3,000.)

Clerk of the Executive Council.—Hon. JOHN ROBSON.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 20 July, 1871.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date.		Cause of Removal.
		From	To	
Hon. J. F. McCreight, Q.C.	*Premier* and Attorney-General	— Dec., 1871	28 Dec., 1872	Ministry Resigned.
" A. R. Robertson, Q.C.	Provincial Secretary	— Jan., 1872	Do.	Do.
" Henry Holbrook	Lands and Works	— Nov., 1861	15 Jan., 1872	Do.
	President of Council	15 Jan., 1872	20 Dec., 1872	
" G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	Lands and Works	12 Jan., 1872	Do,	Do.
" Amor DeCosmos	*Premier* and President of Council	23 Dec., 1872	11 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" G. A. Walkem, Q.C.	Attorney-General	23 Dec., 1872	27 Jan., 1876	Ministry resigned.
	Premier	11 Feb,, 1874		
" Robt. Beaven	Lands and Works	28 Dec., 1872	Do.	Do.
" John Ashe, M.D.	Provincial Secretary	Do.	Do,	Do.
" W. J. Armstrong	Without office	23 Dec., 1872	28 Feb., 1873	Do.
	Finance and Agriculture	28 Feb., 1873	27 Jan., 1876	
" A. C. Elliott	*Premier*, Attorney-General, and Provincial Secretary.	1 Feb., 1876	— June, 1878	Do.
" F. G. Vernon	Lands and Works	Do.	Do.	Do.
" T. B. Humphreys	Finance and Agriculture	1 Feb., 1876	1 Feb., 1876	Do.
" E. Brown	President of Council	Do.	11 Sept., 1876	Resigned.
" Wm. Smithe	Finance and Agriculture	10 Aug., 1876	— June, 1876	Do.

Hon. A. E. B. Davie	Provincial Secretary	— May, 1877	— Aug,, 1877	Resigned,
" G. A. Walkem	*Premier*, Atty-Gen., Lands and Works and Presdt. of Council	25 June, 1878	13 June, 1882.	Appointed Judge.
" T. B Humphreys	Provincial Sec. & Min, of Marine.	25 June, 1878	Do.	Resigned.
" Robt. Beaven	Finance	Do.	Do.	Do.
" Robt. Beaven	*Premier*, Lands and Works, Finance, Agriculture and President of Council	13 June, 1882	30 Jan., 1883	Ministry resigned.
" T. B. Humphreys	Provincial Secretary and Mines	Do.	23 Aug., 1882	Resigned.
" J. W. Hert	Attorney-General	Do.	30 Jan., '88	Ministry resigned.
" W. J. Armstrong	Provincial Secretary	23 Aug., 1882	Do.	Do.
" Wm. Smithe	*Premier*, Lands and Works.	30 Jan., 1883.	29 Mar., 1887.	Deceased.
" A. E. B. Davie, Q.C	Attorney-General	Do.		
	Premier.	— April, 1887		
" John Robson	Provincial Secretary, Minister of Finance and Agriculture	Do.		
" M. W.T. Drake, Q.C	President of Council	Do.	8 Dec., 1884	Resigned.
" Simeon Duck	Finance and Agriculture	21 Mar., 1885	15 Oct., 1886	Do.
" F. H. Vernon	Chief Commr. Lands and Works	1 April, 1887		
" Robt. Dunsmuir	President of Council	8 Aug., 1887		
" J. H. Turner	Finance and Agriculture	Do.		

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected July, 1886; term expires 1890.)

**Speaker.* — *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD POOLEY, *Q. C.* (Elected 24 January, 1887.)

Clerk.—THORNTON FELL. (*Salary*, $600.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 27; sessional allowance, $400 each.

ALLEN, EDWARD. (*Lillooet.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng. Self-taught. M. in Eng., 27 July, 1848, only dau. of Geo. Poyzer, Esq. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Lillooet District from 1876 to 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist. —*Grave Creek, Clinton, P.O., B.C.*

ANDERSON, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Victoria Dist.*)

B., 20 May, 1836, at Upland Farm, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at Dorking. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ferndale, Lake Dist., B.C.*

BAKER, *Lieut.-Col.*, JAMES. (*Kootenay.*)

S. of late Samuel Baker, formerly of Lypiat Park, Gloucester, Eng., and brother to Sir Samuel Baker, formerly Governor-General of Soudan and to General Valentine Baker Pacha. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan., 1830. M. at Cork, Irel., 4 Dec., 1855, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Captain W. P. White. Is a Master of Arts, Cambridge Univ. Entered

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.
Hon. F. W. Williams, from 1878 until 1882.
Hon. J. A. Mara, from 1883 to 1886.

the Indian Navy in 1845; employed in the survey of Arabian coast and suppression of the slave trade. Passed examination as Lieutenant. Entered the Army in 1852 as Cornet in the Royal Horse Guards, Blue; transferred to the 8th Hussars in 1854 and served in the Crimea. Present at the battle of the Tchernaya and siege and fall of Sebastopol. (Medals and clasp.) Selected to raise and command the Cambridge Univ. Volunteers, composed of mem. of that Univ. Took an active part in the organization of the English Volunteer Force and also in military organization. Retired in 1875 with the rank of Lieut-Col. Was Private Secy. to the Duke of Westminster from 1870-74. Is author of *Turkey in Europe* and several works on army organization. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Believes in encouragement and assistance to *bona fide* settlers and mining proprietors; liberal expenditure on Public Works of assured utility; loyalty to the Dominion and Federation of the British Colonies.— *Cranbrook, Kootenay, B. C.; Inglewood, Parkstone, Dorset, Eng.*

BOLE, WILLIAM NORMAN, *Q.C.* (*New Westminster City.*)

Descended from an old Surrey family which emigrated to Ireland in 1520. Eldest s. of the late John Bole, Esq., of Lakefield, Mayo, Irel., for many years Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Mayo. B. at Castlebar, 6 Dec., 1848. M, 26 Feb., 1881, Florence Blanchard, dau. of J. H. Coulthard, J. P., of New Westminster. Ed. by private tuition and at Santry Public Sch. Is a Barrister-at-Law, and J. P. and has been Police and Stipendiary Magistrate for New Westminster. Apptd. Q.C., 7 June, 1888. Is a dir. of the Royal Columbian Hospital, of which he was four years Presdt. Was Lieut. in the Seymour Field Battery from 1879 to 1882, and was Capt. in B. C. Brigade Garrison Artillery, V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

BEAVEN, ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Prof. of Divinity, King's Coll., Toronto, and subsequently Prof. of Metaphysics and Ethics, Toronto Univ. B. a Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., 28 Jan., 1836. Ed. in Toronto, settled in B.C., April, 1862. M., May, 1866, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Canon Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and *Works from Dec., 1872,* until the resignation of the Walkem

Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a Gold Commr. May, 1873. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. Became Premier, Presdt. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, in June, 1882, a position he held until he resigned with his colleagues on 26 Jan., 1883. Was Secy. of the Confederate League in 1868, which took the initiatory steps in B.C. to unite that Colony with the Dominion of Canada, and upon Confederation taking place and responsible Government being intreduced, was first returned to Leg. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1878, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and Leader of the Opposition.—*Corner of Vancouver and Beechy Sts., Victoria.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in the Tp. of Elizabethtown, Ont., 1881. Settled in B.C. in 1862. A miner. First returned to Leg. Assem. at a bye-election in 1877. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

CROFT, HENRY. (*Cowichan.*)

Family of Saxon origin, and of the same stock with Croft, of Croft Castle, Herefordshire; settled there prior to the reign of Edward the Confessor. B. in Sydney, New South Wales, 15 Jan., 1856. Ed. at Rugby Sch., Eng. M., 1 July, 1885, at Victoria, Mary Jean Dunsmuir. Is a saw mill proprietor. Is an assoc. mem. Inst. Civil Engineers, and mem. of Inst. Mechanical Engineers. Was Inspecting Engineer of Roads and Bridges Depart., Sydney, N.S.W. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative. — *Chemainus, Vancouver Island, B.C.*

DAVIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON, *Q.C.* (*Lillooet.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Surgeon, who emigrated from Eng. to B.C. in 1862. B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov., 1848. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Longford, third dau. of T. S. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868 Called to the Bar of same Province, 1873. Apptd. Q. C., 21 Sept., 1883. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Soc.; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was *Law Clerk* to the B.C. Assem. from 1862 to 1874. Was a *mem. of the* Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from May to

Aug., 1877. Became Attorney-Gen. in the Administration of the Hon. William Smithe, 26 Jan., 1883. On the death of Mr. Smithe in March, 1887, succeeded him as Premier and President of the Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Cariboo, at g.e. 1875. Defeated on offering for re-election on his appt. to office in 1877. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1882 and on appointment to office, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

DAVIE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *Q.C.* (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Esq., formerly of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Eng., Surgeon, and M.R.C.S. Eng., who came to B.C. in 1862 and was at the time of his death, May, 1869, a mem. of the Leg. Assem., B.C. B. 22 March, 1852, at Brixton, Surrey, Eng. M., 14 Jan., 1884, Alice Mary, only dau. of the late Gregory Yorke, of Galway, Irel., Shipowner. Ed. at a private school. Admitted to practise as an Attorney, 16 April, 1873, and called to the Bar, B.C., 16 April, 1877. Apptd. Q. C., 7 June, 1888. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., B C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 7 Jan., 1888.—*Victoria, B. C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

DUCK, SIMEON. (*Victoria City.*)

Parents were amongst the earliest settlers of St. Catherines, Ont. B. and ed. there. M. Mrs. Sarah Miller of Victoria. Has been Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Oct., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878, Re-elected at g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Re-elected at bye-election, 25 Jan., 1888, to fill vacancy made by resignation of E. G. Prior who was subsequently elected to the Commons.—*Victoria.*

DUNSMUIR, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J. P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

Grandfather and father were Coal Masters in Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Hurlford, Ayrshire, Scot., in 1823. M., in Kilmarnock, Scot., in 1847, Joanna, dau. of Mr. Alex. White. Ed. at Kilmarnock Academy. Is an extensive Colliery proprietor and shipowner. Is President of the *Esquimault and Nanaimo* Railway, and a J. P. Apptd. *President of the* Council (without salary) 8 Aug., 1887.

First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Nanaimo; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

FRY, HENRY. (*Cowichan.*)

A native of Eng. Is a farmer, and a J.P. Has been a tax collector. First returned to Leg. Assem. 5 May, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. W. Smithe. —*Cowichan.*

GRANT, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Cassiar.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Grant, Esq., of Morayshire, Scot. B. at Alford, Scot., in 1841. M, Laura, only dau. of John Heywood, Esq., Victoria. Ed. at Midmar by G. Mortimer, M.A. Came to B.C. from Elora, Ont., in 1862. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has been a Govt. Road Superintendent, and has constructed many miles of road in the Province by contract. Is a mem. of the Victoria Municipal Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HIGGINS, DAVID WILLIAMS. (*Esquimault.*)

Fourth s. of William B. Higgins, a native of Manchester, Eng., who settled in N.S. in 1814 and removed to U.S. in 1836. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Nov., 1834. M., 1863, at Victoria, B.C., Mary J. Pidwell, a native of Charlottetown, P.E.I. Ed. at Brooklyn, N.Y. Founded at San Francisco, in 1856, the *Morning Call* newspaper, which he sold in 1858, when he removed to B.C. Was for some time editor and proprietor of the *Colonist* newspaper, Victoria. Organized and was first Presdt. of the Victoria Fire Dept.; mem. of the Board of Education in B.C., 1866-69, and has been a mem. of the City Council and School Board of Victoria. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Regents Park, Victoria, B.C.*

LADNER, WILLIAM HENRY. (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of Edward and Sarah Ladner, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, Eng. B. there. M., 12 Feb., 1866, at Victoria, *B.C.*, Mary Ann Booth. Is a farmer. Has been Post*master, a J.P.*, mem. of Council and Reeve of Delta. An *unsuccessful* candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to

Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ladner's Landing B.C.*

MASON, JOSEPH. (*Cariboo.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng., 9 April, 1839. Ed. in the Common Sch. there. M., 19 April, 1882, Ada Jane Bruce, fourth dau. of T. J. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," Maple Bay, V.I. Came to Victoria in 1862 and remained in business there until 1866, when he removed to Cariboo, where he is a general merchant, and largely engaged in mining. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

HUMPHREYS, THOMAS BASIL. (*Comox.*)

B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1840. M., Nov., 1873, Miss Carrie Watkins. Sat in B.C. Legislature before union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Co., and was Min. of finance 1 Feb. to July, 1876, and again from 25 June, 1878 to 1882. First entered Leg. Assem. in 1872. Elected 30 Dec., 1887, to fill a vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. A. M. Stenhouse.—*Victoria.*

MARTIN, GEORGE BOHUN. (*Yale.*)

S. of the late Capt. G. B. Martin, C. B., Royal Navy, by Isabella Harriet, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.B. B. in Eng., 25 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Cheltenham, Eng. Is engaged in farming and cattle raising. First returned to Leg. Assem. at election held 13 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy created by the death of the mem. elect, Mr. P. Bennett. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministeralist.—*South Thompson, Kamloops, P.O., B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

NASON, ITHIEL BLAKE. (*Cariboo.*)

A native of one of the New England States of America. Is a saw miller. Elected, 26 Nov., 1888, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. Robert McLeese.—*Barkerville.*

ORR, JAMES. (*New Westminster.*)

Youngest s. of the Rev. Dean Orr, and grands. of John Orr, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, Eng. B. in Liverpool, 26 April, 1826, and was brought to America when

about six years of age. Ed. in the U.S. and in Ontario. Unmarried. Is Clerk, Assessor and Collector, and Clerk of the Police Court for New Westminster. Made explorations for the Crown Colony Govt. in 1865, and was the first to report on the fitness of the North Thompson and Fraser River valleys for a railway. Was a Deputy Paymaster of the C.P.R. for three seasons, and was for a time in charge of a Fishery on Queen Charlotte Island. Served in the L.C. of B.C. in 1863 and 1864. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. Elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. An Independent.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

POOLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD, *Q.C.* (*Esquimault.*)

S. of Thomas Pooley, Esq., of Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and of Sarah, dau. of Thos. Brighty, Esq., of "The Wight," Huntingdonshire. B. at Upwood 9 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch. M., 16 Nov. 1869, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fisher, Esq., of Esquimault, late of Elm House, Liverpool, Eng., merchant. Apptd. Deputy Registrar-Gen. of B.C., Clerk to Atty.-Gen., and Deputy Reg.-Gen. of the Supreme Court B.C., 12 Jan. 1863; subsequently Registrar of the Supreme Court until 1 May, 1879, when he resigned. Is a Barrister-at-Law and a Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C. Apptd. Q.C., 7 June, 1888. First returned to Leg Assem at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem. 24 Jan., 1887. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—"*Fernhill,*" *Esquimault; Union Club.*

ROBSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*New Westminster Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Robson, of Sarnia, Ont., a native of Scot. who emigrated to Can, 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. Emigrated to B.C. early in 1859. Established and edited the *British Columbian* newspaper. A Lieut. in the Home Guards, Rifle Vol., and a J.P. for B.C. Was Mayor of New Westminster in 1866. Was Govt. Paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway in B.C. from 1875 to 1879, when the position was abolished. Sat for New Westminster Dist. in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to *1870, and for* Nanaimo from 1871 to 1875. Being a Legislative Councillor at the time of the Union the title of Hon.

was conferred upon him for life. Became Provl. Sec. and Minister of Mines and of Finance and Agriculture in the Administration of the late Hon. Wm. Smithe, 26 Jan., 1883. Resigned the two latter positions, Aug. 1887. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and re-elected on appointment to office by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Victoria, B.C.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. (*Yale.*)

Descended from U.E Loyalists. B. in Ont. in 1836. Unmarried. Is a farmer and stock-raiser. Was Postmaster and a School Trustee for Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875 and 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative, and opposed to present Govt.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

THOMSON, GEORGE. (*Nanaimo*). 2nd Mem.

A merchant. Elected 3 Jan., 1887, to fill vacancy caused by death of Mr. Raybould.—*Nanaimo, B.C.*

TOLMIE, JAMES. (*District Victoria.*)

Fourth s. of the late Dr. William Tolmie, late Chief Factor Hudson Bay Co., Victoria. B. at Fort Nesqually, Washington Territory, U. S., 9 Sept., 1855. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 June, 1888, to fill vacancy made by resignation of Mr. R. F. John. A Conservative.—*Cloverdale Farm, near Victoria, B. C.*

TURNER, *Hon* JOHN HERBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Turner, of Ipswich, Eng. B. there, 1854. M., in London, Eng., 1860, Miss Eilbeck, of Cumberland. Came to Halifax, N.S., in 1856, and after two years' residence there removed to Charlottetown, P.E.I., where he remained until July, 1863, when he settled in B.C. Is a merchant and Insurance Agent. Was connected with the Vol. Militia from 1859 until 1875, when he entered the Reserve Militia. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1879. Was a mem. of the City Council, 1872-79, and Mayor of Victoria for three years from 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem at last g.e. Apptd. Minister of Finance and Agriculture, Aug. 1887.—*Victoria, B.C.*

VERNON, *Hon* FORBES GEORGE. (*Yale.*)

Third s. of J. E. V. Vernon, Esq., D.L., of Clontarf Castle, Co., of Dublin, Irel., (see Burke's Peerage for family lineage. B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in Eng. M., 1877, Miss Branks, who died in 1885. Settled in B.C. in 1863, and is engaged in stock raising and mining industries. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Lands and Works from Feb. 1876 to June 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878; was not a candidate at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 April, 1887, and subsequently re-elected.—*Victoria; Coldstream Okanagan, B.C.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—ARTHUR CAMPBELL REDDIE, $1,500.

Deputy Attorney-General.—PAULUS ÆMILIUS IRVING, $2,160.

Registrar-General of Titles.—C. J. LEGGATT, $2,160.

Surveyor-General.—W. S. GORE, $2,160.

Deputy Treasurer.—ALFRED FLEET, $2,040.

Auditor. J. McB. SMITH, $2,160.

British Columbia Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1871; Sept., 1875; May, 1878; July, 1882; 7 July, 1886.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 7 July, 1886, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics.*

CARIBOO.

Joseph Mason	125
R. McLeese	113
G. Cowan	111
C. Wilson	90
Geo. Ferguson	90
Denis Murphy	88
Sam. Walker	61
Neil Campbell	39
R. L. Shaw	38

On resignation of Mr. McLeese a new election was held 26 Nov., 1888:

J. B. Nason	113
A. Barton	83

CASSIAR.

John Grant	
J. H. Dempsey	

COMOX.

A. M. Stenhouse	45
Wm. Dingwall	40
J. Robb	33
S. McKelvey	10

On resignation of Mr. Stenhouse, a new election was held 30 Dec., 1887:

T. B. Humphreys	85
Wm. Dingwall	68

COWICHAN.

Hon. Wm. Smithe	Acclamation
Henry Croft	Acclamation

On the death of Hon. Mr. *Smithe*, a new election was held 5 May, 1887:

Henry Fry	98
Wm. J. Sutton	83
J. N. Evans	74

ESQUIMAULT.

C. E. Pooley	150
D. W. Higgins	123
J. R. Hett	72
Hans Helgesen	70

KOOTENAY.

Lt.-Col. James Baker	111
William Brown	74

LILLOOET.

Hon. A. E. B. Davie	93
E. Allen	65
W. Morrison	57
Wm. Saul	49
W. Livingston	45

NANAIMO.

Robt. Dunsmuir	366
Wm. Raybould	267
Dr. O'Brian	192
C. C. McKenzie	134
G. Thomson	90
James Lewis	78
S. H. Meyers	30

On the death of Mr. Raybould, a new election took place 3 Jan., 1887:

Geo. Thomson	835
C. C. McKenzie	109
Jas. Lewis	52

NEW WESTMINSTER CITY.

W. N. Bole	212
W. D. Ferris	37

NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.

Hon. John Robson	42[illegible]
W. H. Ladner	365
James Orr	358
John Kirkland	348
D. McGillivray	33
A. C. Wells	250
L. A. Agassiz	142
Wm. Isaac	17
Henry Dawson	11
James Kennedy	7

VICTORIA CITY.

Robt. Beaven	540
E. G. Prior	540
J. H. Turner	472
Theodore Davie	463
Simeon Duck	456
R. T. Williams	413
Robt. Lipsett	362
J. Wrigglesworth	321
A. J. Smith	208
J. M. Dwyer	127
J. W. Carey	53

On resignation of Mr. Prior to become a Candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 25 Jan., 1888:

S. Duck	607
R. T. Williams	365

VICTORIA DISTRICT.

R. F. John	166
G. W. Anderson	134
T. B. Humphreys	113
John Sluggett	82

On resignation of Mr. R. F. John, a new election was held 30 June, 1888:

Jas. Tolmie	137
J. T. McIlmoyle	114

YALE.

C. A. Semlin	364
F. G. Vernon	290
G. B. Martin	282
Arch. Irwin	196
H. Nicholson	96
Thos. Roadley	88

On acceptance of office by Mr. F. G. Vernon, a new election took place 23 April 1887:

F. G. Vernon	356
Thos. Roadley	105

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1873.)

---

*Lieutenant-Governor.**—*His Honor* ANDREW ARCHIBALD MACDONALD. Descended from the Clanronald branch of the Macdonalds of the Isles. S. of Hugh and Catherine Macdonald, of Panmure, and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, who purchased a large tract of land in the Province. and with his family and retainers emigrated from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled at Three Rivers, P.E.I., in 1806, where he and his sons carried on an extensive mercantile business for many years. B. at Three Rivers, P. E. I., 1829. M., in 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, formerly Provincial Postmaster-General. Ed. at the County Grammar Sch. and by private tutor. Was U. S. Consular Agent at Three Rivers, from 1849 to 1870. Sat as representative for Georgetown in House of Assem. from 1854 until 1870. When Leg. Council became elective in 1863 was returned as a representative of second district King's Co. in L. C., and again re-elected in 1867; continued a mem. of that body until June, 1873, when apptd. Postmaster-General of the Province; was Postmaster at Charlottetown until 1 Aug., 1884, and Post Office Inspector for the Province from 1880 to 1 Aug., 1884. Was one of the delegates to the Charlettetown Conference on the union of the Lower Provinces in 1864, and in Sept. of the same year a delegate to the Quebec Conference which succeeded it, and arrranged the basis of Union of all the B.N.A. Colonies. Was a delegate to the International Convention at Portland, U.S., 1868, and a mem. of the Board of Education, 1867 to 1870. Is a Public Trustee under the Land Purchase Act, 1875, and Chief of the P.E.I. Caledonia Club. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 1867 until 1872, and

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G., from 1870 to 1874.
Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt., from 1874 until July, 1879.
Hon. T. H. Havilaud, Q.C., from 14 July, 18 9, to 1 Aug., 1884.

again from 18 April, 1872, until Confederation. Was leader of the Govt. party in Leg. Council for some years. First returned as a representative of the Liberal party in carrying out Responsible Government and extended Franchise. When the Conservative section of the party joined the Liberal section of the Conservative party, he united with them in perfecting the Free Education Act, the Land Purchase Act, the Railway Act, Confederation, and other progressive measures. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of P.E.I 1 August, 1884. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary.—ÆNEAS A. MACDONALD, *Esq.* Apptd. 1 Augt., 1885.

Aide-de-Camp.—*Major* JAS. D. IRVINE, *A.M.* Apptd. Sept., 1885.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 11 March, 1879.

Attorney-General, (Premier)—*Hon.* W. W. SULLIVAN, *Q.C.* ($1,300.)

Provl. Secy., Treas. and Commr. of Public Lands—*Hon.* DONALD FERGUSON. ($1,300.)

Commr. of Public Works.—*Hon.* GEO. W. W. BENTLEY, ($1,300.)

Without portfolio

Hon. NEIL MCLEOD.
" SAML. PROWSE.
" J. O. ARSENAULT.
" JOHN LEFURGEY.
" A. J. MACDONALD.
" JAMES NICHOLSON.

Clerk and Provl. Auditor.—ROBT. F. DEBLOIS. (Apptd. 10 April, 1882. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 1st JULY, 1873.

Names.	Portfolio.	Date. From	Date. To	Cause of Removal.
Hon. J. C. Pope	*Premier*, President of the Council	18 April, 1873	23 Sept., 1873.	Resigned.
" Lemuel C. Owen	Without office	30 June, 1873	23 Sept., 1873.	
	Premier Presdt. of the Council and Commr. Public Works.	23 Sept., 1873.	4 Sept;, 1876.	Ministry resigned.
" T. H. Haviland	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876.	" "
" F. DeC. Brecken	Attorney-General	18 April, 1873	10 Sept., 1873.	Resigned.
		2 Oct., 1873.	4 Sept., 1876.	Ministry resigned.
" W. W. Sullivan	Solicitor-Ganeral	18 April, 1873	4 Sept., 1876.	" "
" John Lefurgey	Without office	18 April, 1873.	4 Sept., 1875	" "
" W. G. Strong	" "	18 April, 1873.	4 Sept., 1876.	" "
" A. J. Madonald	" "	30 June, 1873	4 Sept., 1876	" "
" John Yeo	" "	23 Sept., 1873	4 Sept., 1876.	" "
" J. O. Arsenault	" "	25 July, 1873	4 Sept., 1876.	" "
" L. H. Davies	*Premier*, Attorney-General and President of Council.	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879.	Ministry resigned.
" W. D. Stewart	Commr. Public Works	6 Sept., 1876.	7 Mar., 1879.	" "
" G. W. DeBlois	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	6 Sept., 2876.	12 Sept., 1878	Resigned.
" John Yeo	Without office	6 Sept., 1876.	7 Mar., 1879.	Ministry resigned.
" Alex. Laird	" "	6 Sept., 1876	7 Mar., 1879.	" "
" Daniel Gordon	" "	6 Sept., 1876.	12 Sept., 1878	Resigned.
" John Lefurgey	" "	6 Sept., 1876.	12 Sept., 1878.	"
" J. E. Robertson	" "	6 Sept., 1876	— Nov., 1878	"
" Samuel Prowse	" "	6 Sept., 1876.	12 Sept., 1878.	"
" T. W. Todd	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	12 Sept., 1878.	7 Mar., 1879.	Ministry resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon.	J. E. Robertson	Without office	12 Sept., 1878	7 Mar., 1879	Ministry resigned.
"	Angus McMillan	" "	11 Dec., 1878	7 Mar., 1879	" "
"	D. Farquharson	" "	12 Sept., 1878	7 Mar., 1879	" "
"	W. W. Sullivan, Q.C.	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Attorney-General.	11 Mar., 1879		
"	Donald Ferguson	Commissioner Public Works	11 Mar., 1879	3 Mar., 1880	
		Provl. Secretary, Treasurer and Commr. Public Lands.	3 Mar., 1880.		
"	Neil McLeod	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	11 Mar., 1879	3 Mar., 1880	Resigned Portfolio.
		Without office	3 Mar., 1880		
"	Samuel Prowse	" "	11 Mar., 1879		
"	J. O. Arsenault	" "	11 Mar., 1879		
"	John Lefurgey	" "	11 Mar., 1879		
"	Wm. Campbell	" "	11 Mar., 1879	3 Mar., 1880	
		Commissioner Public Works	3 Mar., 1880	29 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
"	Nicholas Conroy	Without office	11 Mar., 1879	11 June., 1879	"
"	Joseph Wightman	" "	11 Mar., 1879	— Nov., 1882	"
"	Peter Gavin	" "	11 Mar., 1879	— May, 1882	"
"	S. Burns	" "	20 Mar., 1883	29 Jan., 1887	"
"	A. J. Macdonald	" "	5 Sept., 1883		
"	G. W. W. Bentley	Commissioner Public Works	29 Jan., 1887		
"	Jas. Nicholson	Without office	29 Jan., 1887		

Legislative Council.

(Elected Nov. 1882, and Nov., 1883.)

President.—*Hon.* THOS. W. DODD. (Elected 20 March, 1883.)

Clerk.—JOHN BALL. Apptd. April, 1867. ($694.)

Sergt. at Arms.—(Leg. Assem.) D. MCKENZIE. ($200.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 13; session allowance $172 each and mileage.

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queen's 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P.E.I. 1822. Mother's maiden name, Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P. E.I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commr. or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to L. C. for present seat 1866; re elected 1874, and again at election, Nov., 1882. Apptd. Presdt. 1877; re-appointed after g.e. 1879, and again in 1883. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P.E.I.*

CLOW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Kings 2nd District.*)

B. in 1837. Is a merchant and farmer, and a *J.P.* First returned to L C. at election held Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P.E.I.*

DODD, THOMAS WALKER. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

S. of Capt. Simon W. Dodd, who came to P. E. I. in 1820 from Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. B. 26 Dec., 1819, Ed. in Charlottetown. M., 1st in 1844, Jane, second dau. of W.

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon. Herbert Bell*, from March 1874 to 1876.
2. *Hon. John Balderston*, from March 1877 to 1882.

Gardner, Esq., who died in 1870; 2nd, 13 July, 1872, Fannie, dau. of the Hon. Dr. Johnson, Lincolnshire, Eng. Apptd. a J.P. 1861; served as High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1865-6; a Commr. of the Court of Charlottetown for the recovery of small debts until its abolition; a Dir. of the Union Bank of P. E. I. from 1863 to 1883, when it amalgamated with the Bank of Nova Scotia. Was Provl. Secy. and Treasurer in the Davies administration from Sept. 1878, to March, 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Charlottetown in House of Assem. at g. e. 1867 and 1870. First returned to L. C. in 1872, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. T. H. Haviland. Re-elected at g.e. 1878. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FRASER, JAMES WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*King's, 1st District.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1850. Ed. at the Academy there and at Harvard Univ., Mass., where he graduated M. D. in 1871. M., Dec., 1875, Tollo Marie, dau. of the late J. F. Newberry, Esq., of Charlottetown. Settled at St. Peter's, in 1871, where he has since continued to practise his profession. Is a mem. of the firm of McCallum & Fraser, fish and meat packers. First returned to L.C. for ppesent seat at election held 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Peter's Bay, King's Co., P.E.I.*

KICKHAM, THOMAS. (*King's, 1st District.*)

Is a brother of the late Lawrence Kickham, M.L.C. First returned at last g.e.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

LAIRD, ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, and brother to David Laird, ex-Lieut.-Gov. N.W.T. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there. M., 1st, at Bedeque, Jan., 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq.; 2nd, Annie, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Carruthers, Esq. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Mutual Fire Insu. Co., of P.E.I. Was a mem. of the Ex.-Council, P.E.I., from 1867 until Aug., 1870, and a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Was a mem. of the Davies Administration from Sept., 1876, to March, 1879. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., *in* P.E.I. Assem. from 1867 until 1870, and in Leg. Co. *for Prince,* 2nd Dist., from 29 Oct., 1874, until Nov., 1878. *An unsuccessful* candidate for Prince, 4th Dist., in the

Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected to Leg. Co., Nov., 1886. A Liberal.—*Bedeque House, Summerside House, P.E.I.*

MARTIN, ALEXANDER. (*Queen's Co., 2nd District*)

S. of Alex. Martin, Esq., Springton, P.E I. B. there 1842. Ed. at Normal Sch. and Academy in Charlottetown. M., Feb., 1868, Anne, dau. of Roderick McLeod, Esq., of Uigg, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 20 Feb., 1884. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. June, 1886. First returned to Leg. Co., Nov., 1886. A Conservative and in favor of the abolition of the Leg. Co.—*Valleyfield, Queen's Co., P.E.I.*

MACKENZIE, ANGUS BRUCE. (*Queen's, 1st District.*)

Descended from the MacKenzies, of Ross-shire. Fifth s. of the late Mr. John MacKenzie, of Hartsville, Strathalbyn, who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1840, by Catherine, dau. of Geo. McLeod, of Toran, Raasay. B. in Scot. Ed. at Hartsville Sch. and the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. for present seat, Nov., 1876; re-elected Nov. 1878, and again in Nov., 1886. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MACNUTT, PETER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Peter MacNutt, of Darnley, P.E.I., who was the second son of the late Jas. MacNutt, Esq., who came to the Island as Private Secretary to Gov. Patterson in 1770. B. at Darnley, P.E.I., 5 April, 1834, and ed. there and at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 30 June, 1861, Anna Stewart MacNutt, of Malpeque, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. Was a Commr. of Small Debts until the County Courts were established; has been a Coroner for Prince Co. since 1863, and was High Sheriff of that Co. in 1875-6 and in 1876-7. First returned for present seat in L.C. at a bye-election in June, 1882; re-elected at the g.e., 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal.—*Darnley, Prince Co.; Malpeque, P.O., P.E.I.*

MURPHY, JOSEPH. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

B. in Prince Co., 11 April, 1827, and ed. in the Common schools there. M., 18 Oct., 1847, Mary Bulger. Is a farmer. Was a Commr. of Highways for fifteen years, *and has been on the* Comm'n of the Peace. First returned *to L.C. at election* held 15 Nov., 1882. A Liberal, and

opposed to the abolition of the Leg. Co.—*Lot No.* 11, *Prince Co., P.E.I.*

NICHOLSON, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Queen's, 2nd District.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in 1803 from the Isle of Skye, Scot., by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, P.E.I., 16 Oct., 1827, and ed. at the District Sch. here. M., 15 Sept. 1855, at County Harbour, N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. 7 Nov., 1878, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1879; defeated at g.e. 1882. Elected to Leg. Co., Nov. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Co. 29 Jan., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

ROGERS, BENJAMIN. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales about 1832. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Aug., 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M. 20 Feb., 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susannah Abell, third dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of Small Debts and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Co., Nov. 1878, and re-elected Nov. 1886. Leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Co. from 1883 to 1886. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN GOW. (*King's, 2nd District.*)

S. of John Scrimgeour, a native of Perthshire, Scot., who came to P.E.I. in 1843. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1842, and ed. in P. E. I. M., 1885, Charlotte, dau. of Jacob Sencabaugh, of Murray Harbor. A farmer. Was Usher of the Black Rod in Leg. Council 1879-80. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872. Elected at g.e. 1876, but resigned in 1878. First returned to L.C. Nov., 1886. A Liberal.—*Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1886; Expires 1890.)

* *Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN A. MACDONALD. Re-apptd. 20 Mar., 1883.

Clerk.—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. First appt. April 1873. Re-apptd. Mar., 1877; again re-apptd. 24 April, 1877. (*Salary* $550.)

Clerk Assist.—FREDK. W. HUGHES. First apptd. 1856. (*Salary*, $450.

MEMBERS.

Number: 30; sessional allowance, $172 and mileage.

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Aug., 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Is a general merchant and a farmer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873, to 1876. Re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. Has sat in the House of Assem. continuously since g. e. 1867. A Conservative.—*Wellington Station, P.E.I.*

BELL, JOHN HOWATT, *M.A.* (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Walter Bell, of Cape Traverse, P.E.I. B. there 13 Dec., 1845. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and at Albert Univ., Bellevilie, Ont., where he took degree of B.A. M., 1882, Helen, dau. of Cornelius Howatt, Esq., of St. Eleanors. Has been called to the Bar in the Provinces of Ontario, Manitoba and P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Cornelius Howatt, from 1874 to 1876.
2. *Hon. Henry* Beer, from March 1877 to 1879.
3. *Hon. John A.* Macdonald, from 24 April 1879 to 1882.

BENTLEY, *Hon* GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas and Hannah Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec., 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb., 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of Wm. Dennis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Commr. of Public Works, 29 Jan., 1887. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kensington, P.E.I.*

BLAKE, PATRICK. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of John Blake, a native of the Co. of Tipperary, Irel. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I, 8 Mar. 1846. Ed. at public schools. M., 20 Feb., 1870, Miss Annie Bell Inman. Is senior partner of the firm of Blake Brothers, wholesale merchants and exporters of cattle to Great Britain. Elected a mem. of the Municipal Co. of Charlottetown, Jan., 1880, and re-elected for two years in Jan. 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in accord with the general policy of the present Govt. of P.E.I.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FARQUHARSON, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's Co., 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Queen's Co., P.E.I., 27 July, 1834, and ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 1st March, 1860, Miss D. E. M. Smith, of Pownal; 2nd, Oct. 1870, Miss Sarah Moore, of Charlottetown. Is a merchant, and a J.P. Was a member of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., and for a short time in 1878–9. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876; re elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FERGUSON, *Hon* DONALD. (*Queen's Co., 3rd Dist.*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair in Athol, Perthshire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March, 1839. M., 26 March, 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Is a farmer. Is a Commr. for the management of the Govt. Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood, and Commr. for the management of the Govt. Poor House Charlottetown. Was political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland

Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. Was a delegate to Ottawa in 1883 with Messrs. Sullivan and Prowse on the question of the piers of P.E.I., and also a delegate to Eng. in 1886 with the Hon. Mr. Sullivan on the non-fulfilment of the terms of union with regard to steam communication between P.E.I. and the mainland of Canada. Contested Queen's Co., 1st Div. for L.C. unsuccessfully in 1873, and 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus dist. for the Ho. of Assem. in 1876. Returned for King's 3rd Dist. by acclamation, in June, 1878, on resignation of sitting mem. On the resignation of the Davies Ministry in March, 1879, became a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works, elected by acclamation at the g.e. of 1879. Apptd. March, 1880, Provl. Secretary and Commr. of Crown Lands. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Comms. at g.e. 1887. Re-elected and re-apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Provl. Secy., Treas, and Commr. Public Lands, 1 Mar., 1887. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P.E.I.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FORBES, GEORGE. (*Queen's, 4th Dist.*)

Parents natives of Perthshire, Scot. B. and ed. in P.E.I. M. Jessie Isabella Stewart, of Hillsboro' River. Is a merchant and has been Postmaster of Vernon River Bridge. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Vernon River Bridge, P.E.I.*

GILLIS, JOHN F., *M.D., C.M.* (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Family came from the Western Islands, Scot., and settled on the north shore of Richmond Bay, P.E.I. Fifth s. of John P. Gillis, an extensive farmer in the settlement of Miscouche, P.E.I. B. there 21 Oct., 1846. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and at McGill Coll., Montreal, where he graduated with honors in 1877. M., 26 Sept., 1882, Regina, dau. of Thos. Doyle, Esq., Prince Co. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

GORDON, DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Parents came from Scot. B. at Brudenell River, P.E.I. 1821. Ed. at the County Grammar Sch. M., June 1854, *Bridget, dau. of* John Kearney, Esq., Georgetown, P.E.I. *(she died June 1884.)* Is a merchant and shipowner. Is

Presdt. of the Liberal Assoc. of King's Co. and Chairman of the Exhibition Commrs. for the Co. Elected to L.C. for 4th Dist.King's, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876, and was a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Davies Administration from 6 Sept.. 1876, to 12 Sept., 1878, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

KELLY, LUCIUS OWEN. (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Youngest s. of late Hon. Francis Kelly, who came to P.E.I. in 1835, and afterwards represented Queen's 3rd Dist., in Ho. of Assem. for over twenty years, and was Commr. of Crown Lands from 1869–77. B. at Fort Augustus, 18 June, 1858. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there, at Prince of Wales, and the Business Coll., Charlottetown. Is a farmer and a Commr. of the Peace. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Fort Augustus, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, HUGH LORD. (*King's 3rd Dist.*).

S. of Angus Macdonald, formerly of the Island of Uist, Scot. B. at Cardigan River, 25 Mar.. 1841. M., 26 July 1875, Anna Louisa, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, Esq., Postmaster-General, P.E.I. Is a contractor and trader. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cardigan, P.E.I.*

LEFURGEY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince 5th Dist.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgey, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M., Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid. Esq., of N.B. A merchant and a shipbuilder. Apptd. July 1886, a mem. of the Govt Board to examine candidates for the position of Fish Inspectors for Co. of Prince. Has been a mem. of the Ex. Council in several Govts. since 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. July 1870, and has since been seven times re-elected. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g.e. 1887. Re-elected and re-appointed a member of the Executive Council, March, 1887. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerville, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assem. for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grandson of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thorna, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct., 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M., 1 July, 1873, at Charlottetown, Marion, daughter of D. Murphy Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs for Georgetown, several years, and Consular Agent for the U.S. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1873 until Sept. 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question, owing to several of his colleagues in the Govt. having joined the Opposition before resigning, and dividing the Conservative vote. Filled the position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assem. First returned to Ho. of Assem. March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JOHN ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

S. of late Angus McDonald, Esq., J.P., of Bedeque, and nephew of the late Right Rev. B. B. McDonald, Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 22 Oct., 1838, and ed. there. M., June 1875, Annie C., dau. of the late Robt. McKelvie, Esq., J.P. of Indian River. Is a farmer and a J.P. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers from 1873 to 1876, and is a Governor and Trustee of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. P.E.I. from the first session after g.e. 1876 until the dissolution in 1879, and re-apptd. 20 March, 1883. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 5 Sept., 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1870, and was re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, 1876, 1878, 1882, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Indian River, Lot* 18, *P.E.I.*

MCLEAN, ANGUS ALEXANDER, *LL.B.* (*Queen's, 4th Dist.*)

S. of William McLean, cashier of Merchants Bank of *P.E.I., and grands.* of late Angus McLean who emigrated

from Scotland to P.E.I. in 1803. B. at Belfast P.E.I., 17 Dec. 1854. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. and Harvard Law School where he took degree of LL.B. in 1876. M., at Charlottetown, 14 June, 1882, Leah, dau. of John Yeo, Esq. Called to the Bar P.E.I. Was Law Clerk of the House of Assem. from 1879 to 1888, and was apptd. one of the Commrs. to revise the Laws of P.E.I. in 1887. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 15 March, 1888, to fill vacancy caused by death of the late mem., Mr. D. C. Martin.—A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

McLELLAN, BERNARD D. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of Angus J. McLellan of Indian River, P.E.I, and nephew of Hon. John A. Macdonald, Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. B. at Indian River, 3 Nov., 1859. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. M., 17 Oct., 1881, Emily, dau. of the late Michael Costin, of Palmer Road. A farmer. Was a School Teacher for nine years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 15 March, 1888. A Liberal.—*Palmer Road.*

MATHESON, JOHN ARCHIBALD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of John Matheson, who came to P.E.I. from Rossshire, Scot., and carried on shipbuilding and farming for many years at Black River, P.E.I., by his wife Ann Matheson, who came from Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Black River, Queen's Co., 3 Sept., 1844. Ed. there and in Charlottetown. M., in Boston, Mass., 20 July, 1881, Emily M. Clowser, formerly of London, Eng. Is a merchant and a J P. Has held the office of Postmaster. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Unseated for holding office while in the Ho. and re-elected April 1883. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Campbreton, Lot* 4, *P.E.I.*

McLEAN, JAMES R. (*King's 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from North of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April, 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov. 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1872-3, and sat at the *Board of* Works and at the Board of Education. An *unsuccessful* candidate for King's in Commons, Sept., *1873. First* returned to Ho. of Assem. 1869, and con-

tinued to represent 1st Dist. of King's until g. e. 1879, when he was defeated. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

McLEAN, JOHN. (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. S. of Daniel and Sarah McLean. B. at Mount Herbert, Queen's Co., 1846. M., 1852, Matilda Jane Jury, of Charlottetown. Is a mem. of the firm of Matthew McLean & Co., general merchants. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Souris East, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, ANGUS. (*King's, 4th Dist.*)

Forefathers came from the Scottish Highlands. B. at Valleyfield, P.E.I., 1845, and ed. there. M., 1871, at Georgetown, Jessie McDonald. Was a school teacher for 15 years, but is now engaged in farming. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brown's Creek, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, NEIL, *M.A.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in P. E. I. 15 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Wolfville, N.S., and is a graduate of Acadia Coll., N.S. M., June, 1877, Adelia, dau. of James Hayden, Esq., of Vernon River, P. E. I. Called to the Bar, P. E. I., 1872. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat at g. e. 1879. Sworn of the Ex. Coun., and Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, 11 March, 1879. Resigned his portfolio 3 March, 1880. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL. (*King's, 4th District.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P. E. I. in 1823 from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown 28 Aug., 1835. Ed. there. A J. P. A mem. of the Ex. Coun. from Sept., 1876, to Aug., 1878; re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1867 for King's, 4th District. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in the Coalition Govt. on the School question. Resigned the seat in the Govt. *in Aug.*, 1878. Again returned at g. e. 1879, and *accepted a seat* in a Liberal-Conservative Govt. Re-elected

31 July, 1882, and again at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to House of Assem., Oct., 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation, 1876; re-elected at g. e. 1879, and again by acclamation at g. e. 1882 and at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SHAW, CYRUS. (*King's, 3rd District.*)

S. of Robert Shaw, a native of Colonsay, Scot., who emigrated to N. S. and thence to P. E. I. B. at New Perth, P. E I., 25 Jan., 1850, and ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. M., 27 Dec., 1883, Penelope Partridge. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*New Perth, P.E I.*

SINCLAIR, PETER. (*Queen's 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B and ed. there. M., Feb., 1879, Margaret, dau. of A. McMurdo, of New Annan. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Co. from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned; and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the Assembly and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and defeated at g e. 1878. Elected to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of reciprocal trade with the U.S.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*King's 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec., 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's Coll. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug., 1872, Alice, Maud Mary, third dau. of John Fenton Newbery, Esq., (B.A. of Oxford Univ.,) formerly of London, Eng., and of *Siena, Italy.* Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term, *1867.* Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.E.I. June, 1876,

and by the Dominion Govt. 19 May, 1879. Was one of the counsel for for the Provincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is a Surrogate in the Admiralty Court; Presdt. of the Board of Education, and Presdt. of the Board of Trustees of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Is a dir. of the Merchants' Bank of P.E.I., and a local dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was a mem. of the Ex Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor-General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April, 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Govt., 4 Sept., 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Assem., 14 March, 1877. On 1 March, 1879, moved, in the House, a resolution of non-confidence in the Government, which after a long debate, was carried on 6th March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by the Lieut.-Gov. Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Government. Suceeded in forming an Administration, which was sworn in on 11th March, 1879. Was elected leader of the Government by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Leg., and was apptd. Atty.-Gen. and Presdt. of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. The House was dissolved, and a g.e. held 9 April, 1879, when the Govt. was sustained by a majority of 26 to 4, being the largest support ever accorded to any administration in P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for Kings, 1st Dist., April, 1872: returned for present seat at g.e. April, 1873; by acclamation in May 1873, on his appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e 1876, 1879, 1882, and again at last g.e. Continues to hold the position of Premier, and President of the Council, and Atty.-Gen. of the Province. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES MILLER. (*Queen's County, 1st Dist.*)

S. of John S. Sutherland by his wife Marion Miller, natives of Scot., who emigrated to P.E.I., in 1844. B. at Park Corner, P.E I, 30 June 1853. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown. M. Miss Henderson. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., March 1877. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

WISE, JOSEPH. (*Queen's 2nd Dist.*)

S. of Joseph Wise, who emigrated from Devonshire, Eng., and settled in P.E.I. about 1827. B. at North Milton 14 Oct., 1835. M., 1st, Jane, dau. of William Essery (she d.); 2nd, Sophia, widow of the late Albert McKinnon, Charlottetown. A farmer. Is R.W. Grand Master of the Grand Orange Lodge of P.E.I. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. Favors Reciprocity and Free Trade.—*North Milton, P.E.I.*

UNDERHAY, JOHN COLLIN. (*King's 1st Dist.*)

S. of William Underhay, Esq., who emigrated to P.E.I. from Devonshire, Eng., in 1818, and filled several important offices in the Island, and of Mary Ann, dau. of James Withers, Somerset, Eng. B. at Bay Fortune, P.E.I., 15 Jan., 1829. M., at St. Eleanors, 17 Sept., 1856, Rosaline, daughter of Hon. James Cresswell, M.L.C. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor and a J.P. Was for some years Postmaster at Grand River, P.E.I. Was for three terms head of the Indep. Order of Good Templars in P.E.I., and was a representative from the Province at the Washington Session, 1884. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1879; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bay Fortune, P.E.I.*

YEO, JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June, 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Free Masons of P.E.I., June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Co., 1870, and Speaker of the Assem., 1871. Re-appointed to Ex. Council 27 Sept., 1873, and again in 1876. Resigned, March 1879. Has sat for present seat in Ho. of Assem. since 1858. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE P. E. I. CIVIL SERVICE.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Treasurer.—ARTHUR NEWBERY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Registrar of Deeds.—BENJ. DESBRISAY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Principal Auditor.—R. F. DEBLOIS. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secretary of Public Works.—J. W. MORRISON. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Assistant Commissioner of Public Lands.—Vacant.

Legislative Council.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1870; Oct., 1874; Oct., 1878; Nov., 1882; Nov., 1886. Names of the candidates and the total number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in *Italics*.

(*Election Nov.*, 1882.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

J. W. Fraser, M.D	616
Simon Bolger	415

2nd Dist.

James Clow	471
Daniel Macdonald	356

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Joseph Murphy	308
R. B. Reid	281
J. F. White	210
C. R. O'Leary	88

2nd Dist.

Peter McNutt	601
D. H. McDonald	367

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John Balderston	569
John Johnson	478

2nd Dist.

James Nicholson	572
Roderick Munn	472

(*Election Nov.*, 1886.)

KINGS COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Thomas Kickham	799
Charles McEachern	619

2nd Dist.

J. G. Scrimgeour	576
Geo. Owen	575

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamin Rogers	1184
James Barclay	642

2nd Dist.

Alex. Laird	670
Stewart Burns	520

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

A. B. McKenzie	1029
Hon. Wm. Campbell	1008

2nd Dist.

Alex. Martin	856
Richard Smith	710

3rd Dist. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

T. W. Dodd	821
Alex. Horne	165

House of Assembly.

General Elections have been held as follows: April, 1873; 10 Aug., 1876; 2 April, 1879; 1 May, 1886; 30 June, 1886. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled by each at General Election 30 June, 1885, and at every Bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John McLean	719
J. R. McLean	69
Fred. Morrow	670
Charles McEachren	610

2nd Dist.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan	745
J. C. Underhay	68
Wm. Hooper	498
James Mullally	491

3rd Dist.

H. L. McDonald	712
Cyrus Shaw	691
Peter McLaren, M.D.	523
James Campbell	460

4th Dist.

Hon. Samuel Prowse	726
Angus McLeod	683
G. B. Aitken	589
W. C. White	515

Georgetown and Royalty.

Daniel Gordon	179
A. G. Macdonald	178
John Lavers	78

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Peter Sinclair	1067
Jas. M. Sutherland	1 55
Hon. Wm. Campbell	898
Angus McDougall	754

2nd Dist,

Donald Farquharson	970
Joseph Wise	912
Donald McKay	952
Francis Bain	737

A special return being made, the seat was subsequently awarded to Mr. Wise by order of a Judge.

3rd Dist.

Hon. D. Ferguson	979
Lucius O'Shelly	838
Donald A. McDonald	747
Henry Beer	728

Mr. Ferguson having resigned to become a Candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 3 March, 1887:

Hon. D. Ferguson	896
Donald A, McDonald	703

4th Dist.

Geo. Forbes	827
D. C. Martin	784
Alex. Martin	746
W. McLean	692

On the death of Mr. D. C. Martin, a new election was held 15 March, 1888:

A. A. McLean	649
H. McDonald	629

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Patrick Blake	1083
Neil McLeod	1080
F. Peters	991
Thos. Marris	992

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st *Dist.*

S. F. Perry	1067
J. A. Matheson	992
Peter Gavin	980

Mr. Perry was subsequently elected to the Commons.
A new election to fill the vacancy thus made, was held 15 March, 1888:

B. D. McLellan	977
Capt. F. Lallant	949

2nd *Dist.*

John Yeo, J. W. Richards... } Acclamation.

3rd *Dist.*

J. O. Arsenault	639
J. A. Macdonald	621
Angus McDonald	393
J. M. Montgomery	441

4th *Dist.*

G. W. W. Bentley	720
J. H. Bell	715
Jesse S. Burns	697
A. E. C. Holland	667

On acceptance of office, Mr. Bentley was subsequently elected 4 Feb., 1887:

Hon. G. W. W. Bentley	774
Wm. Pound	648

5th *Dist.*

John Lefurgey	514
Dr. Gillis	468
Angus McMillan	460
J. Howatt	354

Mr. Lefurgey having resigned to become a Candidate for the Commons, a new election was held 5 March, 1887:

Hon. John Lefurgey.. Acclam'tn

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.

*Lieutenant-Governor.** — *His Honor* JOSEPH ROYAL, *D.C.L.* B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important cases, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a counsel for the defence. Retired from practice in 1880. Has been a prominent writer on the French-Canadian newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was the founder of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed, at different periods, many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, which he ceded in 1882 to Hon. Mr. La Rivière, who changed its name into that of *Le Manitoba*. Was leader of the French-speaking people in Manitoba. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and many other important contributions to French-Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Cent. Commit., and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Hon. A. G. Archibald, 15 July, 1870.
Hon. Alex. Morris, 2 Dec., 1872.
Hon. David Laird, 7 Oct., 1876.
Hon. E. Dewdney, 3 Dec., 1881.

Chancellor of the Univ. of Manitoba, 1877, and has been re-elected every year since. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province in May, 1877, together with the late Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker for the first Leg. Assem. of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July, 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May, 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878 a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd. 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned Mar., 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct., 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the south-west of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty.-Genl. from 3 Dec., 1874, until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act, the Administration of Justice Act, the Electoral Law, the Act respecting trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law, 1871; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms" and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct., 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. Received the Confederation Medal from the Dominion Govt., Oct., 1885. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, for St François-Xavier West by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, and sat until 1879. Returned for Provencher in the Commons on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting member, as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec., 1879, and sat continuously *until 4 July, 1888*, when apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N. W. T.—*Regina, N. W. T.; Manitoba Club.*

ADVISORY BOARD.

(Four persons are selected by the Lieut.-Governor from members of the Leg. Assembly to act as an Advisory Board in matters of Finance. They hold office during pleasure. The Lieut.-Governor presides and votes, and has a casting vote in case of a tie.)

F. W. G. HAULTAIN, HILLIARD MITCHELL,
D. F. JELLY, WM. SUTHERLAND.

LEGAL EXPERTS.

(Apptd. by the Lieut.-Governor in Council, under 51 Vic. (1888), Cap. 19. They hold seats in the Leg. Assem., and take part in the debates, but are not entitled to vote. Salary $250 and travelling expenses.)

Hon. Mr. Justice RICHARDSON.
Hon. Mr. Justice MCLEOD, C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. Justice ROULEAU.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

By 51 Vic. (1888), Cap. 19, a Legislative Assembly was created for the N.W.T. having the same powers and performing the same duties as the former N. W. Council, composed of 22 members representing electoral districts and of legal experts not exceeding three in number apptd. by the Governor in Council.

General Election held 1888. Term expires 1891.

Speaker.—*Hon.* H. C. WILSON, *M.D.* Elected 31 Oct., 1888. (*Salary*, $500.)

Clerk.—R. B. GORDON. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

MEMBERS.

Number: Elected 22. Sessional allowance, $500.
Legal Experts: 3. do 250.

BETTS, JOHN FELTON. (*Prince Albert.*)

Of English descent. S. of Rev. L. A. Betts, of Brockville, Ont. B. at Sterling, Ont., 9 Oct., 1854. Attended Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 3 June, 1882, at Picton, Ont., Miss M. E. Boyle, dau. of Robt. Boyle, County Clerk, Prince Edward Co. Settled at Prince Albert in 1879. A merchant. Is a J. P. and Chairman of the Pro-Public School Board, Prince Albert. Elected to its first Council and acting Mayor for a time. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.*

BRETT, ROBERT GEORGE, *M.D.* (*Red Deer.*)

Family of Irish descent, were pioneer settlers in the Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. at Strathroy, Ont., 15 Nov. 1851. Ed. at Strathroy Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1873. M. Louise Theodore Hungerford, of Watford, Ont., 27 June 1878. Has been Reeve of Arkona, Co. Lambton, Ont. Was one of the incorporators of Manitoba Medical Coll., and held the Professorship of Materia Medica and Therapeutics since

its establishment. Is now Medical Director of the Banff Sanitarium. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Banff, N. W.T.*

CAYLEY, HUGH ST. QUENTIN. (*Calgary.*)

S. of the Hon. William Cayley, Toronto. B. there 1858, and ed. at Galt and U.C. Coll. Graduated at Toronto Univ., 1881, with First Class in Metaphysics. Was engaged in journalism for four years, but now practises law in Calgary. Sat in the N.W. Council 14 July, 1886, until its dissolution. Elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Calgary, N.W.T.*

CLINKSKILL, JAMES. (*Battleford.*)

Father, of an old Fifeshire family, is a consulting engineer, in Glasgow, Scot. B. in Glasgow, May 1853. Ed. there and at Madras Coll. and Univ. of St Andrew's. Settled in N.W.T. in 1882. M., April 1884, second dau. of the late Alex. Taylor of Trinidad. A merchant and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Battleford.*

DAVIDSON, GEORGE SNIZE. (*Qu'Appelle, South.*)

B. in the State of Ohio in 1850. Parents moved to Perth Co., Ont., two years later. Was printer and publisher of the *Listowel Banner* from 1870 to 1876. Moved to Palmerston, Ont., where he engaged in business as a general merchant and served as Mayor of that town in 1883, when he resigned to proceed to the North-West. Has since been engaged in the hotel business and farming. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Qu'Appelle.*

HAULTAIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM GORDON. (*Macleod.*)

Second s. of the late Col. Haultain, Royal Artillery, who settled in Peterborough Ont, and was mem. of the Leg. Assem. of Can. before Confederation. B. near Woolwich, Eng., 25 Nov. 1857. Ed. at Montreal High Sch.; Peterborough Collegiate Institute, and Toronto Univ. Graduated B.A. 1879, with First Class honors in Classics. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1882, and is an Advocate N.W.T. Settled at Macleod 1884. Elected a mem of N.W. Council for Macleod, Sept. 1887, on resignation of Viscount *Boyle, and* sat during the last session of the Council. *Elected* by acclamation to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. Is a

mem. of the Advisory Council. A Liberal Conservative, but opposed to party lines in the Assem.—*Macleod.*

HOEY, JAMES. (*Kinistino.*)

B. in Kilkenny Co., Irel., in 1828. Came to Can. and settled in the Co. of Grey, Ont., in 1852. A farmer. Commanded a Company of the Prince Albert Vol. during the N.W. Rebellion. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kinistino.*

JELLY, DAVID FINLAY. (*North Regina.*)

Of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of North Dorchester, Co. of Middlesex, Ont., in 1847. Ed. at Harrietsville Public Sch., London Commercial Academy, Komoka Coll. and at the Toronto Military Sch. M., 1877, Ida Findlay, of Harrietsville, Ont. Was a teacher in the Harrietsville Public School for five years, and managing dir. of the Bel mont Flax Co. for three years Settled in the N.W.T. in 1882 and has since been engaged in farming and stock raising. Was Presdt of the Assiniboia Agric. Soc. in 1884–5. Sat in the N.W. Council from 1885 until elected to Leg. Assem., June. 1888. Is mem. of the Advisory Council. An Independent.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

LINEHAM, JOHN. (*Calgary.*)

B. in Perth, Ont. Went to the North West in 1878 and has been engaged in business as a stockdealer. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e A Conservative.—*Calgary.*

MITCHELL, HILLIARD. (*Batoche.*)

B. in Eng. and was for a time in the Hudson's Bay Company's service. Is a miller and manager for Wm. Stobart and Sons, merchants, Prince Albert, &c. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Prince Albert.*

MCLEOD, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES FARQUHARSON, *C.M.G.*

S. of the late Capt. J. M. McLeod, 25th Regt. B. 1836. Ed. at U. C. Coll. and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A. Is a Barrister-at-Law of Ont. M., 1876, Mary Isabel, dau. of Wm. Drever, Esq., of Fort *Garry.* Entered the Militia in 1856, and became Major *and Brevet Lieut.*-Col. 1867. Served as Brigade-Major of *Militia with the* Red River Expedition in 1870, and was

mentioned in the despatches of Sir Garnet (now Lord(Wolseley. Created C.M.G. for his services. Apptd. Capt. in North-West Mounted Police, 1873; Assist. Commr., 1874; Stipendiary Magistrate for N. W. T.; Commr. in command of the Force, and a mem. of the N. W. Council, Oct. 7, 1876. Apptd., 1880, Stipendiary Magistrate, with jurisdiction extending over all cases, both criminal and civil. Was *ex-officio* a mem. of the late N. W. Council. Is now one of the Legal Experts occupying a seat in the Assem.—*Fort McLeod, N.W.T.*

NEFF, JOHN RYERSON. (*Moosomin.*)

Grandparents were U. E. Loyalists from the United States. B. at Troy, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 1844. Ed. at the Public Sch. A farmer. Settled in N. W. T. in 1883. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of Wentworth. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Moosomin.*

OLIVER, FRANK. (*Edmonton.*)

Of Irish and English descent. B. in the Tp. of Chinguacousy, Co. of Peel, Ont., Sept., 1853. Educated at Common Sch. M., 1881, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Man. Is a journalist and proprietor of *The Edmonton Bulletin.* Sat for the district of Edmonton in the N. W. Council from 29 May, 1883, to 1884. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. An Independent.—*Edmonton. N.W.T.*

PLAXTON, WILLIAM. (*Prince Albert.*)

B. in Toronto, Ont., 24 Aug., 1843. Ed. in London. Was in the employ of E. B. Eddy, of Hull, in the lumbering business, for some years. Is now a farmer. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. An Independent.—*Prince Albert.*

REAMAN, JOEL. (*Wallace.*)

Of U. E. Loyalist descent. B. near Woodbridge, Co. of York, Ont., 9 June, 1840. Ed. at the Common School there. M. Miss E. J. Franks, Co. of York. Was Postmaster of Woodbridge for seven years and Division Court Clerk for four years. Settled at Yorkton, N. W. T., in 1883. Is a farmer, miller, postmaster and land agent for the York Farmer's Colonization Co. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—Yorkton.

RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN PARKYN. (*Wolseley.*)

Third s. of the late Rev. G. T. Richardson, Methodist Minister of Toronto Conference, who came to Can. from Eng. in 1854. B. in Co. of York, Ont., 22 July, 1857. Ed. in the Public Schools of the Co. and the Uxbridge High Sch. M. 3rd Oct., 1882, at Philadelphia, Pa. to Miss M. E. Austin, formerly of Toronto. Taught School for six years at Uxbridge, and then engaged in farming and stock-raising. Settled in N. W. T. 1884. A farmer and stock breeder. Is a dir. of the Grenfell Cheese Co., and of the Grenfell Agricultural Society, and Inspector of Agencies, London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co., for Man. and N. W. T. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Grenfell.*

RICHARDSON, *Lieut.-Col.* HUGH.

B. in London, Eng., July, 1826. Came to U. C. with his family in Aug. 1831 and settled in Little York, where his father became the first manager of the Bank of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, U.C., in 1847. Was Crown Attorney for the Co. of Oxford from 1857 to 1862. Served as Senior Major, of the Provisional Batt., V. M. in active service at La Prairie, during the winter 1864-65. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding at Sarnia during the Fenian Invasion, from March to July 1866. Commanded 22nd Oxford Rifles from 1866 to 1875 when he retired with rank. Was Chief Clerk, Dept of Justice, from 1872 to 1876 when apptd. Stipendary Magistrate and Legal Adviser to Lieut.-Gov., N.W.T., at the seat of Govt. Was *ex officio* a mem. of the late N.W. Council. Is now a Legal Expert occupying a seat in the Assem.—*Battleford, N. W. T.*

ROSS, JAMES HAMILTON. (*Moose Jaw.*)

Of Scotch descent. S. of John Edgar Ross, lumber merchant and mill owner, formerly of London, Ont., but now of Moose Jaw, of which town he has been Mayor. B. in London, Ont., 12 May, 1856. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., at London, Ont., Dec. 1886, Miss Barbara E. McKay. A farmer. Sat in N. W. Council from 13 Aug. 1883 until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Reformer.—*Moose Jaw, N. W. T.*

ROULEAU, CHARLES BORROMÉE

Ancestors came from Perche, France, and settled at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q., where the family still own

the original property. S. of Joseph Rouleau and Euphrosine Patoile. B. at Isle Verte, Co. of Temiscouata, P.Q., 16 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Laval Normal Sch., Quebec. M. Elvina, dau. of Hercule Dumouchel, of St. Benoit. Was Inspector of Catholic Schools for the Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac for some years. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 16 Dec., 1868. An unsuccessful candidate for the local election in the County of Ottawa in 1874. Author of "Notre Système Judiciaire," and of a great many articles published in the *Minerve* concerning the judicature in the Province of Quebec, education, and several other subjects of public interest. Was District Magistrate for the District of Ottawa from 12 July, 1876, until 28 Sept., 1883, when apptd. a Stipendiary Magistrate for N W.T. Is now a Legal Expert occupying a seat in the Assembly. Was *ex-officio* a mem. of the Council until 18th February, 1888, when appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court of the N. W. T. for the judicial district of Northern Alberta.—*Calgary, N.W.T.*

SECORD, JOHN. (*South Regina.*)

Of U. E. Loyalist descent. S. of Daniel Secord, formerly of Niagara, and subsequently of Brantford, Ont. B. at Niagara, Ont., 15 April, 1850. Ed. at Brantford High Sch. M., May, 1875, Ida May, dau. of John Christopher, of Ingersoll. Admitted as an Attorney 1871, and called to the Bar, Ont., 1877. Was Town Clerk of Tilsonburg, Ont., for eleven years, and has been Clerk of the City of Regina from its incorporation. Sat in N. W. Council from 15 Sept., 1885, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1888. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM. (*North Qu'Appelle.*)

Father came from Scot., and first settled in Pictou Co., N.S. B. at Ottawa, 3 Sept., 1854. Ed. at the Public and Grammar Schools there. M., at Ottawa, 5 June, 1888, Henrietta Agnes Traveller. Settled in N. W. T. in 1881. Is a general merchant, and has been Postmaster of Qu'Appelle since 1882. Sat in N. W. Council from 24 May, 1887, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1888. Is a mem. of the Advisory Council. A Conservative.—*Qu'Appelle.*

THORBURN, ALEXANDER GILLAN. (*Whitewood.*)

Father was a manufacturer in Edinburgh, Scot. B. there 18 Dec., 1836, and came to Can. in 1856. M., near Galt, Ont., 1 July, 1863, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Davies, Esq. A general merchant, a J. P. and a School Trustee, and is also Agent for the Canada North-West Land Co. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1888. An Independent.—*Broadview.*

TURRIFF, JOHN GILLANDERS. (*Souris.*)

Eldest s. of Robert Turriff, of Little Metis, P.Q., and grands. of William Turriff, of Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Little Metis, P.Q., 14 Dec., 1855. Ed. in Montreal. Settled in N. W. T. 1878. Is a merchant and Notary Public. M., 1 Oct., 1884, Eva L., dau. of Bartlett Buchanan. Sat in N. W. Council from June, 1884, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1888. A Liberal.—*Carlyle, Assiniboia, N. W. T.*

TWEED, THOMAS (*Medicine Hat.*)

Father came from Co. of Autrim, Irel.; first settled in Quebec and afterwards in Kingston, Ont. B. in Kingston, 1853 and ed. there. M., 1873, Helen, dau. of John Sutherland, Kingston. Is a merchant. Served as a mem. of the Red River Expeditionary Force under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in 1870. Was paymaster of Hochelaga Cotton Mills, Montreal, 1877–9, and manager of the Stormont Cotton Mills, Cornwall, 1879–82. Settled at Medicine Hat 1883, and was Presdt. of the Board of Trade 1887. Elected by acclamation to Leg. Assem. 1888. A Conservative.—*Medicine Hat.*

WILSON, *Hon* HERBERT CHARLES, *M.D.* (*Edmonton.*)

Grands. of a U.E. Loyalist, who settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté, and s. of C. S. Wilson, of Picton, Ont. B. at Picton, 7 Dec., 1859. Ed. at the High School there, U.C. Coll. and Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. 1881. M., 15 Sept. 1886, Emily C., eldest dau. of Arthur B. Lee, of Toronto. Sat in N.W. Council, from 15 Sept. 1885 until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. Elected Speaker of the House, 31 Oct. 1888.—*Edmonton, N. W. T.*

Legislative Assembly.

Table showing names of Candidates, with the total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of 30th June, 1888. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *italics*.

BATTLEFORD.

James Clinkskill	180
— *Clink.*	156

BATOCHE.

H. Mitchell	82
Jas. Fisher	65

CALGARY.

John Lineham	809
H. S. Cayley	634
— *Reilly*	404

EDMONTON.

H. C. Wilson	395
Frank Oliver	350
— *Cunningham*	319
— *Maloney*	150

KINNISTINO.

Jas. Hoey	104
— *Slater*	89

MACLEOD.

F. W. G. Haultain.. Acclamation.
Approximate vote.... 530

MEDICINE HAT.

Thomas Tweed..... Acclamation.
Approximate vote.... 350

MOOSE JAW.

J. H. Ross	161
— *Annable*	129

MOOSOMIN.

J. R. Neff..... Acclamation.
Approximate vote.... 325

PRINCE ALBERT.

Wm. Plaxton	383
J. F. Betts	322
O. E. Hughes	307

QU'APPELLE (NORTH.)

Wm. Sutherland	268
— *Clark*	105

QU'APPELLE (SOUTH.)

G. S. Davidson	262
Major Bell	195

RED DEER.

Dr. Brett	325
A. Brealey	208

REGINA (NORTH.)

D. F. Jelly	227
— *Brown*	136

REGINA (SOUTH.)

John Secord	131
— *Scott*	120

SOURIS.

J. G. Turriff	286
— *Connell*	92
— *Fraser*	36

WALLACE.

Joel Reaman	188
Wm. Eakin	72

WHITEWOOD.

A. G. Thornburn	166
J. G. Lyons	158
John Hawkes	103

WOLSELEY.

B. P. Richardson	209
J. P. Dill	208

Table showing the Opening, Prorogation and Dissolution of the several Parliaments of Canada, and of the several Sessions of the Provincial Legislature.

DOMINION PARLIAMENTS.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Nov. 6, 1867.....	May 22, 1868.....	
	2	Apr. 15, 1869.....	June 22, 1869.....	
	3	Feb. 15. 1870.....	May 12, 1870.....	
	4	Feb. 15, 1871.....	Apr. 14, 1871.....	
	5	Apr. 11, 1872.....	June 14, 1872.....	July 8, 1872.
Second	1	Mar. 5, 1873.....	Aug. 13, 18 3.....	
	2	Oct. 23, 1873.....	Nov. 7, 1873.....	Jan. 2, 1874.
Third	1	Mar. 26, 1874.....	May 28, 1874	
	2	Feb. 4. 1875.....	Apr. 8, 1875	
	3	Feb. 10, 1876.....	Apr. 12, 1876 ...	
	4	Feb. 8, 1877	Apr. 28, 1877.....	
	5	Feb. 7, 1878.....	May 10, 1878	Aug. 17, 1878.
Fourth	1	Feb. 13, 1879....	May 15, 1879.....	
	2	Feb. 12, 1880.....	May 7, 1880.....	
	3	Dec. 9, 1880.....	Mar. 21, 1881.....	
	4	Feb. 9, 1882	May 17, 1882.....	May 18, 1882.
Fifth	1	Feb. 8, 1883.....	May 25, 1883	
	2	Jan. 17, 1884.....	Apr. 19, 1884.....	
	3	Jan. 29, 1885.....	July 20, 1885.....	
	4	Feb. 25, 1886.....	June 2, 1886.....	Jan. 15, 1887.
Sixth	1	Apr 13, 1887.....	June 23 1887.....	
	2	Feb. 23. 1888.....	May 22, 1888.....	

ONTARIO LEGISLATURE.

	Session	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Dec. 27, 1867	Mar. 4, 1868.....	
	2	Nov. 3, 1868	Jan. 23, 1869.....	
	3	Nov. 3, 1869... ..	Dec. 24, 1869.... ..	
	4	Dec. 7, 1870.....	Feb. 15, 1871.....	Feb. 25, 1871.
Second	1	Dec. 7, 1871	Mar. 2, 1872.....	
	2	Jan. 8, 1873.....	Mar. 29, 1873.....	
	3	Jan. 7, 1874.....	Mar. 24, 1874.....	
	4	Nov. 12, 1874.....	Dec 21. 1874.....	Dec. 23, 1874.
Third	1	Nov. 24, 1875.....	Feb. 10, 1876.....	
	2	Jan. 3, 1877.....	Mar. 2, 1877.....	
	3	Jan. 9, 1878.....	May 7, 1878.....	
	4	Jan. 9, 1879.....	Mar. 11. 1879.....	Apr. 25, 1879.
Fourth	1	Jan. 7, 1880.....	Mar. 5, 1880.....	
	2	Jan. 13, 1881	Mar. 4, 1881.....	
	3	Jan. 12, 1882.....	Mar. 10, 1882.....	
	4	Dec. 13, 1882.....	Feb. 1, 1883.... ...	Feb. 1, 1883.
Fifth	*1*	*Jan. 23, 1884*.....	Mar. 25, 1884.....	
	2	*Jan. 29, 1885*.....	Mar. 30, 1885.....	
	3	*Jan. 28, 1886*.....	Mar. 25, 1886.....	Nov. 15, 1886.
Sixth	*1*	*Feb. 10, 1887*.....	Apr. 23, 1887	
	2	*Jan. 25 1888*	Mar. 23, 1888...	

QUEBEC LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Dec. 27, 1867.....	Feb. 24, 1868.....	
	2	Jan. 20, 1869.....	Apr. 5, 1869.....	
	3	Nov. 23, 1869.....	Feb. 1, 1870.....	
	4	Nov. 3, 1870.....	Dec. 24, 1870.....	May 27, 1871.
Second	1	Nov. 7, 1871.....	Dec. 23, 1871.....	
	2	Nov. 7, 1872.....	Dec. 24, 1872.....	
	3	Dec. 4, 1873	Jan. 28, 1874.....	
	4	Dec. 3, 1874.....	Feb. 23, 1875.....	June 7, 1875.
Third	1	Nov. 4, 1875.....	Dec. 24, 1875.....	
	2	Nov. 10, 1876.....	Dec. 28, 1876.....	
	3	Dec. 19, 1877	Mar. 9, 1878.....	Mar. 22, 1878.
Fourth	1	June 4, 1878.....	July 20, 1878.....	
	2	June 19, 1879.....	Oct. 31, 1879.....	
	3	May 28, 1880.....	July 24, 1880.....	
	4	Apr. 28, 1881.....	June 30, 1881.....	Nov. 7, 1881.
Fifth	1	Mar. 8, 1882.....	May 27, 1882	
	2	Jan. 18, 1883.....	Mar. 30, 1883.....	
	3	Mar. 28, 1884.....	June 10, 1884.....	
	4	Mar. 5, 1885	May 9, 1885.....	
	5	Apr. 8, 1886	June 21, 1886.....	Sept. 9, 1886.
Sixth	1	Jan. 27, 1887.....	May 18, 1887.....	
	2	May 15, 1888.....		

NOVA SCOTIA LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty fourth	1	Jan. 30, 1868.....	Sept. 21, 1868.....	
	2	Apr. 29, 1869.....	June 14, 1869.....	
	3	Feb. 17, 1870.....	Apr. 18, 1870.....	
	4	Feb. 2, 1871.....	Apr. 4, 1871.....	Apr. 17, 1871.
Twenty fifth	1	Feb. 22, 1872.....	Apr. 18, 1872.....	
	2	Feb. 27, 1873.....	Apr. 30, 1873.....	
	3	Mar. 12, 1874.....	May 7, 1874.....	Nov. 23, 1874.
Twenty sixth	1	Mar. 11, 1875.....	May 6, 1875.....	
	2	Feb. 10, 1876	Apr. 4, 1876.....	
	3	Feb. 15, 1877.....	Apr. 12, 1877.....	
	4	Feb. 21, 1878.....	Apr. 4, 1878.....	Aug. 21, 1878.
Twenty seventh	1	Mar. 6, 1879.....	Apr. 17, 1879.....	
	2	Feb. 26, 1880	Apr. 10, 1880.....	
	3	Mar. 3, 1881.....	Apr. 14, 1881.....	
	4	Jan. 19, 1882.....	Mar. 10, 1882.....	May 23, 1882.
Twenty eighth	1	Feb. 8, 1883.....	Apr. 19, 1883.....	
	2	Feb. 14, 1884.....	Apr. 19, 1884.....	
	3	Feb. 19, 1885.....	Apr. 24, 1885.....	
	4	Feb. 25, 1886.....	May 11, 1886.....	May 20, 1886.
Twenty ninth	*1*	Mar. 10, 1887.....	May 3, 1887.....	
	2	Feb. 24, 1888.....	Apr. 16, 1888.....	

NEW BRUNSWICK LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty first	3	Feb. 13, 1868.....	Mar. 23, 1868.....	
	4	Mar. 4, 1869.....	Apr. 21, 1869.....	
	5	Feb. 10, 1870.....	Apr. 7, 1870.....	June 3, 1870.
Twenty second	1	Feb. 16, 1871.....	Feb. 22, 1871.....	
	2	Apr. 5, 1871.....	May 17, 1871.....	
	3	Feb 29, 1872.....	Apr. 11, 1872	
	4	Feb. 27, 1873	Apr. 14, 873.....	
	5	Feb. 12, 1874.....	Apr. 8, 1874.....	May 15, 1874.
Twenty Third	1	Feb. 18, 1875.....	Apr. 10, 1875.....	
	2	Feb. 17, 1876.....	Apr. 13, 1876.....	
	3	Feb. 8, 1877.....	Mar. 16, 1877.....	
	4	Aug. 28, 1877	Sept. 5, 1877.....	
	5	Feb. 26, 1878.....	Apr. 18, 1878.....	May 14, 1878.
Twenty fourth	1	Feb. 27, 1879.....	Apr, 15, 1879.....	
	2	Mar. 9, 1880.....	Apr. 23, 1880.....	
	3	Feb. 8, 1881.....	Mar. 25, 1881.....	
	4	Feb. 16, 1882 ...	Apr. 6, 1882	May 25, 1882.
Twenty fifth	1	Feb. 22, 1883.....	Mar. 3, 1883.....	
	2	Apr. 12, 1883.....	May 3, 1883.....	
	3	Feb. 28, 1884.....	Apr. 1, 1884	
	4	Feb 26, 1885	Apr. 6, 1885.....	
	5	Feb. 25, 1886.....	Apr. 2, 1886.....	Apr. 2, 1886.
Twenty sixth	1	Mar. 3, 1887.....	Apr. 5, 1887	
	2	Mar. 1, 1888.....	Apr. 6, 1888	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty sixth	2	Mar. 5, 1874.....	Apr. 8, 1874.....	
	3	Mar. 18, 1875	Apr. 27, 1875.....	
	4	Mar. 16, 1876	Apr. 29, 1876.....	July 1, 1876.
Twenty seventh	1	Mar. 14, 1877.....	Apr. 18, 1877.....	
	2	Mar. 14, 1878	Apr. 18, 1878	
	3	Feb 27, 1879 ...	Mar. 11, 1879	Mar. 12, 1879.
Twenty eighth	1	Apr. 24, 1879	June 7 1879.....	
	2	Mar. 4, 1880.....	Apr 26, 1880.....	
	3	Mar. 1, 1881.....	Apr. 5, 1881	
	4	Mar. 8, 1882.....	Apr. 8, 1882	Apr. 15, 1882.
Twenty ninth	1	Mar. 20 1883.....	Apr. 27, 1883	
	2	Mar. 6, 1884.....	Apr. 17, 1884.....	
	3	Mar. 11. 1885	Apr. 10, 1885	
	4	Apr. 8, 1886	May 14, 1886.....	June 5, 1886.
Thirtieth	1	Mar. 29, 1887.....	May 7, 1887	
	2	Mar. 29, 1888 ...	Apr. 28, 1888.....	

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Mar. 15, 1871.....	May 3, 1871.....	
	2	Jan. 16, 1872.....	Feb. 21, 1872.....	
	3	Feb. 5, 1873.....	Mar. 8, 1873.....	
	4	Nov. 4, 1873.....	July 22, 1874.....	Dec. 16, 1874.
Second	1	Mar. 31, 1875.....	May 14, 1875.....	
	2	Jan. 18, 1876.....	Feb. 4, 1876.....	
	3	Jan. 30, 1877.....	Feb. 28, 1877.....	
	4	Jan. 10, 1878.....	Feb. 2, 1878.....	Nov. 11, 1878.
Third	1	Feb. 1, 1879.....	June 25, 1879.....	Nov. 26, 1879.
Fourth	1	Jan. 22, 1880.....	Feb. 14, 1880.....	
	2	Dec. 16, 1880.....	Dec. 23, 1880.....	
	3	Mar. 3, 1881.....	May 25, 1881.....	
	4	Apr. 27, 1882.....	May 30, 1882.....	Nov. 13, 1882.
Fifth	1	May 17, 1883.....	July 7, 1883.....	
	2	Mar. 13, 1884.....	June 3, 1884.....	
	3	Mar. 19, 1885.....	May 2, 1885.....	
	4	Mar. 4, 1886.....	May 28, 1886.....	Nov. 11, 1886.
Sixth	1	Apr. 14, 1887.....	June 10, 1887.....	
	2	Jan. 12, 1888.....	May 18, 1888.....	

BRITISH COLUMBIA LEGISLATURE.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Feb. 15, 1872.....	Apr. 11, 1872.....	
	2	Dec. 17, 1872.....	Feb. 21, 1873.....	
	3	Dec. 18, 1873.....	Mar. 2, 1874.....	
	4	Mar. 1, 1875.....	Apr. 22, 1875.....	Aug. 30, 1875.
Second	1	Jan. 10, 1876.....	May 19, 1876.....	
	2	Feb. 21, 1877.....	Apr. 18, 1877.....	
	3	Feb. 7, 1878.....	Apr. 10, 1878.....	Apr. 12, 1878.
Third	1	July 29, 1878.....	Sept. 2, 1878.....	
	2	July 29, 1879.....	Apr. 29, 1879.....	
	3	Apr. 5, 1880.....	May 8, 1880.....	
	4	Jan. 24, 1881.....	Mar. 25, 1881.....	
	5	Feb. 23, 1882.....	Apr. 21, 1882.....	June 13, 1882.
Fourth	1	Jan. 25, 1883.....	May 2, 1883.....	
	2	Dec. 3, 1883.....	Feb. 18, 1884.....	
	3	Jan. 12, 1885.....	Mar. 9, 1885.....	
	4	Jan. 25, 1886.....	Apr 6, 1886.....	June 3, 1886.
Fifth	1	Jan. 24, 1887.....	Apr. 7, 1887.....	
	2	Jan. 27, 1888.....	Apr. 28, 1888.....	

PART VI.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

(*According to procedence.*)

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOHN JOSEPH McGEE. B. in Wexford, Irel., 6 Aug., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford. M., 1871, Miss Crotty, of New York. Came to Can. in 1863, at the instance of his brother the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Became a P.L.S. in 1866, and was employed by the Govt. on special service in the Dist. of Algoma and in various surveys, on the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently, was professionally engaged under the Govt. during the construction of the Intercolonial R. R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After spending thirteen years in the outside service, entered the Civil Service in 1879 as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior. Appt. Asst. Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council, 19 Jan., 1880, and promoted to the Clerkship, 20 May, 1882. Apptd. Deputy Governor for signing Land Patents, &c., 28 May, 1882, and Deputy Administrator, 20 Dec., 1882. *Salary*, ($3,200.)—185 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—S. E. ST. ONGE CHAPLEAU. Second S. of the late Pierre Chapleau, Esq., of Terrebonne, P.Q. B. at Syracuse, in the State of New York. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne. Went to the United States in 1860, and at the breaking out of the war in 1861, entered the regular army of that country, and attained the various grades of 2nd Lieut., 1st Lieut. and Captain in the 16th Regt. of Infantry. Received the Brevet rank of Captain, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn., and Brevet

Major, for gallant services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro, Ga. Was also at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., Seige of Corinth, Miss., Chickamanga, and Chattanooga, Tenn. Was sent to Memphis in 1866, during the riots in that city, and in Oct., 1868, was in command of the troops at Augusta, Ga., during the riot which took place between the white and colored population, on the occasion of the first election of President Grant. Retired from the army, Jan., 1871. Entered the Civil Service of Can., Sept., 1873; resigned 1879. Apptd. Sheriff of N.W.T., in 1883, which position he held until 1887, when the office was abolished. Apptd. to present position 26 Dec., 1887. Salary $2,250.—*The Russell House; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Under Secretary of State.—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, 2 Sept., 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll. M., June 1846, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of S. P. Hurd, Esq., formerly Surveyor-Gen. of U.C. Served as Lieut. in the incorporated Militia during the Rebellion of 1837-38. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. Entered the office of Civil Secretary of U.C. 1 May, 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Apptd. to present position, 25 Jan., 1883. *Salary*, ($3200.) —*Eastern Departmental Building;* 196 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.—PHILIPPE PELLETIER. B. at St. Arsène, P.Q., 20 Feb., 1849. Ed. in Quebec and at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., 1876, Mdlle C. E. Pelletier, of Kamouraska. Called to the Bar, P.Q., Jan., 1875. Was a mem. of the Council of the Bar of the District of Montreal and Secretary in 1878-9. Was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John, in the Leg. Assem. P.Q., at g.e. 1886 and for Beauharnois in the Commons at g.e. 1887. Apptd. to present position, 1 March, 1888.—*Eastern Departmental Buildings;* 170 *Nicholas St., Ottawa.*

Queen's Printer. — *Lieut.-Colonel* BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 26 March, 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. M., 1870, Agnes, relict of Charles Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer 7 June, 1870. Apptd. Deputy Head of the new Dept. of

Printing and Stationery, 1886. Has been Col. of 60 Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteers) L. I., and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained a degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*McKay Street, New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—ROBERT SEDGEWICK, *Q.C.*—Third s. of the late Rev. Dr. Sedgewick, of Musquodoboit, N.S. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., 10 May, 1848, and came to Can. with his parents in May, 1849. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll. where he graduated B.A. in April, 1867. M., 19 July, 1873, Mary Sutherland, dau. of the late W. MacKay, of Halifax, merchant. Called to the Bar, Ont., Nov., 1872, and was subsequently admitted to Bar of N.S. in which Province he continued to practice until apptd. to present position. Apptd Q.C. 1880. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Barristers Soc., N.S.; an Alderman and subsequently Recorder of Halifax and a Commr. of Schls.; a Governor of Dalhousie Coll. and Lecturer in Equity in the Law Sch. of that Univ. An unsuccessful candidate for Halifax County in the Ho. of Assem. N.S. at g.e. 1874. Apptd. to present position, Feb., 1888. — *Russell House; Rideau Club.*

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—AUGUSTUS POWER, *B.L.C., Q.C.* B. in the City of Quebec, 22 Dec., 1847. Called to the Bar, P.Q., July, 1869. Apptd. Q.C. 1887. Practised his profession in Montreal. Entered Department of Justice, 7 Dec., 1874. Apptd. Chief Clerk, Jan., 1879. (*Salary* $2,500.)—355 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa.*

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN.—S. of the late Michael Moylan, Esq., by Mary, third dau. of Geo. Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Irel., 11 Jan. 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam, and at the Royal Coll. of Maynooth. M. Jessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co. Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway, Ennis, Irel. Emigrated to Philadelphia, 1851, and proceeding to Washington, became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, became correspondent of the N.Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern *States*, and subsequently joined the staff of the N.Y. *Times*,

on which he remained until 1856, when he came to Canada as Professor of Classics and English Literature in the Coll. of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph. Established at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Was Commr. of Emigration at Dublin, for the Dominion, from 1 June, 1869 until March 1872. On his return to Can. was apptd. on the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterwards he was appointed Inspector.—(*Salary*, $2,800.)—154 *Daly Street, Ottawa*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Finance.—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. in Eng., 22 July, 1838. Ed. by private tuition. M. 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the late Fennings Taylor, Esq. Was for some years in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary Treasury Board, 2 June, 1869. Apptd. 2 Aug. 1878, under 41 Vict., c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board. Is a Dir. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc. (*Salary*, $4,200.)—460 *Wilbrod Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Comptroller of Dominion Currency.—FRED TOLLER. B. in Eng., 21 June, 1841. Ed. there. M. 11 July, 1872, Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. Entered the public service 30 Sept, 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July, 1873 Was Private Secretary to Minister of Finance from 1 Jan., 1879, to 30 June, 1881. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July, 1881. Is a Major Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,500.)—*Devon Villa*, 279 *Chapel Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch, Finance Department.—CHARLES J. ANDERSON. B. at Cupar, Fife, Scotland, 21 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Edinburgh, Scot., and at Cheltenham, Gloucester, and Addiscombe, Surrey, Eng. Entered the Military Service of the Hon. East India Company in 1854. Entered the Civil Service of Canada in 1858, and was apptd. to present position in 1874. Was Lieut. and Adjutant and Captain in the Civil Service Rifle Corps in 1861 and 1865, and Major of the Civil Service

Rifle Regiment in 1866, retiring in 1888, retaining rank in the Militia of Canada.—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Financial Inspector of the Dominion.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan., 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as first class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Gen. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first-issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington in same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system of the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs in Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to enquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Dept. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Govt. Railways. *Salary*, ($2,700.)—379 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Superintendent of Insurance.—WILLIAM FITZGERALD. Of Irish parentage. By birth a Canadian. S. of William Fitzgerald, lately deceased, who was one of the pioneers of London Township, Ontario. B. 29 July, 1845. Ed. at London Grammer School and Univ. of Toronto, where he received the gold medal in mathematics, with the degree of B.A. in 1866. Received the degree of M.A. in 1871. Called to the Bar of Ontario in Easter Term, 1870. M., 4 June, 1873, Josephine, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. Edwy M. Ryerson. Was Clerk of Convocation Univ. of Toronto from its institution in 1873 until 1886, when he retired. Practised law in Toronto from 1870 until his appointment as Superintendent of Insurance, 1 Dec. 1885. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Eastern Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL, M.A. S. *of J. L. McDougall*, who sat for Renfrew in the Can.

Assem. for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 6 Nov., 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B.A. 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Soc. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871, and in the Commons from Sept. 1869, until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24 Oct., 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875, re-elected 20 Feb., 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present officc, 2 Aug., 1878. (*Salary* $3,200.)—*Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Auditor-General.—JAMES PATTERSON. B. in Belfast, Irel., 15 Dec., 1831. M. the dau. of the late Joseph Elliott, Asst. Treas. of the Prov. of Quebec. Entered the Civil Service in 1855, when Audit Office was first formed. Apptd to present office in Oct., 1878. (*Salary*, $2,700.)—336 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—GEORGE FREDERICK BAILLAIRGÉ, *C.E.* B. in Quebec 16 Oct., 1824. Eld. s. of the late Théophile Baillairgé, Assistant Surveyor and Engineer of Quebec, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Shorrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Horsley, R. N., who served under Nelson on board the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British Army, and afterwards at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 1852, Charlotte Rachel, second dau. of the late P. Giroux, of the Cedars, Soulanges, P.Q. Studied law from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, Presdt. of the Board of Works, 22 Sept., 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S. in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the various public works of Can. Declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the Conquest of Canada until the Confederation, 1 July, 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer-in-Chief of the

Department of Public Works in 1871, and promoted Deputy of the Minister of Public Works of Canada 4 Oct., 1879. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—179 *Wilbrod Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works.—HENRY FULLERTON PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the public service of N.B., 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts and Brassey on surveys in N.B. and N.S.; and employed by them during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug., 1856, again entered the service of N.B. as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N. A. Railway between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in Dec., 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May, 1863, entered the service of the Govt. of N.S., continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug., 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to N.B. and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Govt. Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May, 1872, was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces, for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when appointed Chief Engineer. (*Salary*, $4,000.) — 109 *Metcalfe Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Architect of Department of Public Works.—THOMAS FULLER. B. in Bath, Eng., in 1823. Studied there and in studios in London. Came to Can. in 1857, and settled in Toronto. In 1859, in the competition for the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, his design for the former was adopted and he was awarded the second premium for the latter, including a design for a residence for the Gov.-Gen. He was a successful competitor in his design for the new Capitol for New York State at Albany. Resided in Albany from 1867 until 1881, when he returned to Canada and was apptd. to present position. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—84 *Nepean St., Ottawa.*

Secretary, Department of Public Works. — ANTOINE

GOBEIL. B. at St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q., 1853. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ., where he graduated in Law. M., 1877, Miss B. Gingras. Entered Department of Public Works in 1872, and was Law Clerk of the Dept. from 1879 until apptd to present position, 23 Jan., 1885. (*Salary*, $1,850.)—170 *Nicholas St., Ottawa.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence. — Col. CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, Mis Lussier (she d.); 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V. M., or *Voltigeurs de Québec*, for many years (retired retaining rank, 1880); and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March, 1874, until 5 Feb., 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary*, $3.200.)—189 *Theodore St, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—Lt. Col. JOHN MACPHERSON. B. in Glengarry. Ont., 8 Jan., 1830. Was for some years in business in Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. Promoted to the rank of Major, and apptd. Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in 1861. Apptd. Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11, in 1862. Became Lieut.-Col. in the Militia in 1865, and served with Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was appointed Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in L.C. In 1869 acted as Deputy-Adjutant-General commanding Military District No. 3 in Ontario. In 1870 apptd. Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again apptd. on the Staff of Lieut.-General Lindsay, as Assist. Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters,

and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.—219 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Department of Militia and Defence.—CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA. B. in Quebec, 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea, 1855–56. Entered the Civil Service of Can., March, 1861. Served with the Civil Service Rifle Co., 1861 to 1865; was Ensign in the Civil Service Rifle Regt. from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is Lieut. (Unattached List) Militia of Canada. Apptd. to present position April, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—3 *Kent St.; Rideau Club.*

Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office.—WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT.—Second s. of Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. B. at Lewisham, Kent, Eng., 26 May 1822. M. Miss Howard, of Montreal. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1883. Entered the Civil Service Nov. 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant General's Office, 22 Oct., 1855, and became chief clerk in same 1 July 1869. (*Salary* $2,400) A Captain, unattached, in the Militia.—424 *Queen Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.—Lieut.-General Sir FREDERICK D. MIDDLETON, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* Third s. of the late Major-Gen Chas. Middleton, who saw a great deal of service in India. Ed. at Royal Military Coll, Sandhurst, from which he obtained his commission without purchase, 30 Dec., 1842. M. Miss Doucet, of Montreal. Served as ensign in 58th Regt. in New South Wales, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand, and was present at most of the fighting in the operations in the latter country against the Maoris in 1845-46. Was mentioned twice in despatches. Promoted to Lieutenantcy in 96th Regt., Aug., 1848, and served in that Regt. in India until Oct., 1854, during which time passed the required examination in surveying, and was promoted Captain, July, 1852. Served as a volunteer in the suppression of the Santhal rebellion, in 1855, in command of a troop of the Nawaub of Moorshedabad's Cavalry, and received the thanks of the Indian Govt. Exchanged into *the 29th Regt.* June, 1855, and served with it in Burmah.

Served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, in Gen. Frank's column on the march to the siege of Lucknow, and was present as A.D.C. at all the engagements and affairs which took place on that march; also as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B., at the siege and capture of Lucknow, in the pursuit of Roor Singh and the subsequent engagements. Was five times mentioned in despatches, and recommended for the Victoria Cross for two acts of bravery, but being on personal staff was not considered eligible by Lord Clyde. Received the brevet of Major. Served as Brigade-Major to the Field Force in Oude, employed in attacking the forts of the rebel chiefs. Served with the 29th Regt. in England from 1859 to 1861; A.D.C. to Gen. Franklyn in Gibraltar; Brigade-Major and temporary Police Magistrate in that fortress, and as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Henry Bates, at Malta, until Nov., 1862. Passed through Hythe Sch. of Musketry and the Staff Coll., obtaining first-class certificate at the former. Rejoining the 29th Regt. in Can. in Aug., 1868, he held various important appointments in the service until the removal of the Imperial troops from Can. In July, 1870, became Superintending Officer of Garrison Instruction to the Forces, and inaugurated that system. Was Commandant of the Royal Military Coll. from Sept., 1874, until his appointment to the command of the Militia of Can., July, 1884. Commanded the North-West Field Force engaged in suppressing the Rebellion, 1885, and for his services was created a K.C.M.G. Was promoted Lieut.-Col. March, 1869, and Colonel, July, 1875. Has the New Zealand Medal, the Indian Mutiny Medal and Clasp, the Cross of Commander of the Bath, and the North-West Territories Medal. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, Eng.; Rideau Club.**

Adjutant General of Militia.—Col. WALKER POWELL. Descended from a U.E. Loyalist. B. in Norfolk, Ont., 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regiment of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847; promoted Col. in the Service, 1873 Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1861. Has been

---

* *Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer commanding the Militia.—Capt.* HENRY ELLISON WISE. The eldest s. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. B. in Kingston, Ont., 1860. Ed at the Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Is a Lieutenant 1st Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). Apptd. to present position, with rank of Captain in Militia, 28 Oct., 1884. Served with the North-West Field Force in 1885. Was wounded at engagement at Fish Creek, and has received the N. W. medal.—(*Salary* $1,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjutant-General, of U. C. 19 Aug., 1862, and Deputy Adjut. Gen. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adj. Gen. 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Gen. 21 April, 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—275 *Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. in Cork, Irel., 20 May, 1816. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1831, and was fifteen years in the Bank of British North America. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road) from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, N.B. Became Acting Auditor General of N.B., Jan. 1865, apptd. Auditor General 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Assist. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Maria St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Customs.—WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE. B. at Waterloo, P.Q., Aug. 1833. Was for some years employed in Insurance, Railway and Banking offices, and was for 15 years Manager of the Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo, which position he resigned to enter the Civil Service as Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Customs Department in Jan. 1876. Apptd. to present position, Jan. 1885. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—261 *Maria St., Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister, Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Commissioner of Standards.—EDWARD MIALL. S. of the late Edward Miall, Esq., M.P. for Bradford in the British House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M. Miss Arkell, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880-81. Apptd. to present office 26 Jan., 1883. (*Salary, $4,000.)—Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Inspector of Tobacco Factories.—WILLIAM JOHN GERALD, s. of the late Wm. Gerald. B. at Prescott, Ont., 27 July, 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., St. Laurent, Montreal. M. Hainsworth, only dau. of the late Wm. Billyard, C.E., of Windsor, Ont. Entered the Civil Service 4 April, 1867. Apptd. Collector of Brantford Division 1 Jan., 1880, and of London Division April 1, 1881. Apptd. Inspector of Tobacco Factories 1 July, 1883. Apptd. to present office Feb. 7, 1887. (*Salary* $2,800.)—83 *Gloucester Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Chief Accountant Department of Inland Revenue.—PAUL MOYLE ROBINS, s. of the late Rev. Matthew Robins. B. in Guernsey 13 July, 1842. Ed. in England. Came to Can. in May, 1862. Served as Acting Sergeant No. 6 Co., "Queen's Own," at skirmish of Ridgeway, 2 June, 1866, where he received a rifle wound in the right leg, which necessitated amputation. Entered Public Service 22 Jan., 1868, as Exciseman in Toronto. Promoted to accountancy at head-quarters on appointment of Mr. Miall to Assistant Commissionership 23 March, 1872. Holds rank of Chief Accountant from 22 Oct., 1873, and Chief Clerk from 1 Oct., 1878.—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Secretary of the Department of Inland Revenue.—WILLIAM HIMSWORTH. S. of the late William Alfred Himsworth, Esq., Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, who served in that Department for 38 years. B. in Montreal 23 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Toronto and Quebec. Entered the Civil Service of Can. 30 June, 1868. Apptd. a junior second class clerk 1 July, 1872; senior second class Clerk 1 July, 1873; first class Clerk 1 Jan., 1875; Chief Clerk and Secretary of the Department 1 July, 1884. (*Salary* $1,900,)—143 *Wilbrod Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Analyst to Inland Revenue and Customs Departments.—THOMAS MACFARLANE. B. in Renfrewshire, Scot., 5 March, 1834. Studied Chemistry, Metallurgy and Geology at Andersonian Univ., Glasgow, and Royal Mining Sch., Freiberg, Saxony. Employed as mine manager, metallurgist or chemist at Modum and Aamdal, Norway, and (after coming to Canada in 1860) at Actonvale and Capelton, P.Q., on Lake Superior, at Wyandotte, Mich., Leadville, Col., and Montreal. Served under Sir W. E. Logan on the Geological Survey of Canada in 1864-5.

Discovered Silver Islet Mine, on Lake Superior, in 1868. Visited Colorado, Utah and Nevada in 1871, Ecuador and Peru in 1876, California and Arizona in 1881. Apptd. mem. of the Royal Society of Can. in 1882. Apptd. to present position 20 March, 1886. (*Salary* $2,800.)—172 *Metcalfe Street; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Minister of the Interior.—ALEXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS. B. in Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., 21 Oct., 1850. Came to Can. in 1871. Was for some years on the staff of the Toronto *Globe*, and became proprietor of the Ottawa *Times*. Has contributed largely to the Reviews. Under his direction the reports of the debates of the House of Commons were for the first time published officially in 1875. In Oct., 1876, entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior. Became Secretary of the Dept. Feb, 1882, and Deputy Minister 1 July, 1883. (*Salary* $3,200.)—"*Roseacre*," *Richmond Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.—JOHN RICHARD HALL. Only s. of the late G. B. Hall, Esq., Judge of the Co. of Peterborough. B. in Peterborough, Ont., 13 Oct., 1847, and ed. in Dublin, Irel. Was in the Audit Office from 1865 to 1871, when he resigned. Re-entered the Civil Service as a Clerk in the Dept. of Justice in 1873, and was Private Secretary to the Minister of Justice from 1878 to 1881. Appointed to present position, July, 1883. (*Salary*, $2,360.)—319 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Chief Inspector of Surveys.—EDWARD GASTON DEVILLE. B. in France in 1849. Is a retired officer of the French Navy. M., a dau. of Hon. G. Ouimet, Quebec. Commissioned a P.L.S. and Dominion Topographical Surveyor in 1878. Was employed by the Quebec Govt. as a Scientific Explorer and Inspector of Surveys from 1873 to 1879, when apptd. a mem. of the Board of Examiners of D.L.S. Apptd. Inspector of Dominion Land Surveys in 1881 and Chief Inspector of Surveys in 1882. Is a mem. of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., and of the Royal Soc. of Can. Is the author of *Astronomic and Goedetic Calculations*, and of several scientific papers. (*Salary*, $2,275.)—*Victoria Chambers, 140 Wellington St.*, Ottawa.

Chief Clerk Patenting Branch Dept. of the Interior.—WILLIAM MORGAN GOODEVE. B. in Kingston, Ont., 6 Jan., 1849. Ed. in Toronto and Quebec. M. the eldest dau. of Rufus Stephenson, late M.P. for Kent. Entered the Civil Service in Feb., 1866, in the Provincial Secretary's Dept., Registrar's Branch; served in that Dept. until the Govt. of Canada, assumed control of the Northwest lands, was then transferred to the Dominion Lands Branch, under the late Colonel Dennis, in June, 1872. Upon the creation of the Dept. of the Interior, served through the several grades of clerkships until the retirement of the late Andrew Russell, when he was apptd. to take his place on the 16 March, 1885, in his present position. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*McLaren Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Accountant of the Department of the Interior.—JOSEPH ACHILLE PINARD. B. in Montreal, 11 March, 1842. S. of late Hilaire Pinard, merchant, descendant of Dr. Louis Pinard, who emigrated to Can. from La Rochelle, France, in 1657. Completed a course of classical studies at the College of Ottawa in 1857. Followed business pursuits to 1878. Honorary Director of La Banque Nationale in Ottawa in 1873; Local Director of the Stadacona Insurance Company at Ottawa in 1874. 1st Presdt. of "La Société de Construction Canadienne d'Ottawa" in 1874. Justice of the Peace for the Co. of Carleton in 1876. One of the Commissioners of Ottawa Waterworks in 1877. Took an active part in literary, national and benevolent societies and was a contributor to newspapers on financial topics. Entered the Civil Service in Jan., 1879, as Asst. Bookkeeper in Inland Revenue Office at Ottawa. Apptd. Asst. Accountant of the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior; promoted to Senior Second Class Clerkship in 1882, to First Class Clerkship in 1883, and apptd. Accountant of the Department of the Interior; devised a scheme of keeping the books and accounts which has been eminently satisfactory to the Minister of the Interior for which he was promoted to the rank of Chief Clerk in July, 1885. (*Salary*, $1,950.)—30 *Water St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *C.M.G., F.G.S., F.R.S., LL.D.*—B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzer-

land. Apptd. 1845, Assist. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Geological Survey of England, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of these Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex Street; Cartier Street, Ottawa.*

Assistant Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.—ROBERT BELL, *B.A.Sc., M.D, LL.D., etc.*—On his father's side he is descended from a long line of clergymen of the Church of Scotland. His grandfather, the late Rev. Wm. Bell. of Perth, came to Canada in 1820, and his late father, the Rev. Andrew Bell, died at L'Orignal in 1856. On his mother's side he is connected with the Dalhousie family. Born in the Township of Toronto, Canada, 3 June, 1841. Was engaged as an assistant on the Geol. Survey by the late Sir W. E. Logan in Dec., 1856, and joined the staff in the spring of 1857. Studied engineering and surveying in McGill University from 1858 to 1861, when he graduated as a C.E. In 1883 was apptd. Asst. Director of the Geological Survey of Can. His surveys and explorations have extended from Newfoundland to the Western plains, and from Lake Erie to Baffin's Land, and his reports to the Govt. have been published almost every year since 1857. Was elected an honorary member of the Geographical Society of Quebec, in 1880, in recognition of his services to N. American geography. Studied chemistry under Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, Sir Lyon Playfair, Dr. Crum Brown, and Professors Dittmar and Fairley in Scotland. Was appointed Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science in Queen's Univ., Kingston, in 1863, and lectured there during five sessions, or to 1868, continuing the *work of the* Geological Survey in summer as usual. Was *Representative* Fellow in the Corporation of McGill

University for six successive years, or from 1880 to 1886. Elected F.G.S. in 1862, and F.C.S. in 1866. Is one of the original Fellows of the Royal Society of Canada. Studied medicine and surgery in McGill University from 1869 to 1878, when he graduated as M.D., C.M., and the same year became a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Elected an honorary member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal in 1855, and of Ottawa in 1887. The honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by Queen's University in 1883. Elected a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers in 1884, and the same year received the degree of B.A.Sc. from McGill University. Acted as scientist and medical officer to the Hudson's Bay expeditions by the *Neptune* in 1884 and by the *Alert* in 1885. In 1886 he went overland to H. Bay, being his ninth season in those parts, and made an extensive survey in the Severn an Albany districts. Is the author of numerous papers and essays in the scientific journals, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, etc; also of annual reviews of mining in Canada from 1862, and of annual reviews of the progress of science in Canada, published in the *Dominion Annual Register* from 1878 to 1884, inclusive. M., 1873, Agnes, daughter of Alexander Smith, Esq., of Westbourne and Auchintroig, Scotland, a railway contractor and proprietor of works and mines in Scotland and England.—*Mackenzie Avenue, Ottawa; Geological Museum, Sussex Street.*

Assistant Director Geological Survey of Canada.—GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, *D.S., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., F.R.M.S.*—S. of Sir William Dawson, Principal of McGill Univ. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1 Aug., 1849. Studied at McGill Coll., and afterwards at the Royal Sch. of Mines, London, Eng. Held the Duke of Cornwall's Scholarship given by the Prince of Wales, and obtained medals in Geology and Palæontology. Became an Associate of the Royal Sch. of Mines, 1872. Apptd. Geologist and Naturalist to H.M. North American Boundary Commission 1873. Published a report on the geology and resources of the country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel, 1875. In July 1875, apptd. to the Geological Survey of Can. Apptd. to present position, 1 July, 1883. Author of over fifteen Reports published by the Geological Survey, chiefly in the region of the Great Plains and British Columbia, also of numerous scientific papers published in Canada, Great Britain and in the United States. Placed in charge of the Yukon Expedition, 1887. One of the original members of the Royal

Soc. of Canada, and corresponding or honorary member of various learned societies in Canada and abroad.—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Assistant Director, Palæontologist and Zoologist Geological Survey of Canada.—JOSEPH FREDERICK WHITEAVES, *F.G.S., F.R.S.C.* B. 26 Dec., 1835 at Oxford, Eng. Ed. at London and Brighton. Came to Can. in 1861 and was scientific curator and Recording Secty. to the Natural History Soc. of Montreal from 1863 to 1876. Prosecuted five deep-sea dredging expeditions to the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 1867 to 1873, and published papers descriptive of the results. Joined the Geological Survey of Canada in 1874. Apptd. to present position in 1876 and Asst. dir. 1883. Has contributed many papers to the scientific journals in England, America and Canada.—*Gloucester St., Ottawa.*

Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist of the Geological Survey of Canada.—GEORGE CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN, *F. Inst. Chem., F.R.S.C.* Born in London, England, 7 June, 1837. Educated in England and Germany. Studied at the Royal School of Mines—taking a special course in assaying in the Metallurgical Laboratory of that Institution, under Dr. John Percy—and at the Royal College of Chemistry, London. For some years, worked as Junior-Assistant, and subsequently held the position of Assistant in the Private Laboratory of Professor A. W. Hofmann. Was for several years in charge of the Chemical and Technological Laboratory attached to the Melbourne Botanic Garden, under the directorate of Baron Sir Ferdinand Von Mueller, Victoria, Australia. The author of various papers and reports. Became a member of the staff of the Geological Survey of Canada, Sept. 1., 1872.—*Geological Museum ; Sussex Street, Ottawa.*

Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.—FREDERICK WHITE. B. in Eng. 16 Feb., 1847. Ed. there. M. the eld. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as Clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March, 1869. Transferred to the Department of State, as clerk in charge of the Mounted Police Branch, April, 1876. Promoted to Chief Clerk 23 *Sept., 1878.* Transferred to Department of the Interior, with *title of Comptroller*, Nov. same year. Accorded the rank *of a Deputy* Head, July, 1883. Was Private Secretary to

the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., from 1880 to 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—368 *Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.—LAURENCE VANKOUGHNET. S. of the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.L.C. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 7 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar School and at Trinity Coll., Toronto. M., 5th July, 1870, Lucy, ninth dau. of the late Dr. Grant, M.A.C.S.E., and sister of Sir Jas. Grant, K.C.M.G., M.D., of Ottawa. Entered the Civil Service as a 4th class clerk 13 Feb., 1861; promoted to 3rd class 1 Jan., 1866; 2nd class 1 July, 1870; 1st class 1 July, 1873, and Chief Clerk 1 July, 1874. Apptd. Deputy Head, 8 July, 1880, under the provisions of the Dominion Act 43 Vic., Cap. 28, Sec. 5 and 6, which constituted the Department of Indian Affairs a separate department of the Government. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—115 *Albert St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Department of Indian Affairs.—ROBERT SINCLAIR. B. at Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb. 1829. Ed. there. M., July 1860, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of D. Colville, M.D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, 1859. Apptd. Accountant Indian Branch, Department of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July 1881. (*Salary*, $2,500.)—365 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Montreal 28 Sept., 1826. M. the dau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to same; and from March, 1864, to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position 20 May, 1879. (*Salary* $4,100.)—315 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways and Canals.—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scotland 1815. Served under the

late Robert Stephenson as engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U. S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of Can. Govt. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer of Department 1863. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works 1863. (*Salary* $4,500.)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer of Government Railways.—COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, *C.E.* B. in Colchester, Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831. Came to Canada 1852. M. the dau. of the late Capt. McLean, of Scarborough, Ont. Was engaged upon the engineering staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada, in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the N. S. Govt. in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 apptd. by the Dominion Govt. to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouata; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continued to fill, in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt. (*Salary* $6,000.)—*Argyle Avenue, Stewarton; Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Railways and Canals.—THOMAS CROSS. B. at Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., in 1836. Ed. at private schools in England Germany. Entered the Civil Service of Can. in 1865 (Post Office Dept.). Transferred to Finance Dept. in 1869, and to Dept of Railways and Canals in 1880. (*Salary* $2,200.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary, Department of Railways and Canals.—ALEXANDER PRIESTLEY BRADLEY. B. at Portland, N.B., 26 Oct., *1831.* Ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. John. Was Registrar of Deeds for Parrsboro', N.S., from 16 Nov., 1857, to *10 Aug., 1863;* and Postmaster from the latter date to

June, 1871, when apptd. Assistant Accountant in Department of Public Works. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Tupper, from 17 Oct., 1878, until 1 June, 1882, when apptd. to present position. Is a J. P. for Cumberland Co., N.S., and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, on the retired list. (*Salary* $2,400.)—141 *Maria Street, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—Lieut.-Col. WM. WHITE. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as Clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appointment he resigned 1 April, 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan., 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service 16 June, 1880. Apptd. to present position 1888. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 43rd Battalion. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—"*Whitehurst*," 185 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary P. O. Department.—WILLIAM DAWSON LE SUEUR. S. of P. Le Sueur, Secy. of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, and formerly Chief Superintendent of the Money Order Branch of the P. O. Department. B. at Quebec, 19 Feb, 1840, and ed. at Montreal High Sch. Graduated B.A., with silver medal in Classics at Toronto Univ., May, 1863. Admitted to Law Soc. of U.C., 1862. Was a frequent contributor to the *Canadian Monthly* and to the *Nation* during the existence of these periodicals, and has also written to a considerable extent in foreign periodicals. Was for some years Presdt. of the Literary and Scientific Soc. of Ottawa. Entered the P.O. Department, 23 Feb., 1856, First-Class Clerk, 1 Feb., 1868. Assistant Secretary 1 July, 1880, and Secretary, 1888. (*Salary*, $2,500.)—"*Sunny Bank, Ottawa.*

Accountant, Post Office Department.—WILLIAM HENRY SMITHSON. S. of the late Revd. W. Smithson. B. at Portland, St. John, N.B., 28 Feb., 1834. Ed. at Albion Vale Academy, Annapolis, N.S., and at Sackville, N.B., Academy, now a College. M., Louisa J., youngest dau of the late Hon. Chas. Perley, M.L.C. of N.B. Apptd. to N.B.

Post Office Dept. 1 May, 1860, and Accountant in 1867. Was transferred to the Department at Ottawa in June, 1868, and appointed to present position 31 Jan., 1888. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—72 *Elgin St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch, P.O. Department.—SIDNEY SMITH, JR. S. of Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., formerly Postmaster Gen. of Can. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 29 July, 1850. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, Eng., at Point Levis Coll., and at U.C. Coll., Toronto. M., 20 June, 1883, Emily, dau. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. Granted Colonial Nomination for Midshipman in Royal Navy, 1862. Graduated at the School of Military Instruction, Toronto, 1868. Became a Capt. in 57th Peterboro' Regt. of Vol. Militia, and served on the Frontier during the Fenian troubles in 1866-7. Entered the Civil Service 28 Jan., 1870, and promoted to present position, 1 June, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—271 *Gilmour St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Superintendent, Savings Bank Branch, P.O. Department.—DAVID MATHESON. B. near "John O'Groats," in Caithness-shire, Scot., 25th Oct., 1840. Ed. at F. C. Schools of Canisbay and Wick in his native county. Emigrated to Can. in 1861. Entered P.O. Dept., as Private Secretary to the Postmaster-General, on 23rd Nov., 1863; in 1868 assisted in organizing the P.O. Savings Bank and apptd. Senior Clerk of the Branch; on 1st Oct., 1881, made Assistant Superintendent, and on 1st Feb., 1888, Superintendent. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*Huna Cottage*, 147 *Somerset St., Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. B. in Eng., 20 Feb., 1824. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870. Apptd. Secy. of the Department of Agriculture 21 Feb., 1871, and Deputy Minister, 1888. Was reporter and asst. editor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—"*Inkerman Cottage*," *Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Patents.—RICHARD POPE. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct., 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. editor of *L. C.*

Law Reports, 1855 to 1861; Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudière (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudière Gold Mining Assoc., 1866 to 1871; Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872, until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. Apptd. to present office, 1888. A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assoc. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Immigration and Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary*, $2,250.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

Secretary, Department of Agriculture. — HENRY BEAUMONT SMALL. Entered public service in Marine and Fisheries Department, just after its formation 1867-8. Apptd. Private Secretary to Hon. C. Dunkin, 1870, and rising through the various classes of the Dept. of Agriculture, was apptd. its Secretary in January, 1889, having previously held the position of Chief Clerk for four years. Has written much on Canada, and is the author of several works of interest.—224 *Wilbrod St.; Office, Western Block.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. in Scot. 22 June 1821. Entered the Eng. Customs service in 1840, and apptd. 2nd Clerk of Customs, St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver General of Admiralty Droits, 1858; Commr. to Investigate Complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B, 1862; mem. of W.I. Trade Commission for B.N.A., 1865, representing N.B. in the Commn.; Secy of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of Can., 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, also a mem. of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, 29 May, 1868; mem. of the Civil Service Commn. for the purpose of organizing the Civil Service of Can., 22 June, 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business, was directed by Can. Gov. to confer with the Colonial Office and the Officers of the Board of Trade on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, then under consideration of Parlt.; in 1876, when the Colonial office requested the Can. Govt. to send a representative to London, to confer again with H.M.'s Govt. on behalf of Can.

on subject of proposed legislation relating to shipping, then before Parlt., was appointed for this purpose. (*Salary*, $3,200.) — 162 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk Marine Department.—JOHN HARDIE. B. in Chatham, N.B., 25 Aug. 1833. Ed. at Grammar School, Chatham, and West River Seminary, Pictou, N.S. Served as Principal of Newcastle Grammar School, N.B., from 1855 to 1867. Appointed a 1st class Clerk in the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Nov. 1867, and Chief Clerk in Jan. 1872. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—224 *Maria Street, Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister of Fisheries.—JOHN TILTON. B. in Lancaster, N.B., 27 March, 1837. Was for some years in business as a merchant, in St. John's, N.B. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards and commanded the Canadian Rifle Team at Wimbledon, in 1882. Was a mem. of the Royal Commission, apptd. 16 June, 1880, to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service. Entered the Civil Service, 11 Nov., 1867, and promoted to present position, July 1884. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—251 *Cooper St; Rideau Club.*

Chief Clerk Fisheries Department.—S. P. BAUSET. B. at St. Constant, Co. Laprairie, P.Q., 1832. Educated at St. Hyacinthe and Quebec Seminaries. M., 1858, Miss V. Walker. Entered Crown Lands Department 1854. Apptd. to present position 1 July 1884. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—281 *Theodore St., Ottawa.*

Parliamentary Librarian.—MARTIN GRIFFIN. B. in St. John, N.F., 7 Aug., 1847. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, where he graduated B.A. Called to the Bar, N.S., with Certificate of First Class, 1868. Was early connected with the Halifax *Chronicle*, and edited Halifax *Express* from 1869 to 1874. Was Assistant to Hon. James McDonald, Q.C., on the Fishery Commission in 1873, in preparation for the meeting which took place in 1877. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem., N.S., in 1874. Apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. James McDonald, Minister of Justice, in 1878; resigned in 1879 to become one of the *editors* of the Toronto *Mail* at Ottawa, of which newspaper he became editor in 1881. Was Secy. of the Civil

Service Commission in 1880. Apptd. to present position Aug. 1885. M., 1872, Harriet, dau. of the late William Starratt, of Liverpool, N.S.—*Chapel St., Ottawa.*

General Librarian of Parliament.—ALFRED DUCLOS DE CELLES. S. of A. D. DeCelles, Notary, and of Sarah A. Holmes. B. at St. Laurent, near Montreal, 15 Aug., 1844. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. M., Miss Dorion of Ottawa. Was editor of *Le Journal de Québec* from 1867 to 1872, and of *La Minerve* from the latter date until Feb. 1880, when apptd. Asst. Librarian of Parlt. He also conducted *L'Opinion Publique.* (*Salary*, $2,400.)—171 *Daly St., Ottawa.*

The Governor General's Office, Chief Clerk.—CHS. JEROME JONES. B. 4 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trinity Coll. Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he graduated B.A., in Oct. 1868. Entered Governor-General's office, 1 July, 1875, and promoted to present position 1 July, 1883. (*Salary*, $1,950.)—*Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

APPENDIX.

Table of Precedence for Canada.

By a despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date 3rd November, 1879, certain alterations were made in the Table of Precedence, and the following is now the amended

Table of Precedence.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.*
7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.
11. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
12. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
13. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B. N. A. Station, not being

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-west Territories have also (1875) been organized, with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive appointed by the Crown.—*Editor.*

in the chief command. The relative rank of such Officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

14. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of equivalent rank; their relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

15. Members of the Senate.

16. Speaker of the House of Commons.

17. Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, according to seniority.

18. Puisne Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

19. Members of the House of Commons.

20. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial), within their Province.

21. Speaker of the Leg. Council, within his Province.

22. Members of the " " " " "

23. Speaker of Leg. Assembly, " " "

24. Members of " " " " "

25. Retired Judges of whatever Courts to take precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts.

By order,

J. C. AIKINS,
Secretary of State.

Ottawa, 14th Feb., 1880.

TABLE OF TITLES AS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED IN CANADA.

DOWNING STREET,

27th July, 1868.

MY LORD :—

In consequence of the Confederation of the British Provinces, some revision of the former usage there about titles has become necessary, and I have the honor to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the adoption of the following regulations :—

1. The Governor-General of Canada to be styled "His Excellency."

2. The Lieutenant-Governor of the Province to be styled "His Honor."

3. The Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "Honorable," and for life.

4. Senators of Canada are to be styled "Honorable," but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

5. Executive Councillors of the Province to be styled "Honorable," but only while in office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

6. Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of "Honorable" for life.

7. The President of the Legislative Council in the Provinces to be styled "Honorable" during office.

8. The Speaker of the House of Assembly in the Provinces to be styled "Honorable" during office.*

I have, etc.,

(Signed,) BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Governor, the Right Honorable Viscount Monck.

---

* *The omission* of the Speaker of the House of Commons in the *above regulations is so* clearly owing to inadvertence, that the title of *"Honorable" is* invariably accorded to that high officer.

IMPERIAL HONORS BORNE BY CANADIANS NOW LIVING.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

The Right Hon. Sir John Alex. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P., 1872.

BARONETS.

Sir William Geo. Johnson, 4th Bart., created 1755.
Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bart., created 1854.
Sir Charles Stuart, 2nd Bart., created 1840.
Sir James Rose, 2nd Bart., created 1875.
Sir George Stephen, 1st Bart., created 1886.
Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., 1st Bart., created 1888.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Sir Narcisse Belleau, K.C.M.G., 1860.
Sir Robert Hodgson, 1869.
Sir Edward Kenny, 1870.
Sir Matthew Begbie, 1875.
Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, 1877.
Sir Wm. Johnston Ritchie, 1881.
Sir Roderick William Cameron, 1883.
Sir John William Dawson, C.M.G., 1884.
Sir William Meredith, 1886.
Sir Andrew Stuart, 1887.
Sir Adam Wilson, 1888.
Sir Thomas Galt, 1888.
Sir Daniel Wilson, 1888.
Sir J. C. Allen, 1888.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

First Class or Knight Grand Cross.

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, 1884.

Second Class or Knight Commander.

Sir Arthur L. Haliburton.

Third Class or Companions.

Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Hon. William McDougall, 1867.
Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., G.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir S. Leonard Tilley, K C.M.G., 1867.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1868.
Commissary General Irvine, C.M.G., 1874.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

First Class or Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Alex. T. Galt, 1878.
Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., C.B., 1886.

Second Class or Knights Commanders.

Sir N. F. Belleau, Knt., 1879.
Sir W. P. Howland, C.B., 1879.
Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., 1879.
Sir Alex. Campbell, 1879.
Sir R. J. Cartwright, 1879.
Sir H. L. Langevin, C.B., 1881.
Sir D. L. Macpherson, 1884.
Sir Adams G. Archibald, 1885.
Sir Adolphe P. Caron, 1885.
Sir Fred. Middleton, 1885.
Sir Donald A. Smith, 1886.
Sir James A. Grant, M.D., 1887.
Sir J. W. Trutch, 1888.

Third Class or Companions.

Lieut.-Col. Archibald MacEachren, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlain, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, 1870.
Commissary General M. B. Irvine, C.B., 1870.
Major General S. P. Jarvis, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, 1870.
Colonel John H. Gray, 1871.
Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, 1872.
Sandford Fleming, 1877.
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, 1878.
Thomas C. Keefer, C.E., 1878.
Major H. G. Elliott, 1879.

Major J. G. Dartnell, 1881.
Sir J. W. Dawson, Knt., LL.D., 1881.
Alfred Patrick, 1882.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Denison, 1885.
A. R. C. Selwyn, 1886.
Hector Fabre, 1886.

HONORARY A.D.C., TO THE QUEEN.

Col. C. S. Gzowski.

CANADIAN PEER.

The undermentioned Feudal Barony is the only Canadian Hereditary Title existing. The Patent of nobility signed by Louis XIV., granting this title to Charles le Moyne for distinguished services is remarkable as creating not only a Territorial Barony, but also conferring a title of honor upon himself and his descendants, whether male or female. The cession of Canada to England by the Treaty of Paris in 1763, made no change in the legal right to hold honors; since this period each successive head of the family has, by assumption of right, used the title; but it was not officially recognized by the British Government until Dec. 4, 1880.

CHARLES COLMOR GRANT, *7th Baron de Longueuil.* B. 13 Feb., 1844; succeeded his father, 1879. M., 1878, Mary, third dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, Esq., of Clandare, Aberdare, Eng.—13 *South St., Park Lane, London, W., Eng.*

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE, 1889.

Joint Committee on the Library.—The SPEAKER of the House of Commons.

Railways, Telegraphs and Harbours.—*Hon.* R. B. DICKEY.

Select Committee on Divorce.—*Hon.* J. R. GOWAN.

Joint Committee on Printing.—*Hon.* R. READ.

Banking and Commerce.—*Hon.* ALEX. VIDAL.

Contingent Accounts.—*Hon.* G. W. HOWLAN.

Standing Orders and Private Bills.—*Hon.* W. S. MACDONALD.

Reporting Debates.—*Hon.* C. DEBOUCHERVILLE.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1889.

Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees.—C. C. COLBY, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

Privileges and Elections.—D. GIROUARD, *Esq.*, *Q.C.*, *M.P.*

Expiring Laws.—S. R. HESSON, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—*Hon. Sir* H. L. LANGEVIN, *M.P.*

Miscellaneous Private Bills.—W. B. IVES, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

Standing Orders.—J. F. WOOD, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

Joint Committee in Printing.--*Hon.* ROBT. READ, *Senator.*

Public Accounts.—J. C. RYKERT, *Esq.*, *Q.C.*, *M.P.*

Banking and Commerce.—R. N. HALL, *Esq.*, *Q.C.*, *M.P.*

Agriculture and Colonization.—P. WHITE, *Esq.*, *M.P.*

PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1889.

Ministerial.

DR. P. E. GRANDBOIS (*Temiscouata.*)
HUGH MCMILLAN (*Vaudreuil.*)
JOHN SMALL (*East Toronto.*)
GEORGE TAYLOR (*South Leeds.*)
JOHN A. MACDONALD (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Opposition.

DR. FISET (*Rimouski.*)
DR. J. M. PLATT (*Prince Edward.*)
DR. C. J. RINFRET (*Lotbinière.*)
JAMES TROW (*South Perth.*)

OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE DEBATES.

The Debates are reported by Official Reporters, who are officers of the House.

The system of publishing an official report dates from 1875. The work was performed under contract from 1875 to 1880 inclusive. In 1880 a permanent staff was appointed, the Reporters being made officers of the House.

There are three editions of the Debates published. The daily edition contains the speeches in the language in which they are delivered. The editions in book form are issued in both the English and French languages.

The following are the members of the staff:

G. B. BRADLEY.—*Chief Reporter.*
S. A. ABBOTT,
E. J. DUGGAN,
A. HORTON,
F. R. MARCEAU,
J. O. MARCEAU,
T. J. RICHARDSON,
T. P. OWENS,
} *Reporters.*

Assistant to Chief Reporter.—J. C. BOYCE.

INDEX.

THE PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages:—

	PAGE
Canada, Senate	28
Ho. of Commons	91
Ontario, Legislative Assem.	198
Quebec, Legislative Coun.	243
Legislative Assem	252
Nova Scotia, Legis. Council	284
Ho. of Assem.	290
New Brunswick, Legis. Coun	309
Ho. of Assem.	314
Manitoba, Legis. Assembly	335
British Columbia, Leg. Ass.	354
P. E. Island, Legis. Council	369
Ho. of Assem.	373
North-West Territories	387
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C	34
Abbreviations, Key to	v
Acceptance of office	69
Adamson, James	31
Address, Mover and Seconder of, Senate	28
" Commons	91
Adjournment	69
Adjutant-Gen	411
Chief Clerk	410
Agriculture, Dep. Min	422
Secy. Dept. of	423
Minister of	107
Aides-de-Camp to Gov-Gen	4
Aikins, Hon. J. C	9
Alexander, Hon. Geo	34
Aliens	70
Allan, A. S	202
Allan, Hon. G. W.	31, 34
Allen, Edward	354
Almon, Hon. W. J	35
Alward, Silas	314
Amendment	70
Amyot, Lt.-Col. G	95
Analyst, Chief	413
Anderson, Chas. J	405
Anderson, G. W	354
Andrews, F	290
Archambault, Hon. H	243
Archibald, Sir A. G	9, 95
Archibald, Hon. T. D	35
Armand, Hon. J. F	35
Armstrong, James	96
Armstrong, S	202
Arsenault, J. O	373
Atkinson, M. C	314
Audet, Antoine	97
Audette, L. A	19
Auditor-General	70
Avoidance of Decision	70
Awrey, N	213
Baby, Hon. L. F G	14
Bagot, Captain	4
Baillairgé, G. F	407
Baillargeon, Hon. P	36
Bain, J. W	97
Bain, Thos	97
Baird, G. F	97
Baird, G. T	315
Baker, E. C	98
Baker, L. E	284
Baker, Lt.-Col. James	354
Balderston, Hon. John	369
Baldwin, O	252
Balfour, W. D	203
Ballantyne, Thos	204
Ballot, The	70
Barberie, J. C	319
Barnard, F. S	98
Baronets	429
Barron, J. A	99
Bauset, S. P	424
Baxter, Hon. J	204
Bazinet, L	253
Beauchamp, B	253
Beausoleil, C	99
Beaven, Robert	355
Bechard, F	99
Bell, J. H	373
Bell, J. W	100
Bellamy, R	315
Bellerose, Hon. J. H	36
Bentley, Hon. G. W. W	374

PAGE

Bergeron, J. G. H. 100
Bergin, Lt.-Col. 100
Bernard, Lt.-Col., A. D. C. ... 4
Bernatchez, N. 253
Bernier, M. E. 101
Berryman, J. 315
Bethune, J. L. 290
Betts, John F. 390
Biggar, J. W. S. 204
Bill, W. C. 291
Bills' 70
Bishop, A. 205
Bisson, E. H. 253
Black, Hiram 284
Black, J. L. 315
Black, R. L. 291
Black, T. R. 291
Blair, Hon. A. G. 316
Blake, Hon. E. 11, 101
Blake, Patrick 374
Blanchet, Jean 254
Blezard, Thos. 205
Blyth, John 206
Boak, Hon. R. 285
Boisvert, Fabien 103
Bolduc, Hon. J. 37
Bole, N. W. 355
Borden, Dr. F. W. 103
Botsford, Hon. A. E. 37
Bourassa, F. 103
Bourbonnais, A. G. 254
Bourinot, Dr. J. G. 93
Bowell, Hon. M. 104
Bowman, J. E. 104
Boyd, Hon. John 39
Boyer, Arthur 254
Boyle Arthur 105
Bradley, A. P. 420
Bresse, Hon. G. 244
Brett, Dr, R. G. 390
Brien, Dr. James 105
B. C., Lieut.-Gov. 350
Deputy Heads 382
Election Returns 363
Executive Council 351
Former Admin. 352
Leg. Assem. 354
Officials 354, 353
Bronson, E. H. 205
Brown, Adam 105
Bryson, Hon. Geo. Jr. 244
Bryson, John 106
Budget, The 72
Burbidge, Hon. G. W. 19
Burchill, J. P. 316
Burdett, S. B. 106
Burgess, A. M. 414
Burns, K. F. 106
Butler, James 285

Cabinets of Canada 6, 20
Cabinet of Great Britain 2
Caldwell, W. C. 206

PAGE

Cameron, Dr. Alex. 255
Cameron, Dr. H. 106
Cameron, Wm. 291
Campbell, Sir A. 9, 198
Campbell, Arch. 106
Campbell, A. McI. 335
Campbell, Isaac 335
Canadian Peer. 431
Cardin, L. P. P. 255
Cargill, Henry 107
Carling, Hon. John 107
Caron, Sir A. P. 108
Carpenter F. M. 109
Cartwright, Sir R. J. 11, 109
Carvell, Hon. J. S. 39
Casey, G. E. 109
Casgrain, Hon. C. E. 39
Casgrain, P. B. 110
Casgrain, T. C. 255
Cassels, Robt. 18
Cayley, H. S. 391
Chaffers, Hon. W. H. 40
Chairman Committees 72
Champagne, C. L. 255
Chamberlain, Lt.-Col. Brown 403
Chapleau, Hon. J. A. 111
Chapleau, S. E. St. O. 402
Charlton, John 111
Chisholm, Colin 292
Chisholm, Donald 112
Chisholm, K. 206
Choquette, P. A. 112
Chouinard, H. J. J. B. 112
Church, Hon. C. E. 292
Cimon, S. 113
Civil Service Canada 402
Clancy, Jas. 206
Clark, Geo. 293
Clarke, Lt.-Col C. 206
Clarke, E. F. 207
Clarke, H. E. 207
Clemow, Hon. F. 40
Clerk, Senate 31
Clerk, Assist., Senate 31
Clerk, Crown in Chancery ... 73
Clerk, Ho. of Commons 73
Clerk, Queen's Privy Coun. ... 73
Clinkskill, James 391
Clow, James 389
Clubs in Canada iii
Cochrane, E. 113
Cochrane, Hon. M. H. 41
Cockburn, G. R. R. 114
Coffin, Hon. Thos. 12
Colby, C. C. 93
Colcleugh, F. W. 336
Colmer, J. G. 16
Colter, C. W. 115
Colonial Office 2
Colonial Secretary 2
Colville Captain 3
Commanding Forces 5
Committees 74

PAGE

Committees, Chairman.... 72
Commitment..... 73
Commons, Accountant..... 93
Clerk 93
Electn. Returns... 184
Former Speakers. 93
House of..... 74
Law Clerk..... 94
Members..... 95
Speaker of 93
Companions of the Bath..... 430
Conference 74
Conmee, Jas 207
Controverted Elections..... 75
Cook, H. H 115
Cook, J. H..... 293
Corby, Henry 116
Costigan, Hon. John..... 116
Coughlin, T..... 117
Coulombe, Dr. C. J..... 177
Count Ont 75
Courtney, J. M 405
Conture, Paul 117
Cowan, Geo..... 356
Craig, T. D. 208
Crawford, Capt. J 336
Creelman, Hon. S..... 285
Creighton, D 208
Creighton, J. G. A..... 31
Croft, Henry 356
Cross, Thomas 420
Crown in Chancery, Clerk.... 402
Cruess, J. S..... 208
Curran, J. J..... 118
Currency Comptroller 405
Customs Commr..... 412

Dack, W. M 209
Daly, T. M..... 118
Dance, J. C 208
Daoust, J. B..... 118
David, L O..... 256
Davidson, A. A..... 309
Davidson, G. S. 391
Davie, Hon. A. E. B..... 356
Davie, Theodore 357
Davies, L. H 119
Davis, D. W..... 170
Davis, E. J..... 210
Davin, N. F..... 119
Dawson, Dr. G. M..... 417
Dawson, S. J, ... 120
DeBlois, Hon. P. E..... 41
DeBoucherville, Hon. C...38, 244
DeCelles, A. D..... 425
Déchêne, F. D. E..... 256
DeGrosbais, Dr.... 256
Denison, Lt.-Col. F. C 121
Deputy Heads, Canada..... 402
Deputy Speaker 75
De St. Georges, J, E. A..... 121
Desaulniers, F. S. L..... 124
Déschênes, G. H..... 256

PAGE

Desjardins, A..... 122
Desjardins, L. G..... 257
Dessaint, Alexis..... 123
Dever, Hon. Jas..... 41
Deville, E. G 414
Dewdney, Hon. E..... 123
Dickenson, G. L..... 124
Dickey, A. R..... 123
Dickey, Hon. R. B..... 41
Dickson, Edward 336
Dionne, Hon. E..... 244
Disfranchise..... 75
Dissolution 75
Division A 75
Divorce Bills..... 75
Dodd, T. W..... 369
Dodge, T. L 286
Dorion, Sir A. A..... 11
Dorion, Hon. J. A 244
Double Election 76
Double Return..... 76
Douglas, Wm..... 316
Doyon, Cyrille 124
Dropped Orders..... 76
Drummond, Hon. G. A 42
Drury, Hon. C. A..... 209
Dryden, J 209
Duck, Simeon 357
Duhamel, Hon. Geo 257
Dumais, Severin..... 257
Dunsmuir, Hon. R..... 357
Duplessis, L. T. A 257
Dupont, F..... 124
Duration of Sessions..... 28, 91
Duval, Geo..... 18

Edgar, J. D..... 125
Edwards, W. C..... 125
Eisenhauer, J. D. 125
Election of Members..... 77
Election Returns, Commons. 184
Ontario .. 233
Quebec.... 275
N. S..... 302
N. B..... 328
Man 347
B. C..... 363
P. E. I .. 384
N. W. T... 397
Election Petitions..... 77
Electors, who are.....86, 90
Ellis, J. V..... 126
Emmerson, H. R..... 316
Evanturel, F. E. A 210
Exchequer Court of Canada. 19
Executive Council, Ontario . 199
Quebec... 239
N. S..... 280
N. B..... 307
Man.. ... 331
B. C. 351
P. E. I. 336
Expulsion of Members 77

	PAGE
Farquharson, D	374
Faucher de St. Maurice	258
Fell, John	211
Ferguson, Dr. C. F.	126
Ferguson, Hon. D.	374
Ferguson, John	126
Ferguson, Dr. John	126
Ferguson, Robert	211
Field, C. C	211
Fielding, Hon. W. S.	293
Finance Minister	77
Finance Dept., Minister	405
Financial Inspector	406
Fiset, Dr. J. B. R.	127
Fisher, James	336
Fisher, S. A	127
Fisheries Department	77
Fisheries, Depty. Minister	424
Fitzgerald, W.	406
Flewelling, G. H.	310
Flint, Hon. Billa	42
Flynn, E. J	258
Flynn, E. P	127
Forbes, Geo	375
Forest, J.	259
Foster, Hon. G. E.	128
Fournier, Hon. T.	12, 17
Frame, A	293
Francheville, C. M.	286
Franchise	77
Fraser, Hon. C. F.	211
Fraser, Hon. D. C.	286
Fraser, James A.	294
Fraser, John A	294
Fraser, J. W	370
Freeman, J. B	212
Freeman, J. N	128
French, F. J.	212
Fry, Henry	358
Fuller, Thos	408
Gagnon, Hon. C. A. E.	259
Galt, Sir A. T.	7
Garneau, Hon. P.	245
Garson, W. C.	213
Gauthier, J.	129
Gayton, A.	294
Gelley, Thos	337
General Officer, Imp Forces.	5
General Officer, Militia	410
Geoffrion, Hon. Felix	13, 129
Geological Survey	77
" Directors.	415
Gerald, W. J.	413
Gibson, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. M.	213
Gibson, Thos.	214
Gigault, G. A.	129
Gillies, J. D	337
Gillis, J. F.	375
Gillmor, A. H.	130
Gillmor, Lt.-Col. C. T.	202
Gilman Hon. F. E.	245
Gilmour, J. T.	214
Girard, Hon. M. A.	42
Girouard, D	130
Girouard, J. E.	260
Gladu, V	260
Glaisher, A.	317
Glaisher, Hon. J.	43
Gobeil, Antoine	408
Godbout, J	131
Goodeve, W. M.	415
Gordon, Daniel	375
Gordon, D. W	131
Gould, J. J	214
Gouge, M. H.	287
Governors-General	3
Governors-General, Former.	3
Governor-General's Secy.	3
" Chief Clk	425
" Staff	3
Government Orders.	77
Govt. Railways, Chief Eng.	420
Gowan, Hon. J. R.	43
Goyette, Odilon	260
Graham, H. C	337
Graham, P.	215
Grandbois, P. L.	132
Grant, Hon. R. P.	44
Grant, John	358
Greenway, Thos	337
Griffin, Martin	424
Guay, P. M.	132
Guevremont, Hon. J. B.	43
Guillet, Geo	132
Guthrie, D.	215
Gwynne, Hon. J. W.	18
Haggart, Hon. J. G.	133
Hale, F. H.	133
Haley, Allan	295
Hall, John R	414
Hall, J. S. Jr	260
Hall, R. N	133
Hammell, W. H.	215
Haningion, Hon. D.	310
Hanington, D. L.	317
Harcourt, R	216
Hardie, John	424
Hardisty, Hon. Richard	44
Hardy, Hon. A. S.	216
Harrison, Hon. A.	310
Harrison, C. B.	318
Harrower, James	338
Hartney, Henry	93
Haultain, F. W. G.	391
Havthorne, Hon. R. P.	45
Hearn, Hon. J.	215
Hearn, D. A	295
Hemeon, A. M	295
Hess, J. G	216
Hesson, S. R.	134
Hetherington, J.	318
Hettle, John	338
Hibbard, G. F.	318
Hickey, C. E.	134

PAGE
Higgins, D. W..... 358
High Commissioner.....15,78
Hill, Hon. G. F..... 310
Himsworth, W..... 413
Hoey, James..... 392
Hoffmann, G. C..... 418
Holly, James..... 311
Holton, E..... 134
Howlan, Hon. G. W..... 45
Howland, Sir W. P..... 8
Hudson, W. P..... 216
Hudspeth, A..... 135
Humphrey, J. A..... 318
Humphreys, T. B..... 359
Hutchinson. D. A. E..... 319

Imperial Forces..... 5
Imperial Honors..... 423
Independence of Parlt..... 78
Indian Affairs, Supt..... 419
Indian Affairs, Chief Clerk.. 419
Ingram, A B..... 217
Inland Revenue, Minister... 78
Inland Revenue Commr..... 412
Inland Revenue, Chief Clk.. 413
Innes, James..... 135
Instruction, An..... 78
Insurance Superintendent.. 406
Interior, Minister..... 78
Interior, Deputy Minister.... 414
Interior, Dept., Sect..... 414
Ives, W. B..... 135

Jackson, S. J..... 338
Jamieson, J..... 136
Jelly, D. F..... 392
Jerome, Martin..... 338
Johnson, James..... 412
Johnston, Hon. T..... 295
Joncas, L. Z..... 136
Jones, Hon. A. G..... 13, 136
Jones, C. J..... 425
Jones, Herbert L..... 137
Jones, Hon. L. M..... 339
Jones, T. R.....
Justice, Minister of..... 78
Justice, Deputy Minister.. 404
Justice, Dept., Chief Clerk.. 404

Kaulbach, Hon. H. A..... 46
Kelly, L. O..... 376
Kelly, W. M..... 311
Kenny, Sir E..... 9
Kenny, T. E..... 137
Kerns, Wm..... 217
Ketchum, G. R..... 319
Kickham, Thos..... 370
Killam, A. E..... 319
Kimber, R. E..... 32
Kirk, Lt.-Col. J. A..... 137
Kirkpatrick, G. A..... 138

Labelle, Capt. J. B..... 139

PAGE
Labillos, C. H..... 319
Labrosse, S..... 139
La Bruère, Hon. P. B..... 246
Lacoste, Hon. A..... 47
Ladner, W. H..... 358
Laflamme, Hon. T. A. R.... 13
Lafontaine, E..... 261
Lagimodiere, W..... 339
Laird, A..... 370
Laird, Hon. D..... 11
Lalibertè, E. H..... 261
Landerkin, Dr. Geo..... 139
Landry, P. A..... 140
Lang, John..... 140
Langelier, Chas..... 140
Langelier, F. C S..... 141
Langevin, Sir H. L..... 141
Langevin, E. J..... 31
Lapointe, A..... 261
Lareau, E..... 262
LaRiviere, A. A. C..... 143
Larochelle, Hon. L. N..... 246
Larue, Hon. F. X. P..... 247
Laurie, Lieut.-Gen..... 144
Laurier, Hon. W..... 13, 145
Lavallèe, Hon. V. P..... 247
Lavergne, Jos..... 146
Laviolette, Hon. J. G..... 247
Law, Wm..... 296
Lawrence, Alex..... 339
Lawrence, F. A..... 296
Law Clerk, The Senate..... 31
Commons..... 94
LeBlanc, Isidore..... 287
LeBlanc, O. J..... 320
LeBlanc, P. E..... 262
Lees, Wm..... 217
Lefurgy, Hon. J..... 376
Leg. Assem., B. C..... 354
Man..... 335
N. B..... 314
N. S..... 290
Ontario..... 202
P. E. I..... 373
Quebec..... 252
Leg. Council, N. B..... 309
N. S..... 284
Quebec..... 243
P. E. I..... 369
Legris, J. H..... 262
Lemieux, F. X..... 263
Leonard, Hon. E..... 47
Lepine, A. T. L..... 146
LeSueur, W. D..... 421
Lewin, Hon. J. D..... 47
Leys, John..... 218
Liberal Conserv. Govts.... 20, 23
Lieut.-Gov. B. C..... 250
Man..... 330
N. W. T..... 387
N. B..... 304
N. S..... 279
Ont..... 198

	PAGE
Lieut.-Gov. P. E. I.	365
Quebec	288
Lineham, John	392
Lister, J. F	146
Livingston, Jas.	147
Locke, Samuel	287
Longley, Hon. J. W.	296
Lovitt, John	147
Lowe, John	422
Lussier, A. A.	263
Lynch, W. W	263
Lyon, R. A.	218
McAndrew, J. A.	219
McCarthy, Dalton	153
McCall, J.	297
McCallum, Hon. L.	47
McClelan, Hon. A. R.	48
McCoy, W. F.	297
McCulla, W. A.	153
McCurdy, D.	287
McDonald, Hon. Hugh	11
McDonald, Hon. Jas.	13
McDonald, Hon. Wm.	48
McDonald, J. A.	154
McDougald, John	154
McDougall, Hon. Wm.	8
McDougall, H. F.	154
McDougall, J. L.	406
McGee, J. J	402
McGreevy, Thos.	155
McInerney, O	311
McInnes, Hon. T. R.	49
McIntosh, J	266
McIntyre, Dr. P. A.	155
McIsaac, C. F.	298
McKay, Dr. Angus	219
McKay, Alex	155
McKay, Hon. Thos.	49
McKay, Wm.	298
McKeen, David	156
McKenzie, A. B.	371
McKenzie, K.	341
McKindsey, Hon. G. C.	49
McKinnon, Hon. John	287
McKinnon, John	298
McLaughlin, J. W.	29
McLean, A. A.	377
McLean, D	340
McLean, John	379
McLean, J. R.	378
McLelan, Hon. A. W. 15	279
McLellan, Bernard	378
McLellan, Hon. D.	32)
McLeod, Angus	379
McLeod, Hon. J. D.	288
McLeod, J. F.	392
McLeod, Neil	379
McMahon, Lieut., A.D.C.	4
McMahon, Dr. Jas.	220
McMillan, Lt.-Col. D. H.	341
McMillan, Hon. Dr.	49
McMillan, Hugh	156
McMillan, John	156
McMullen, Jas.	157
McNeil, J.	288
McNeil, Hon. D.	298
McNeill, Alex.	157
McNeill, J. S.	298
McShane, James	266
Macdonald, Hon. A. A.	365
Macdonald, Hon. A. J.	377
Macdonald, Hon. D. A.	12
Macdonald, H. L.	376
Macdonald, Hon. John	50
Macdonald, Hon. Sir J. A.	147
Macdonald, Hon. J. A.	377
Macdonald, Peter	150
Macdonald, Hon. W. J.	50
Macdonell, D. W.	94
Macdowall, D. H	150
Macfarlane, Hon. A.	51
Macfarlane, Thos.	413
McGillivray, Hon. A.	297
MacInnes, Hon. D.	51
Mackenzie, Hon. Alex. 11	151
MacNutt, Peter	371
Macpherson, Sir D. L. 15	51
Macpherson, Lt.-Col.	409
Mack, Wm	218
Madill, Frank	157
Manitoba Province	330
Election Returns	347
Executive Co.	331
Form. Admin.	332
Leg. Assem.	335
Lieut.-Governor	330
Officials	346
Mara, J. A	158
Marchand, Hon. F. G.	264
Marine Dept.	79
Marine, Minister	176
Marine, Deputy Minister	423
Marion, R	339
Marshall, J. H.	158
Marsil, Dr. David	247
Marter, G. F.	218
Martin, Alex.	371
Martin, A. F.	340
Martin, G. B.	359
Martin, H. J	264
Martin, Hon. Jos.	340
Martin, Lt.-Col. E. O.	264
Mason, Jnseph	359
Masson, Jas.	158
Masson, Hon. L. F. R.	14
Master, I	219
Matheson, David	422
Matheson, J. A.	378
Matheson, Joseph	207
Meacham, W. W.	220
Meigs, D. B.	158
Members of Parlt.	79
Members Introduction	79
Mercier, Hon. H.	265
Meredith, W. R.	220

PAGE

Merner, Hon. S. ... 52
Metcalfe, J. H. ... 221
Méthot, Hon. F. X. O. ... 248
Miall, Edward ... 412
Mickle, Charles J. ... 341
Middleton, Sir F. D. ... 410
Militia, Minister ... 408
Militia, Adjutant-General ... 411
Militia, Chief Clerk ... 410
Militia, Deputy Minister ... 409
Miller, Hon. Wm. ... 53
Miller, J. S. ... 221
Miller, Hon. David ... 13, 159
Mills, J. B. ... 159
Ministry, The ... 6, 79
Mitchell, Hilliard ... 392
Mitchell, Hon. Jas. ... 320
Mitchell, Hon. P. ... 9, 160
Moffatt, Geo. ... 160
Moncrieff, Geo. ... 161
Monk, G. W. ... 221
Montgomery, Hon. D. ... 53
Montplaisir, H. ... 161
Moore, D. R. ... 321
Morgan, Wm. ... 22
Morin, Lt.-Col. J. E. ... 222
Morin, Joseph ... 265
Morris, Hon. Alex. ... 10
Morrisy, John ... 321
Morton, T. L. ... 341
Motion, A. ... 80
Mounted Police Controller ... 418
Mowat, Hon. O. ... 222
Moylan, J. G. ... 404
Mulock, Wm. ... 161
Munro, C. H. ... 299
Murphy, Joseph ... 371
Murphy, Owen ... 265
Murray, Alex. ... 332
Murray, Thos. ... 223
Murray, Wm. ... 321

Named ... 80
Nantel, G. A. ... 267
Nason, J. B. ... 359
N. B. Province ... 304
  Lieut.-Governor ... 304
  Election Returns ... 328
  Executive Council ... 306
  Former Admin. ... 307
  Leg. Assem. ... 314
  Leg. Council ... 309
  Officials ... 327
Neff, J. R. ... 393
Nelson, Hon. Hugh ... 350
Neveu, Hilaire ... 162
Nicholson, Hon. Jas. ... 372
Norquay, Hon. John ... 342
Notice of Motion ... 80
N. S., Province ... 379
  Lieut.-Governor ... 379
  Election Returns ... 302
  Executive Co. ... 280

PAGE

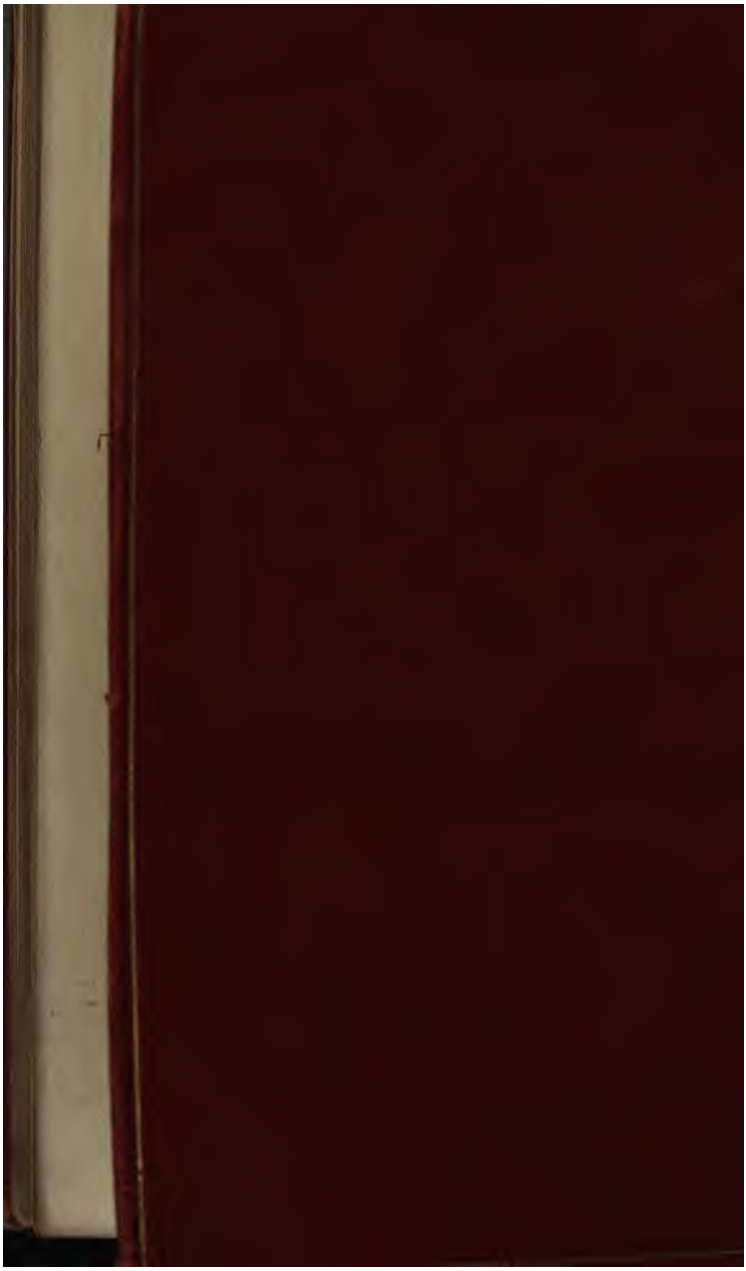
  Former Admin. ... 281
  Leg. Assem. ... 290
  Official ... 301
North-West Territories ... 387
N. W. T. Election Returns ... 397

Oakes, E. R. ... 288
Oaths of Members ... 80
O'Brien, Lt.-Col. W. ... 162
O'Connor, H. P. ... 224
Odell, Hon. W. H. ... 54
O'Donohoe, Hon. J. ... 54
Officials Ho. of Commons ... 93
  " The Senate ... 31
Ogilvie, Hon. A. W. ... 55
Oliver, Frank ... 393
O'Malley, R. G. ... 343
O'Meara, C. H. ... 410
Ontario Assem. Speaker ... 204
  Elections ... 233
  Executive Council ... 199
  Former Admin. ... 200
  Leg. Assem. ... 202
  Lieut.-Governor ... 198
  Officials ... 231
Order ... 80
Orders of the Day ... 82
Orr, James ... 359
Ostrom, G. W. ... 224
Ouimet, Hon. J. A. ... 93, 162
Owen, W. H. ... 288
Owens, Wm. ... 267

Pacaud, G. ... 224
Pacaud, Hon. L. E. ... 248
Page, John. ... 419
Palmer, A. ... 321
Panet, Col. ... 409
Paquet, Hon. A. H. ... 56
Pardee, T. B. ... 224
Parker, Hon. D. ... 289
Parliament ... 82
Parliament Librarians ... 424
Parliamentary Agents ... 82
Parliamentary Expressions ... 69
Parmelee, W. G. ... 412
Party Whips ... 432
Paterson, Wm. ... 163
Patterson, James ... 407
Patterson, Hon. C. S. ... 18
Patterson, J. C. ... 163
P. E. I., Lieut.-Governor ... 365
  Election Returns ... 388
  Executive Council ... 366
  Former admin. ... 367
  Leg. Assem. ... 373
  Leg. Council ... 369
  Officials ... 383
Pelletier, Hon. C. A. P. ... 13, 58
Pelletier, L. P. ... 267
Pelletier, Phillip ... 403
Penitentiaries Inspector ... 404
Perley, H. F. ... 408

	PAGE
Perley, Hon. W. D	57
Perley, W. G	163
Perry, S. F	164
Petitions	82
Phelps, O. J	225
Phinney, J. D	321
Picard, Lt.-Col. J	267
Pilon, Joseph	268
Pinard, J. A	415
Platt, J. M	164
Plaxton, William	393
P. O. Dept., Accountant	421
Depy. Minister	421
Secretary	421
Minister	138
Political Heads of depts	25
Poirier, Hon. P	57
Pooley, Hon. C. E	360
Pope, Hon. J. H	vi 164
Pope, Richard	422
Porter, R	165
Postmaster-General	138
Postmaster-Genl. Deputy	421
Poupore, W. J	268
Powell, Col. Walker	411
Powell, Grant	403
Power Augustus	404
Power, Hon. L. G	58
Power, Hon. M. L	299
Precedence, Table of	426
Prefontaine, R. F	165
Premier, The	84
Prendergast, J. E. P	343
Preston, R. H	225
Previous Question	84
Prevost, Hon. Wilfred	248
Price, Hon. E. J	57
Prior, Lt.-Col E. G	4, 165
Privilege	84
Privileges of Members	85
Privy Council	6, 86
" Clerk	402
Form Mem	7
Proceedings and Votes	80
Prorogation	85
Prowse, Hon. S	379
Public Works, Minister	85
" Dept. Minister	407
Chief Architect	408
Chief Engineer	408
Secretary	408
Pugsley, Hon. W	322
Purcell, P	166
Putnam, A	166
Qualification	85, 89, 90
Quebec, Lieut.-Governor	238
Election Returns	275
Executive Council	239
Form, Admin	240
Leg. Assem	252
Leg. Council	248
Officials	273
Queen, The	1
Queen's Printer	86
Quinton, W. A	322
Railways and Canals	86
" Dept. Minister	419
Secy	420
Rand, L	300
Ray, W. H	289
Rayside, James	225
Read, Hon. R	58
Reamau, J	393
Reesor, Hon. D	58
Reform Govt	22
Reid, Hon. James	59
Revising Officer	86
Rhodes, Hon. W	268
Richard, A	312
Richard, J. W	380
Richardson, B. P	394
Richardson, Col. Hugh	394
Rinfret, C. T	166
Rinfret, R. F., dit M	269
Riopel, L. J	167
Ritchie, Hon. R. J	323
Ritchie, Sir W. J	17
Robertson, J. E	167
Robertson, J. G	269
Robicheau, H. M	300
Robidoux, J. E	269
Robillard, Alex	226
Robillard, H	167
Robins, P. M	413
Robitaille, Hon. Theo	10, 59
Roblin, R. P	343
Robson, Hon. John	360
Roche, Wm	300
Rocheleau, A	270
Rochon, Alfred	270
Rodier, Hon. C. S	69
Rogers, Benj	372
Roome, W. F	168
Rorke, Capt. J	226
Ross, Hon. A. M	226
Ross, A. W	168
Ross, Hon. D. A	249
Ross, Hon. G. W	227
Ross, J. H	394
Ross, Hon. J. J	60, 249
Ross, Lt.-Gen. Sir John	5
Ross, Hon. Wm	12
Rouleau, C. B	334
Rouleau, F. B	93
Rowand, James	168
Royal Assent	86
Royal Family	1
Royal, Joseph	387
Russell, James	323
Ryan, Jas	312
Ryan, Hon. Thos	61
Ryan, Hon. P. G	323
Rykert, J. C	169

	PAGE
Sanford, Hon. W. E.	61
Scarth, W. B.	169
Schreiber, C.	420
Schultz, Hon. Dr.	330
Scott, Hon. R. W.	13, 62
Scrimgeour, J. G.	372
Scriver, J.	169
Secord, John	395
Sedgewick, Robt.	404
Selwyn, A. R. C.	415
Semlin, C. A.	361
Semple, A.	70
Senate, The	28, 87
Senators, Alphabetically	33
Senate, Former Speakers	31
Senators Seniority List	67
Sergeant-at-Arms	87, 94
Shanly, W.	170
Shaw, Cyrus	380
Shehyn, Hon. Jos.	270
Sifton, Clifford	314
Sinclair, Peter	380
Sinclair, Robert	419
Skinner, C. N.	170
Small, John	171
Smart, Hon. J. A.	314
Smith, Sir Donald	171
Smith, Hon. Frank	62
Smith, G. B.	228
Smith, Lt.-Col. H.R., ADC.	4
Smith, Hugh	228
Smith, Sidney	422
Smith, T. H.	344
Smith, Wm.	172
Smith, Wm.	423
Smithson, W. H.	421
Snider E. W. B.	228
Somerville, James	172
Speaker	31, 87, 93
Speaker, Deputy	93
Spencer, E. E.	271
Sprague, J. A.	228
Sproule, Dr. J. S.	172
Stanley, Lieut. ADC.	4
Starnes, Hon. H.	249
State, Secretary of	88
State, Under Secretary of	403
State, Chief Clerk	403
Ste. Marie, L.	173
Stevens, Hon. G. G.	63
Stevenson, Jas.	173
Stewart, F. C.	229
Stockton, A. A.	323
Stores, Director of	409
Strangers	88
Stratton, J. R.	229
Strong, Hon. S. H.	17
Sullivan, Hon. M.	63
Sullivan, Hon. W. W.	380
Supply	88
Supreme Court	17
Sutherland, Hon. John	63
Sutherland, James	173
Sutherland, J. M.	380
Sutherland, William	395
Surveys, Chief Inspector	414
Sylvestre, L.	271
Taillon, L. O.	271
Taschereau, Hon. H. E.	18
Taylor, Geo.	173
Taylor, Dr. Geo.	324
Temple, Thos.	174
Tessier, J.	271
Theriault, Levite	324
Therien, O.	174
Thibaudeau, Hon. J. R.	64
Thompson, F. P.	312
Thompson, Hon. Sir J. S. D.	174
Thompson, S. J.	344
Thomson, Geo.	361
Thomson, James	345
Thorburn, A. G.	376
Tilley, Sir S. L.	7, 304
Tilton, John	424
Tims, T. D.	406
Tisdale, Lt.-Col. D.	175
Titles, Table of	428
Toller, Fred.	405
Tolmie, James	361
Tooley, R.	229
Tourigny, H. B.	272
Tourville, Hon. L.	250
Treasury Board	89
Trow, James	175
Trudeau, T.	419
Trudel, Hon. F. X.	64
Trudel, Dr. F.	272
Tupper, Sir Charles	10, 15
Tupper, Hon. C. H.	176
Turcot, Geo.	176
Turcotte, Hon. H. R.	272
Turner, Hon. G. S.	324
Turner, Hon. James	65
Turner, Hon. J. H.	361
Turriff, J. G.	396
Tweed, Thomas	396
Tweedie, L. J.	325
Tyrwhitt, Lt.-Col. R.	176
Underhay, J. C.	382
Usher, Black Rod	32
Vail, Hon. W. B.	13
Vanasse-Vertefeuille, F.	176
Vankoughnet, L.	419
Vernon, Hon. F. G.	362
Vidal, Hon. A.	65
Votes and Proceedings	80
Waldie, J.	177
Wallace, N. C.	177
Ward, H. A.	178
Ward, Hon. J. K.	250
Wark, Hon. D.	66
Watson, R.	178

	PAGE
Watters, J	229
Ways and Means	80
Weeks, O. S	306
Weldon, C. W	178
Weldon, R. C	179
Welsh, Wm	179
White, A. S	325
White, Fred	419
White, G. W	312
White, Peter	180
White, R. S	180
White, William	421
Whiteaves, J. F	418
Whitman, Geo	289
Whitney, J. P	229
Wilmot, Hon. R. D	14
Wilmot, R. D., Jr	180
Wilson, Hon. H. C	396
Wilson, J. C	181
Wilson, Dr. J. H	181
Wilson, Uriah	181
Wilson, W., Q. C	94
Wilson, Wm	325
Willoughby, Dr. W. A	230
Winkler, Enoch	345
Winram, Wm	345
Wise, Capt. H. E	411
Wise, Joseph	382
Wood, A. F	230
Wood, E. J	345
Wood, J. F	182
Wood, Josiah	182
Wood, Hon. Thos	251
Wood, W. B	230
Woods, F	313
Wright, Alonzo	182
Wright, W. R	410
Wylie, Thomas	231
Yeo, James	182
Yeo, John	382
Young, James	326
Young, F. M	345
Young, R	313

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 03162 2130